

VOLUME IV.

Adjutant General, Biennial Report, 1918.
Public Property, Biennial Report, 1918.
Highway Commission, Annual Reports, 1917 and 1918.
Oil Inspection, Biennial Report, 1918.
Land Office, Biennial Report, Secretary of State, 1918.

VOLUME V.

Document Department, Biennial Report, 1918.
Parole Board, Biennial Report, 1918.
Railroad Commission, Annual Reports, 1917 and 1918.
Railroad Assessments, Annual Reports, 1917 and 1918.
Fish and Game Department, Biennial Report, 1918.
Dental Examiners, Biennial Report, 1918.
Boat Inspector's Report, 1918.

State of Iowa

1918

REPORT OF THE

Iowa State Board of Education

FOR THE

Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918

State University of Iowa
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
Iowa State Teachers College
College for the Blind
School for the Deaf

FIFTH BIENNIAL REPORT

Published by
THE STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines

IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

D. D. MURPHY, President Elkader
W. H. GEMMILL, Secretary Des Moines

MEMBERS OF BOARD.

TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1919.

P. K. Holbrook Onawa
Charles R. Brenton Dallas Center
D. D. Murphy Elkader

TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1921.

Paul E. Stillman Jefferson
Edward P. Schoentgen Council Bluffs
Frank F. Jones Villisca

TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1923.

George T. Baker Davenport
H. M. Elcher Washington
Willard C. Stuckslager Lisbon

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Faculty Committee—D. D. Murphy, P. K. Holbrook, H. M. Elcher, Paul E. Stillman, W. C. Stuckslager.
Building and Business Committee—Charles R. Brenton, D. D. Murphy, Edward P. Schoentgen, George T. Baker, F. F. Jones.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

W. R. Boyd, Chairman Cedar Rapids
Thomas Lambert Sabula
W. H. Gemmill, Secretary Des Moines

INSPECTOR OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

John E. Foster Des Moines

AUDITOR AND ACCOUNTANT.

J. W. Bowdish Des Moines

R 328.7774

Iod

1919

Y.2

23093

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

HON. W. L. HARDING, Governor.

SIR: As provided by law, I herewith submit to you and to the members of the Thirty-eighth General Assembly, the Fifth Biennial Report of the Iowa State Board of Education for the period July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918. This report contains the observations and conclusions of the Board respecting the State University of Iowa, the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, the Iowa State Teachers College, the Iowa College for the Blind and the Iowa School for the Deaf. It also contains the statistical reports of the executives of these five educational institutions.

D. D. MURPHY, President.

Des Moines, Iowa, September 30, 1918.

IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION REPORT

When the Thirty-seventh General Assembly adjourned, a state of war between the United States and Germany had just been declared. Every one recognized that this war might; and in all probability would, work vast economic changes, and that it might exert a considerable influence on our institutions of higher learning. We knew that in Europe colleges and universities had been practically closed by the war.

With this thought in mind, the Chairman of the Appropriation Committees of the House and Senate addressed a communication to the State Board of Education, calling attention to the possibilities, and suggesting that it would be wise to consider these things when making apportionment of the support funds granted by the General Assembly to the institutions under this Board's control, so that the money requested and appropriated on the supposition that there would be continued increase in the student bodies, might not be expended unless circumstances should warrant.

This communication and its suggestions were accepted by the Board as wise, and were acted upon in good faith. Attendance did decrease in the institutions of higher learning—not to so great an extent perhaps as might reasonably have been expected, but to a considerable degree.

This report has to do with the two years ending June 30, 1918; and, so far as that period is concerned, the Board is able to report balances of considerable amounts in the support fund of each of these institutions as of the date above mentioned. Inasmuch, however, as the money appropriated by the Thirty-seventh General Assembly is for the biennium ending June 30, 1919, it is proper in this connection to call attention to what has taken place since the close of the period legally covered by this report—this for the reason that what has taken place from that date, to the date when this report is filed, has a direct bearing on the disposition of the funds entrusted to the Board's care by the Thirty-seventh General Assembly as well as on what must be requested by this Board of the Thirty-eighth General Assembly.

STUDENTS ARMY TRAINING CORPS.

Had conditions remained as they were during the college year ending in June, 1918, it is reasonable to conjecture that there would have been fewer students in most of the departments at the University, the College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts and the Teachers College; and, in consequence of this decreased attendance, there would have been continued decrease in expenditures. But, just as the college year opened, the War Department at Washington announced its program of student training for war purposes—a program nation-wide in its scope and including the independent and state-supported institutions of Iowa. Briefly stated, this plan contemplated inducting into the military and naval service of the United States all students of draft age who were physically fit and capable of measuring up to college entrance requirements, it being the intention that they should be trained for war while pursuing their studies and that such students, on induction, should be under military control, uniformed and entitled to the pay of the soldier just as men undergoing a training process at a cantonment. As soon as this plan was announced the entire situation changed in so far as college attendance was concerned. Though no young man of draft age was thereby compelled to go to college, it followed as a matter of course that not only those who had it in mind to go to college, but many others who for one reason or another had not thought of going, recognized in this plan an opportunity to get at least a few months of college training along with their military training. Instead of decreased attendance being a certainty, it became obvious that there would everywhere be an increased attendance.

As the government's plan was unfolded, it became clear that, although the government had it in mind to compensate the colleges for the work done, it was inevitable that increased financial burdens be placed on the institutions—burdens which would not be paid for, at least not without additional legislation. The institutions were directed to be prepared to house and feed this student army October 1st. By dint of unprecedented effort, these demands were met. At the time specified everything was in readiness at each of the institutions under this Board's control. But the process of induction was slow. At this writing, October 28th, the process is not yet completed at all the institutions. The government will not pay for the maintenance of any man until he

has been inducted into service. Meantime such students as have not been inducted have been housed and fed at state expense. A part or all of this deficiency may be made up by the students' paying for such maintenance out of their own pockets, but a certain portion of them are without funds.

It should be said in this connection that the amount necessary to meet these demands on the colleges is to be paid by the national government on a per-diem basis. That is to say: For instruction the government will pay the regular tuition, which in state-supported institutions is a nominal sum, and the government will also pay the amount actually expended for housing and feeding the student soldiers; but no provision has been made for the payment of salaries of additional instructors, which in the case of state-supported institutions is a considerable sum above the nominal tuition. The government ordered the institution of special courses not in the regular curriculum, and many special instructors had to be employed. As has been pointed out, that which the government does pay is on a per-diem basis, extending over a period of 270 days. The tentative sum designated by the War Department is \$1.00 a day for each student, this to be increased or diminished as the facts brought out by experience shall warrant. This method of compensation, perforce, made it necessary to use state funds to take care of the large initial expenditures incident to making ready for this student army. In many instances, such expenditures were without any direct legal sanction, but we have taken it for granted that in an emergency of this kind there is but one thing to do, viz., to fulfill to the best of our ability our manifest patriotic duty in the premises. This we have done, and the Executive Council, in so far as it could, has approved our acts. We would insult the General Assembly if we entertained even a suspicion that you would disapprove what, in good faith, has been done to meet the obligations thus imposed.

THE EPIDEMIC OF SPANISH INFLUENZA.

Immediately upon the opening of our colleges, came the epidemic of Spanish influenza and pneumonia which has ravaged the entire country. The housing of students in barracks made the spread of the disease more rapid than it otherwise would have been. Its onset was sudden and severe. Even at the University, with the largest hospital in the state, it became necessary to commandeer houses and other buildings to care for a portion

of the students who were sick, and to equip such places, as it were, overnight. At Ames similar action was rendered necessary and on a scale even larger, and it was also imperative to do likewise at Cedar Falls.

The expenses incident to caring for these sick students have been considerable. At this writing the exact sum has not been transmitted to us; but we know full well that, whatever the amount thus expended, you will approve every item thereof.

BUILDING OPERATIONS.

The Thirty-seventh General Assembly appropriated comparatively small sums for building purposes, and approved plans for the completion of buildings from these funds and from funds already on hand.

The Thirty-seventh General Assembly appropriated \$250,000 for the erection of two armories, one at the University and the other at the State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts; and it also appropriated \$150,000 for the erection and equipment of a Children's Hospital at the University, to provide quarters for the children committed to the Hospital of the College of Medicine of the State University under what is known as the Perkins law. Owing to the fact that there had been a great advance in the price of steel and other building materials, it was found inadvisable, not to say impossible, to build the armories referred to above. Adequate buildings could not have been constructed for the sum appropriated. An advantageous contract was obtained for the construction of the Children's Hospital according to plans which did not call for the most expensive materials, and a building in all respects worthy of the object for which it has been constructed is nearing completion. We believe you will cordially approve the Board's attitude touching these matters.

STUDENT BARRACKS AT THE UNIVERSITY.

One of the most difficult duties imposed upon the institutions in connection with the students army training corps was the matter of housing. The War Department required that this student army be housed in barracks. At the College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, representatives of the War Department approved the taking over of the fraternity houses, because they were in close proximity to the drill ground. At the University, they refused to recommend like action because the fraternity houses were situated at a considerable distance from the drill

ground. At the State Teachers College, ample quarters for a comparatively small body of army students in training were provided in the college gymnasium.

As a temporary expedient at the University, certain college buildings were taken over, together with certain store-rooms, for temporary housing purposes. The War Department, however, insisted that, so far as this institution was concerned, barracks must be erected. After consultation with the War Department, it was deemed the part of wisdom to provide barracks which could be used at a later date for some permanent university purpose. After consultation, the Executive Council granted permission to use a portion of the building fund of the University for the erection of a building to serve as barracks for the students army training corps, this building to be permanent in its character. The War Department agreed to reimburse the University in a sum equal to the amount it would cost to erect wooden barracks, which, in the very nature of the case, would after a time cease to serve any useful purpose at the University. We are confident that this action would be looked upon as conforming to sound business principles.

AS TO PLANS FOR THE FUTURE.

From what has been set forth in the foregoing pages, it will be clear to the General Assembly that it is well-nigh impossible and altogether impracticable, at this writing, to bring to your attention a legislative budget which shall provide for the needs of these institutions during the coming biennial period. No one knows what a day may bring forth. Much depends upon the events of the next few months. It is our earnest hope that by the time the General Assembly convenes events will so have shaped themselves that we shall have a clearer idea of what may be expected during the two years for which this General Assembly must make provision.

We therefore respectfully crave your indulgence in the matter of a legislative program. We trust that upon the convening of your honorable body the situation may be so clarified that we can present to you a carefully worked-out program commensurate with the needs of the several institutions of higher learning for the two years ending June 30, 1921. This will be done through the medium of a special communication, either addressed to you as a whole or as individual members of the General Assembly.

THE COLLEGE FOR THE BLIND AND THE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF.

The war has not affected these two institutions in the matter of attendance, but it has affected them seriously by the increased cost of materials, food and service. Appropriations for the support of these institutions were made on a peace basis, and if war had not come they would have been adequate, especially at the College for the Blind. But by reason of the fact that the cost of food, materials and service has greatly increased, it has been only by the most rigid economy that we have managed to make ends meet; and it is altogether possible that we shall be obliged to ask you to provide for a small deficit. Both at the School for the Deaf and the College for the Blind there were unforeseen expenditures growing out of the influenza epidemic. At the School for the Blind, three-fourths of the student body were afflicted by the disease, and it became necessary to employ many additional nurses. The same thing is true, in a lesser degree, at the School for the Deaf, where the epidemic has not yet run its course. We are glad to report that thus far there have been few fatalities at these institutions.

ENDOWMENT FUND IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS.

The permanent Endowment Fund of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, as reported at the close of the preceding biennial period, stood as follows:

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Loans in force, June 30, 1916..... | \$649,484.00 |
| Cash in hands of Treasurer of State, June 30, 1916..... | 37,332.97 |
| Total Fund June 30, 1916..... | \$686,817.97 |
| There was added to this fund during the present biennium | 2,711.60 |
| Making the total of the Fund June 30, 1918..... | \$689,529.57 |

This added amount was received by the Treasurer of State from the Treasurer of the College, and consisted of receipts from minor incidental sources.

During the biennial period ending June 30, 1918, the movement of this fund has been as follows:

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| Loans in force, June 30, 1916..... | \$649,484.00 |
| Loans made during the present biennium | \$286,200.00 |
| Loans paid during the present biennium | 257,934.00 |
| Loans increased during the present biennium.... | 28,266.00 |
| Total loans in force June 30, 1918..... | \$677,750.00 |
| Cash in hands of Treasurer of State June 30, 1918..... | 11,779.57 |
| Total Endowment Fund, June 30, 1918..... | \$689,529.57 |

Loans amounting to \$84,200.00 were renewed for periods ranging from five to ten years, these renewals not being included in the item of loans made.

Loan Number 1125 has interest due since January 1, 1918, of \$125.00. This loan is secured by land in Grundy County appraised at over two and one-half times the amount of the loan. This is the only past due item in connection with the Endowment Fund loans.

PER DIEM, MILEAGE AND EXPENSE OF MEMBERS.

For the members of the State Board of Education from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive. Paid from appropriations under Chapter 5-B, Sections 2682-1, 2682-m, Code Supplement 1913, and Chapter 292, Section 11, Acts of the Thirty-seventh General Assembly.

| To Whom Paid— Members of Board of Education | Stenographers, messengers, etc. | Per diem | Mileage | Amount |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| D. D. Murphy, president..... | \$399.62 | \$ 840.00 | \$ 321.95 | \$1,561.57 |
| Geo. T. Baker..... | 478.00 | 144.50 | 620.00 | |
| Chas. B. Brentnall..... | 559.00 | 85.30 | 484.20 | |
| E. P. Schoentgen..... | 490.00 | 282.90 | 775.90 | |
| H. M. Elcher..... | 7.89 | 182.00 | 34.54 | 224.43 |
| Frank F. Jones..... | | 343.00 | 129.44 | 472.44 |
| Paul E. Stillman..... | | 749.00 | 74.40 | 823.40 |
| W. C. Stockinger..... | | 287.00 | 100.18 | 447.18 |
| P. K. Holbrook..... | | 871.00 | 168.48 | 1,039.48 |
| Totals | \$407.42 | \$4,137.00 | \$1,292.80 | \$5,837.22 |

FINANCE COMMITTEE, SALARIES, MILEAGE AND EXPENSE.

For the office of Finance Committee of the State Board of Education,

from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive. Paid from appropriation under Chapter 5-B, Sections 2682-l, 2682-m, Code Supplement 1913.

| To Whom Paid— Members of Finance Committee | Salaries | Traveling expenses | Amount |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| W. R. Boyd, chairman, 2 years at \$3,500 per annum..... | \$ 7,000.00 | \$ 3,752.00 | \$ 9,752.00 |
| W. H. Gemmill, secretary, 2 years at \$3,500 per annum..... | 7,000.00 | 992.76 | 7,992.76 |
| Thomas Lambert, 2 years at \$3,500 per annum..... | 7,000.00 | 2,830.52 | 9,830.52 |
| Totals | \$21,000.00 | \$ 6,575.28 | \$27,575.28 |

EMPLOYEES' SALARIES, MILEAGE AND EXPENSES.

For the office of State Board of Education, from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive. Paid from appropriation under Chapter 5-B, Sections 2682-l, 2682-m, Code Supplement 1913.

| To Whom Paid | Salaries | Traveling expenses | Amount |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| J. W. Bowdish, auditor and accountant, 2 years at \$1,800 per annum..... | \$ 3,600.00 | \$ 166.13 | \$ 3,766.13 |
| J. W. Bowdish, record 32 mortgage releases for Iowa State College Endowment Fund..... | | | 20.16 |
| Lida M. Erwin, chief clerk, 15 mos. at \$100; and 9 mos. at \$110 a month..... | 2,490.00 | 2.25 | 2,492.25 |
| Nell Johnson, stenographer, 41 days at \$2.75 a day; 4 mos. at \$70; 8 mos. at \$75.00, and 9 mos. at \$80.00 a mo..... | 1,750.25 | | 1,750.25 |
| Mabel Keers, stenographer, 5 mos. at \$70.00 a month, and 2 days at \$3.00 a day..... | 356.00 | | 356.00 |
| Sophia Edmundson, stenographer, 15 mos. at \$75.00; 1 1/2 days at \$3.00 a day, and 45-31 of months at \$75.00 a mo..... | 1,271.40 | | 1,271.40 |
| Florence Glen, stenographer, 10 days at \$2.00 a day; 2 mos. at \$60.00 a mo., and 2 mos. at \$65.00 a mo..... | 282.00 | | 282.00 |
| Dollina Mann, stenographer, 3 1/2 days at \$2.50 a day..... | 8.75 | | 8.75 |
| Mrs. W. R. Hingsworth, stenographer, 1 1/2 days at \$3.00 a day..... | 4.50 | | 4.50 |
| Totals | \$ 9,762.90 | \$ 168.38 | \$ 9,931.28 |

EXPRESS, FREIGHT AND CARTAGE.

For the State Board of Education from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive. Paid from appropriation under Chapter 292, Section 69, Acts of the Thirty-seventh General Assembly.

| Date | To Whom Paid | Amount |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1916 | | |
| December 13 | Wells Fargo Express Co..... | \$.25 |
| January 22 | American Express Co..... | .25 |
| June 10 | Wells Fargo Express Co..... | .48 |
| Total | | \$.98 |

TELEPHONE, TOLLS AND TELEGRAMS.

For the State Board of Education from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive. Paid under Code Section 164.

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Iowa Telephone Co.— | |
| Rental two years at \$33.00 per annum..... | \$ 66.00 |
| Toll service from July 23, 1916, to June 21, 1917..... | 302.66 |
| Toll service from June 21, 1917, to June 17, 1918..... | 245.25 |
| Western Union Telegraph Co.— | |
| From July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1917..... | 9.13 |
| From June 30, 1917, to June 30, 1918..... | 12.52 |
| Postal Telegraph & Cable Co.— | |
| From July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918..... | 5.80 |
| Total | \$ 611.45 |

STOCK USED BY STATE PRINTER.

For office of State Board of Education from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive. Paid from appropriation under Code Section 121.

| Date | For What Purpose | Amount |
|--------------------|---|-----------|
| 1916 | | |
| June 15..... | 2,000 Senate files..... | \$ 4.00 |
| June 28..... | 1,000 honor scholarships..... | .25 |
| June 28..... | 1,000 application blanks..... | 2.19 |
| July 14..... | 500 envelopes..... | .41 |
| August 1..... | 500 requisitions, University..... | .53 |
| September 12..... | 2,000 bulletins No. 1..... | 2.90 |
| September 15..... | 2,000 envelopes..... | 1.56 |
| September 15..... | 500 envelopes..... | .41 |
| September 19..... | 3,000 letter heads..... | 2.78 |
| September 19..... | 500 letter heads..... | No credit |
| September 26..... | 250 envelopes, manila..... | 3.25 |
| October 4..... | 500 envelopes..... | .41 |
| October 4..... | 500 envelopes..... | .73 |
| November 8..... | 2,000 letter heads..... | 2.52 |
| November 11..... | 500 envelopes..... | .30 |
| November 14..... | 400 annual report to inspector..... | .40 |
| November 20..... | 300 requisitions, Iowa State College..... | .08 |
| December 1..... | 200 coupon mortgage notes..... | 1.01 |
| December 6..... | 300 mortgages..... | .50 |
| December 9..... | 200 renewal of mortgages..... | .82 |
| 1917 | | |
| March 2..... | 300 advance sheets, biennial report..... | 2.05 |
| March 27..... | 2,000 envelopes..... | 4.25 |
| March 27..... | 2,000 bulletin No. 1..... | 8.17 |
| April 12..... | 4,000 letter heads..... | 7.44 |
| April 27..... | 2,000 letter heads..... | 7.75 |
| May 14..... | 3,000 certificates..... | 11.16 |
| May 21..... | 1,000 nomination blanks..... | .63 |
| June 4..... | 3,200 biennial reports..... | 162.40 |
| June 8..... | 1,000 envelopes..... | 1.78 |
| June 28..... | 1,000 envelopes..... | 1.78 |
| June 28..... | 500 envelopes..... | .73 |
| August 8..... | 2,000 return envelopes..... | 4.20 |
| August 18..... | 500 envelopes..... | 1.02 |
| October 13..... | 5,000 letter heads..... | 2.87 |
| November 5..... | 3,000 letter heads..... | 2.52 |
| November 11..... | 500 envelopes..... | .41 |
| December 5..... | 500 requisitions, University..... | .53 |
| December 5..... | 500 requisitions, Teachers' College..... | .53 |
| 1918 | | |
| January 5..... | 3,000 letter heads..... | 2.52 |
| January 9..... | 3,000 envelopes..... | 3.84 |
| January 12..... | 500 requisitions, University..... | .42 |
| January 18..... | 3,000 letter heads..... | 2.52 |
| January 23..... | 500 envelopes..... | 1.02 |
| April 20..... | 500 requisitions, University..... | .63 |
| May 2..... | 3,000 physician's reports..... | 2.52 |
| May 7..... | 6,000 physician's blanks..... | 10.06 |
| May 10..... | 2,000 letter heads..... | 1.02 |
| May 10..... | 500 envelopes..... | 1.02 |
| May 22..... | 10,000 reports of examinations..... | 12.60 |
| Total | | \$ 292.01 |

PRINTING BY STATE PRINTER.

For office of State Board of Education from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive. Paid from appropriation under Code Section 121.

| Date | For What Purpose | Amount |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| 1916 | | |
| July 12 | 1,000 application blanks | 4.95 |
| July 12 | 1,000 honor scholarship blanks | 4.95 |
| July 12 | 500 envelopes | 1.00 |
| July 27 | 500 envelopes | 1.00 |
| July 27 | 500 requisitions, University | 4.20 |
| September 28 | 2,000 letter heads | 4.50 |
| September 28 | 2,000 envelopes | 1.75 |
| September 28 | 500 envelopes | 1.00 |
| September 28 | 250 manila envelopes | 1.00 |
| September 28 | 2,000 bulletins No. 1 | 68.75 |
| October 28 | 500 envelopes | 1.00 |
| November 24 | 500 envelopes | 1.00 |
| November 24 | 2,000 letter heads | 2.50 |
| November 24 | 500 annual report to Inspector | 7.05 |
| November 24 | 300 requisitions, Iowa State College | 3.60 |
| December 6 | 300 coupon mortgage notes | 3.30 |
| December 19 | 200 renewal of mortgages | 3.30 |
| December 19 | 200 mortgages | 3.30 |
| 1917 | | |
| March 6 | 200 advance sheets, biennial report | 14.00 |
| April 6 | 2,000 envelopes | 2.50 |
| May 2 | 2,000 letter heads | 2.50 |
| May 2 | 4,000 letter heads | 4.50 |
| May 29 | 1,000 nomination blanks | 4.95 |
| May 29 | 5,000 scholarship certificates | 8.10 |
| May 29 | 5,000 form 2 | 8.55 |
| May 29 | 2,000 envelopes, 4 forms | 4.00 |
| May 29 | 1,000 envelopes, 13 forms | 13.09 |
| June 11 | 2,500 biennial reports | 1,123.62 |
| June 11 | 1,000 envelopes | 1.00 |
| June 29 | 1,000 envelopes | 1.00 |
| June 29 | 500 envelopes | 1.00 |
| August 2 | 15,000 certificates high school credits | 17.71 |
| August 20 | 500 envelopes | 1.00 |
| August 20 | 2,000 envelopes | 1.75 |
| October 19 | 2,000 letter heads | 2.50 |
| November 12 | 5,000 letter heads | 3.50 |
| November 22 | 500 envelopes | 1.00 |
| December 11 | 500 requisitions, University | 4.20 |
| December 11 | 500 requisitions, Teachers' College | 4.20 |
| 1918 | | |
| January 18 | 500 requisitions, Iowa State College | 4.20 |
| January 18 | 2,000 letter heads | 3.50 |
| January 18 | 5,000 envelopes | 3.50 |
| February 4 | 500 envelopes | 1.00 |
| February 20 | 2,000 letter heads | 3.50 |
| April 24 | 500 requisitions, University | 4.20 |
| April 24 | 6,000 form 2, Perkins blanks | 11.10 |
| April 24 | 2,000 letter heads | 2.50 |
| April 24 | 5,000 form 2, Perkins blanks | 6.75 |
| April 24 | 500 envelopes | 1.00 |
| Total | | \$ 1,382.98 |

BINDING BY STATE BINDER.

For State Board of Education from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive. Paid from appropriation under Code Section 121.

| Date | For What Purpose | Amount |
|--------------|---|---------|
| 1917 | | |
| March 15 | Samuel D. Page & Co., binding one minute book | \$ 9.00 |
| 1918 | | |
| August 29 | Binding, perforating and numbering 10 books, honor scholarships | 2.50 |
| September 19 | Folding, stitching and trimming 2,000 bulletins No. 1 | 13.00 |

BINDING DONE BY STATE BINDER—Continued.

| Date | For What Purpose | Amount |
|------------|--|-----------|
| 1917 | | |
| January 5 | Binding one Vol. pamphlet, state and federal aid | 1.00 |
| March 8 | Folding, stitching and trimming 200 advance sheets biennial report | 1.68 |
| 1918 | | |
| January 11 | Binding 500 biennial reports, cloth | 120.00 |
| January 11 | Binding 1,500 biennial reports, paper | 69.36 |
| Total | | \$ 218.04 |

OFFICE SUPPLIES, EXPENSES, ETC.

For State Board of Education from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive. Paid from appropriations under Code Section 165, and Chapter 5-B, Section 2682-J, Supplement 1913.

| Date | For What Purpose | Amount |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 1917 | | |
| December 26 | McNamara-Kenworthy Co., filers for minute record book | \$ 7.30 |
| 1918 | | |
| February 2 | Des Moines Rubber Stamp Works, two line stamp | .45 |
| March 12 | Des Moines Rubber Stamp Works, autograph stamp | 1.75 |
| June 30 | B. F. Swanson Co., repair typewriters | 16.15 |
| June 30 | McNamara-Kenworthy Co., one book | 1.12 |
| June 30 | 14 stair pads | 1.40 |
| Total | | \$ 27.97 |

SUPPLIES DRAWN FROM SUPPLY DEPARTMENT.

For the State Board of Education from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive. Paid from appropriation under Code Section No. 165.

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Paper | \$ 97.43 |
| Envelopes | 4.47 |
| Pencils, pens, etc. | 8.14 |
| Books | 3.99 |
| Rubber bands | 1.34 |
| Paste, ink, etc. | 5.22 |
| Sundries, soap etc. | 56.06 |
| Postage | 1,076.75 |
| Total | \$ 1,253.40 |

RECAPITULATION.

Office of the State Board of Education for two years, from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918, inclusive.

MEMBERS OF THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION—EXPENSES.

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Per diem | \$ 4,137.00 |
| Mileage | 1,392.80 |
| Stenographers, messengers, etc. | 407.42 |
| Total | \$ 5,937.22 |

SALARIES.

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Members of Finance Committee..... | \$ 21,000.00 | |
| Employees | 9,762.90 | |
| | | \$ 30,762.90 |

TRAVELING EXPENSES.

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Members of Finance Committee..... | \$ 6,575.95 | |
| Employees | 168.39 | |
| | | 6,744.34 |

PRINTING, BINDING AND PAPER.

| | | |
|--|-------------|----------|
| Printing by State Printer..... | \$ 1,382.98 | |
| Binding by State Binder..... | 218.04 | |
| Paper stock used by State Printer..... | 292.01 | |
| | | 1,893.03 |

OFFICE SUPPLIES AND POSTAGE.

| | | |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Drawn from State Supply Department..... | \$ 176.65 | |
| Postage | 1,076.75 | |
| | | 1,253.40 |

TELEPHONE AND SUNDRY EXPENSES.

| | | |
|--|-----------|--------|
| Telephone and tolls..... | \$ 613.91 | |
| Telegrams | 27.54 | |
| Express and cartage..... | .98 | |
| Release mortgages (see Employees Acct.)..... | 20.10 | |
| Minor expenses..... | 27.97 | |
| | | 690.50 |

Grand Total.....\$ 47,281.39

State University of Iowa

Iowa City

Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1918

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

H. C. DORCAS, REGISTRAR.

The attendance during each year of the biennium was as follows:

ATTENDANCE 1916-1917.

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---|-------|-------|-------|
| The Graduate College— | | | |
| In residence, regular academic year..... | 136 | 98 | 234 |
| In residence, summer session..... | 153 | 129 | 282 |
| Iowa Lakeside Laboratory..... | 4 | 7 | 11 |
| Projected registration..... | 15 | 6 | 21 |
| | 308 | 240 | 548 |
| Deduct, counted more than once..... | 52 | 28 | 80 |
| Total | 256 | 212 | 468 |
| The College of Liberal Arts— | | | |
| Fourth year..... | 92 | 149 | 241 |
| Third year..... | 127 | 164 | 291 |
| Second year..... | 256 | 301 | 557 |
| First year..... | 367 | 363 | 730 |
| Unclassified..... | 34 | 87 | 121 |
| Correspondence..... | 8 | 15 | 23 |
| In residence, summer session..... | 154 | 197 | 351 |
| Iowa Lakeside Laboratory..... | 6 | 5 | 11 |
| | 1,044 | 1,441 | 2,485 |
| Deduct, counted more than once..... | 99 | 83 | 182 |
| Total | 945 | 1,358 | 2,303 |
| The College of Law— | | | |
| Third year..... | 49 | | 49 |
| Second year..... | 38 | | 38 |
| First year..... | 52 | 1 | 53 |
| Total | 139 | 1 | 140 |
| The College of Medicine— | | | |
| Fourth year..... | 21 | | 21 |
| Third year..... | 33 | | 33 |
| Second year..... | 47 | 2 | 49 |
| First year..... | 58 | 1 | 59 |
| Unclassified..... | 2 | | 2 |
| Total | 161 | 3 | 164 |
| Nurses | | 105 | 105 |
| The College of Homeopathic Medicine— | | | |
| Fourth year..... | 1 | | 1 |
| Third year..... | 2 | | 2 |
| Second year..... | 1 | | 1 |
| First year..... | 2 | | 2 |
| Total | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| Nurses | | 18 | 18 |

ATTENDANCE DURING 1916-1917—Continued.

| | Men | Women | Total |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| The College of Dentistry— | | | |
| Third year..... | 90 | 1 | 91 |
| Second year..... | 39 | 2 | 41 |
| First year..... | 148 | 2 | 150 |
| Unclassified..... | 2 | | 2 |
| Total..... | 279 | 5 | 284 |
| The College of Pharmacy— | | | |
| Third year..... | 2 | | 2 |
| Second year..... | 31 | 2 | 33 |
| First year..... | 21 | 2 | 23 |
| Total..... | 54 | 4 | 58 |
| The College of Applied Science— | | | |
| Fourth year..... | 43 | | 43 |
| Third year..... | 44 | | 44 |
| Second year..... | 54 | | 54 |
| First year..... | 92 | | 92 |
| Unclassified..... | 4 | | 4 |
| Total..... | 237 | | 237 |
| School of Music— | | | |
| Special students, adults..... | 6 | 19 | 25 |
| Summer Session, 1916— | | | |
| Graduate..... | 153 | 129 | 282 |
| Liberal Arts..... | 154 | 197 | 351 |
| Library Training..... | | 20 | 20 |
| Special..... | 1 | | 1 |
| Iowa Lakeside Laboratory— | | | |
| Graduate..... | 4 | 7 | 11 |
| Liberal Arts..... | 6 | 5 | 11 |
| Total..... | 318 | 308 | 626 |
| | Boys | Girls | Total |
| Subcollegiate Students— | | | |
| School of Music..... | 3 | 10 | 13 |
| University High School..... | 45 | 26 | 71 |
| University Elementary School..... | 78 | 64 | 142 |
| Total..... | 126 | 110 | 236 |

SUMMARY.

| | Men | Women | Total |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| Graduate College..... | 256 | 212 | 468 |
| The College of Liberal Arts..... | 945 | 1,058 | 2,003 |
| The College of Law..... | 130 | 1 | 140 |
| The College of Medicine..... | 161 | 3 | 164 |
| Training School for Nurses..... | | 105 | 105 |
| The College of Homeopathic Medicine..... | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| Training School for Nurses..... | | 15 | 15 |
| The College of Dentistry..... | 279 | 5 | 284 |
| The College of Pharmacy..... | 54 | 4 | 58 |
| The College of Applied Science..... | 237 | | 237 |
| School of Music..... | 6 | 19 | 25 |
| Library Training..... | | 20 | 20 |
| Total..... | 2,133 | 1,446 | 3,579 |
| Deduct, counted more than once..... | 43 | 8 | 51 |
| Total..... | 2,091 | 1,438 | 3,529 |
| Subcollegiate students..... | 126 | 110 | 236 |

STATISTICS FOR ACADEMIC YEAR 1916-1917.

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES CONFERRED.

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---|-----|-------|-------|
| Advanced Degrees— | | | |
| Doctor of Philosophy..... | 6 | | 6 |
| Master of Arts..... | 25 | 9 | 34 |
| Master of Science..... | 13 | | 13 |
| Master of Science in Medicine..... | 1 | | 1 |
| Civil Engineer..... | 2 | | 2 |
| Electrical Engineer..... | 1 | | 1 |
| Total advanced degrees..... | 48 | 9 | 57 |
| First Degrees— | | | |
| Bachelor of Arts..... | 91 | 129 | 220 |
| Bachelor of Science..... | 24 | 1 | 25 |
| Bachelor of Laws..... | 40 | | 40 |
| Doctor of Medicine..... | 20 | | 20 |
| Doctor of Medicine (Homeopathic)..... | 1 | | 1 |
| Doctor of Dental Surgery..... | 80 | 1 | 81 |
| Graduate in Pharmacy..... | 25 | 1 | 26 |
| Pharmaceutical Chemist..... | 2 | | 2 |
| Bachelor of Engineering..... | 29 | | 29 |
| Bachelor of Science in Chemistry..... | 2 | | 2 |
| Bachelor of Science (College Applied Science)..... | 1 | | 1 |
| Total first degrees..... | 316 | 132 | 448 |
| Certificates— | | | |
| Nurses' Training School..... | | 18 | 18 |
| Nurses' Training School (Homeopathic)..... | | 7 | 7 |
| School of Education..... | 21 | 102 | 123 |
| Internes..... | 9 | | 9 |
| Senior Clinical Assistants..... | 2 | | 2 |
| Clinical Assistant..... | 1 | | 1 |
| College of Law..... | 1 | | 1 |
| School of Music..... | | 6 | 6 |
| Total certificates..... | 34 | 133 | 167 |
| Total number of degrees and certificates conferred..... | 350 | 274 | 624 |

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Harvey | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Harmon | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Henry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Honack | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Humboldt | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Iowa | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Jackson | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Johnson | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Jones | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Kosuth | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Lee | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Lincoln | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Lucas | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Lyon | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Malcolm | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Marion | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Marshall | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Mason | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| McIntosh | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| McIntyre | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Mallory | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Manning | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Martin | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| McBrien | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| O'Brien | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| O'Connell | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| O'Connell | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Palo Alto | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Plymouth | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Pose-Bunkles | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Portsmouth | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Portsmouth | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Powderhook | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Stangebrook | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Stangebrook | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Scott | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Shelby | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Stout | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Taylor | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Taylor | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Union | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Wagon | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Wagon | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Wagon | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Wagon | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Wagon | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Wagon | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Wagon | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Wagon | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Wagon | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Wagon | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Wagon | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Wagon | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Wagon | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Wagon | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Wagon | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Wagon | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Wagon | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Wagon | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY COUNTIES—Continued.

| IOWA COUNTIES. | L. A. | | Law | | Med. | | Hom. | | Dent. | | Pharm. | | Grad. Ap. Sci. | | Music | | S. H. N. | | Total except duplications | |
|----------------|-------|----|-----|----|------|----|------|----|-------|----|--------|----|----------------|----|-------|----|----------|----|---------------------------|----|
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. |
| Warren | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winnebago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winnebuck | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wright | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 11 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

OTHER STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Illinois | 13 | 10 | 01 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|----------|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

AGES OF STUDENTS, 1916-1917

| | L. A. | | Law | | Med. | | Hom. | | Dent. | | Pharm. | | Grad. Sci. | | Music | | N. H. Lib. | | Total except duplications | | | |
|---------------|-------|-------|-----|----|------|----|------|-----|-------|----|--------|----|------------|-----|-------|----|------------|-----|---------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | | | | |
| Under 17 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 17 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | |
| 18 | 31 | 20 | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 51 | | | |
| 19 | 105 | 118 | 1 | 1 | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | 124 | | | |
| 20 | 129 | 174 | 4 | | | | | 235 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 403 | | | |
| 21 | 127 | 174 | 6 | | 13 | | | 225 | | | | | | | | | | | 377 | | | |
| 22 | 170 | 184 | 15 | | 22 | | | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | 427 | | | |
| 23 | 119 | 117 | 35 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 40 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 273 | | | |
| 24 | 61 | 67 | 10 | | 10 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 141 | | | |
| 25 | 53 | 45 | 19 | | 20 | | | 50 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 158 | | | |
| 26 | 57 | 46 | 39 | | 26 | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | 206 | | | |
| 27 | 62 | 56 | 10 | | 16 | 1 | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 94 | | | |
| 28 | 28 | 22 | 11 | | 11 | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 78 | | | |
| 29 | 18 | 22 | 13 | | 11 | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 58 | | | |
| 30 | 10 | 14 | 11 | | 10 | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 38 | | | |
| 31 | 19 | 13 | 5 | | 10 | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 53 | | | |
| 32 | 7 | 6 | 2 | | 3 | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | |
| 33 | 6 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | |
| 34 | 5 | 6 | 1 | | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | |
| 35 | 5 | 10 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | |
| 36 | 2 | 4 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | |
| 37 | 2 | 7 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | |
| 38 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | |
| 39 | 15 | 8 | | | 2 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | |
| 40 | 16 | 2 | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
| Over 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No statistics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | 1,041 | 1,141 | 189 | 1 | 161 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 389 | 5 | 54 | 4 | 398 | 240 | 337 | 6 | 19 | 105 | 18 | 20,201 | 1,438 | 2,529 |

RELIGIOUS CENSUS, 1916-1917

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total except duplications | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|----|-------|--------|----|-------|----------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|----|-------|-------|---------------------------|-----|-----|
| | L. A. | | Law | Med. | | Hons. | | Dent. | Pharm. | | Grad. | Ap. Sci. | Music | | N. | H. N. | Lib | | | | | | | | |
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | W. | W. | W. | M. | W. | | | | | | |
| Baptist— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership..... | 39 | 49 | 2 | | 3 | | | | 13 | | 1 | 1 | 28 | 12 | 2 | 1 | | 4 | 2 | | | | 72 | 63 | 135 |
| Preference..... | 6 | 7 | 2 | 1 | | | | | 4 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 13 | 9 | 22 |
| Catholic— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership..... | 95 | 151 | 24 | | 17 | 1 | 1 | | 29 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 33 | 29 | | | 10 | | | | | 180 | 184 | 370 |
| Preference..... | 7 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| Christian— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership..... | 30 | 51 | 6 | | 4 | | | | 20 | | 1 | | 8 | 13 | 6 | | | 2 | 1 | | | | 77 | 66 | 137 |
| Preference..... | 12 | 5 | 2 | | 4 | | | | 5 | | | | 4 | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | | 28 | 12 | 40 |
| Congregational— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership..... | 60 | 81 | 2 | | 8 | | | | 26 | | 3 | | 29 | 24 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | | | 133 | 167 | 240 |
| Preference..... | 31 | 27 | | | 4 | | | | 13 | | 1 | | 2 | 5 | 7 | | | 6 | 2 | | | | 59 | 35 | 94 |
| Episcopal— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership..... | 31 | 40 | 4 | | 4 | | | | 8 | 1 | 1 | | | 9 | 5 | | 2 | 3 | | | 1 | | 45 | 52 | 97 |
| Preference..... | 2 | 12 | | | | | | | 3 | | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 8 | 14 | 22 |
| Lutheran— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership..... | 63 | 92 | 6 | | 5 | | 1 | 1 | 21 | | 6 | | 23 | 5 | 15 | | 3 | 10 | | | 2 | | 136 | 79 | 205 |
| Preference..... | 2 | 4 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| Methodist— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership..... | 239 | 270 | 36 | | 29 | 1 | 2 | | 59 | 1 | 10 | | 90 | 51 | 45 | 1 | 6 | 29 | 5 | 7 | | | 473 | 545 | 839 |
| Preference..... | 70 | 54 | 5 | | 16 | | | | 31 | | 3 | | 12 | 8 | 29 | | | 6 | 1 | | | | 169 | 63 | 222 |
| Presbyterian— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership..... | 169 | 156 | 11 | | 19 | | | | 27 | | 3 | | 43 | 34 | 28 | | 3 | 15 | 1 | 3 | | | 218 | 197 | 415 |
| Preference..... | 37 | 42 | 6 | | 6 | | | | 15 | | 2 | | 9 | 3 | 11 | | | 1 | | | | | 78 | 41 | 119 |
| Unitarian— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership..... | 4 | 9 | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 19 | 9 | 19 |
| Preference..... | 6 | 11 | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 12 | 11 | 22 |
| Other denominations..... | 22 | 67 | 10 | | 15 | | | | 24 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 26 | 21 | 15 | 1 | | 10 | 1 | 3 | | | 158 | 97 | 255 |
| Protestant preference..... | 7 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 11 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | 27 | 5 | 32 |
| No statistics..... | 163 | 41 | 9 | | 12 | 1 | 1 | | 32 | | 9 | | 20 | 10 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 3 | | | | | 194 | 5 | 244 |
| Totals..... | 1,044 | 1,141 | 139 | 1 | 161 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 329 | 5 | 54 | 4 | 308 | 240 | 237 | 6 | 19 | 105 | 18 | 20 | 2,091 | 1,438 | 4,529 | | |

OCCUPATION OF PARENTS, 1916-1917

| | L. A. | | Law | | Med. | | Hom. | | Dent. | | Pharm. | | Grad. | | Ap. Sci. | | Music | | N. | | H. N. | | Lib | | Total except duplications | |
|---|-------|-------|-----|----|------|----|------|----|-------|----|--------|----|-------|-----|----------|----|-------|-----|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-----|---------------------------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. |
| Accountants, salesmen, managers..... | 109 | 122 | 19 | | 17 | | | | 43 | | 6 | | 22 | 29 | 19 | | 1 | 5 | | | 1 | | 221 | 141 | 362 | |
| Agriculturists..... | 288 | 309 | 33 | 1 | 49 | | 4 | | 67 | 2 | 12 | | 107 | 55 | 20 | 1 | 6 | 42 | 7 | 3 | | | 563 | 292 | 956 | |
| Bankers..... | 35 | 30 | 6 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | 42 | 33 | 75 | |
| Contractors, builders, architects..... | 27 | 18 | | | 5 | | 2 | | 17 | | 2 | | 5 | 5 | 14 | | | | | | | | 68 | 23 | 91 | |
| Government service..... | 8 | 5 | 6 | | 5 | | | | 15 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 9 | | | | | | | | 44 | 8 | 52 | |
| Manufacturers..... | 16 | 17 | 3 | | | | | | 10 | | | | 8 | 2 | 4 | | | | | | | | 36 | 18 | 54 | |
| Merchants..... | 134 | 179 | 19 | | 17 | 1 | | 1 | 38 | | 3 | | 27 | 25 | 43 | | 5 | 10 | | | | | 266 | 269 | 469 | |
| Professions— Law, medicine, dentistry, ministry, teaching, engineering..... | 151 | 145 | 19 | | 40 | | | | 43 | | 11 | | 34 | 53 | 23 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 7 | | | 310 | 201 | 511 | |
| Other occupations— Employers..... | 50 | 46 | 2 | | 6 | | | | 16 | 1 | 3 | | 8 | 15 | 15 | | | 6 | | | | | 91 | 60 | 151 | |
| Employees..... | 87 | 90 | 10 | | 12 | | | | 25 | 1 | 6 | | 10 | 8 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 3 | | | | 163 | 111 | 274 | |
| No statistics..... | 130 | 181 | 22 | | 9 | 2 | | | 54 | | 8 | 1 | 63 | 42 | 27 | 1 | 4 | 24 | 5 | 8 | | | 293 | 241 | 534 | |
| Totals..... | 1,044 | 1,141 | 139 | 1 | 161 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 329 | 5 | 54 | 4 | 308 | 240 | 237 | 6 | 19 | 105 | 18 | 20 | 2,091 | 1,438 | 4,529 | | | |

ATTENDANCE, 1917-1918.

| | Men | Women | Total |
|--|-----|-------|-------|
| The Graduate College-- | | | |
| In residence, regular academic year..... | 107 | 100 | 207 |
| In residence, summer session..... | 168 | 169 | 337 |
| Iowa Lakeside Laboratory..... | 3 | 8 | 11 |
| Projected registration..... | 10 | 11 | 21 |
| | 288 | 279 | 567 |
| Deduct, counted more than once..... | 54 | 38 | 92 |
| Total..... | 234 | 241 | 475 |
| The College of Liberal Arts-- | | | |
| Fourth year..... | 48 | 162 | 210 |
| Third year..... | 129 | 175 | 304 |
| Second year..... | 155 | 198 | 353 |
| First year..... | 282 | 251 | 533 |
| Unclassified..... | 45 | 69 | 114 |
| Correspondence..... | 21 | 22 | 43 |
| Projected..... | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| In residence, summer session..... | 147 | 253 | 400 |
| Iowa Lakeside Laboratory..... | 5 | 8 | 13 |
| | 872 | 1,144 | 2,016 |
| Deduct, counted more than once..... | 88 | 89 | 177 |
| Total..... | 789 | 1,055 | 1,844 |
| The College of Law-- | | | |
| Fourth year..... | 16 | | 16 |
| Third year..... | 27 | 1 | 28 |
| Second year..... | 36 | 2 | 38 |
| First year..... | | | |
| Total..... | 79 | 3 | 82 |
| The College of Medicine-- | | | |
| Fourth year..... | 27 | | 27 |
| Third year..... | 45 | 1 | 46 |
| Second year..... | 55 | 1 | 56 |
| First year..... | 59 | 1 | 60 |
| Unclassified..... | 2 | | 2 |
| Postgraduate..... | 21 | 4 | 25 |
| | 209 | 7 | 216 |
| In residence, summer session..... | 17 | 1 | 18 |
| Total..... | 226 | 8 | 234 |
| Nurses..... | | 159 | 159 |
| The College of Homeopathic Medicine-- | | | |
| Fourth year..... | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Third year..... | 1 | | 1 |
| Second year..... | 2 | | 2 |
| First year..... | 3 | | 3 |
| Unclassified..... | | 1 | 1 |
| Total..... | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| Nurses..... | | 16 | 16 |
| The College of Dentistry-- | | | |
| Third year..... | 82 | 2 | 84 |
| Second year..... | 120 | | 120 |
| First year..... | 65 | 1 | 66 |
| Unclassified..... | 1 | | 1 |
| Postgraduate..... | 1 | | 1 |
| Total..... | 269 | 3 | 272 |

ATTENDANCE, 1917-1918--Continued.

| | Men | Women | Total |
|--|------|-------|-------|
| The College of Pharmacy-- | | | |
| Third year..... | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Second year..... | 14 | 1 | 15 |
| First year..... | 14 | 3 | 17 |
| | 30 | 5 | 35 |
| In residence, summer session..... | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| Deduct, counted more than once..... | 35 | 7 | 42 |
| Total..... | 35 | 6 | 41 |
| The College of Applied Science-- | | | |
| Fourth year..... | 25 | | 25 |
| Third year..... | 30 | | 30 |
| Second year..... | 49 | | 49 |
| First year..... | 85 | | 85 |
| Unclassified..... | 1 | | 1 |
| Total..... | 190 | | 190 |
| School of Music-- | | | |
| Special students, adults..... | 5 | 26 | 31 |
| In residence, summer session..... | | 2 | 2 |
| Deduct, counted more than once..... | 5 | 28 | 33 |
| Total..... | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| Summer Session, 1917-- | | | |
| Graduate..... | 168 | 160 | 328 |
| Liberal Arts..... | 147 | 258 | 405 |
| Library Training..... | | 23 | 23 |
| Medicine..... | 17 | | 17 |
| Music..... | | 2 | 2 |
| Pharmacy..... | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| Iowa Lakeside Laboratory-- | | | |
| Graduate..... | 3 | 8 | 11 |
| Liberal Arts..... | 5 | 8 | 13 |
| Deduct, counted more than once..... | 345 | 462 | 807 |
| Total..... | 340 | 462 | 802 |
| | Boys | Girls | Total |
| Subcollegiate Students-- | | | |
| School of Music..... | 18 | 31 | 49 |
| University High School..... | 89 | 79 | 168 |
| University Elementary School..... | 72 | 58 | 130 |
| Applied Science Night School..... | 14 | | 14 |
| SUMMARY. | | | |
| | Men | Women | Total |
| The Graduate College..... | 234 | 241 | 475 |
| The College of Liberal Arts..... | 789 | 1,055 | 1,844 |
| The College of Law..... | 79 | 3 | 82 |
| The College of Medicine..... | 226 | 8 | 234 |
| Training School for Nurses..... | | 159 | 159 |
| The College of Homeopathic Medicine..... | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| Training School for Nurses..... | | 16 | 16 |

ATTENDANCE, 1917-1918—Continued.

| | Men | Women | Total |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| The College of Dentistry..... | 209 | 3 | 272 |
| The College of Pharmacy..... | 55 | 6 | 41 |
| The College of Applied Science..... | 140 | 27 | 167 |
| School of Music..... | 5 | 23 | 28 |
| Library Training..... | 23 | 23 | 46 |
| | 1,835 | 1,543 | 3,378 |
| Deduct, counted more than once..... | 50 | 20 | 70 |
| Total..... | 1,780 | 1,523 | 3,303 |

STATISTICS FOR ACADEMIC YEAR, 1917-1918.

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES CONFERRED.

| | Men | Women | Total |
|--|------------|------------|------------|
| Advanced Degrees-- | | | |
| Doctor of Philosophy..... | 9 | 2 | 11 |
| Master of Arts..... | 11 | 18 | 29 |
| Master of Science..... | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| Acting Engineer..... | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Mechanical Engineer..... | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Total advanced degrees..... | 21 | 21 | 42 |
| First Degrees-- | | | |
| Bachelor of Arts..... | 48 | 129 | 177 |
| Bachelor of Science..... | 19 | 19 | 38 |
| Bachelor of Laws..... | 13 | 12 | 25 |
| Doctor of Medicine..... | 27 | 27 | 54 |
| Doctor of Medicine (Homeopathic)..... | 64 | 3 | 67 |
| Doctor of Dental Surgery..... | 11 | 1 | 12 |
| Graduate in Pharmacy..... | 39 | 1 | 40 |
| Bachelor of Engineering..... | 39 | 1 | 40 |
| Total first degrees..... | 294 | 143 | 437 |
| Certificates-- | | | |
| Nurses' Training School..... | | 20 | 20 |
| Nurses' Training School (Homeopathic)..... | | 3 | 3 |
| School of Education..... | 5 | 115 | 120 |
| Internes..... | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| Senior Clinical Assistants..... | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Clinical Assistants..... | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| College of Law..... | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| School of Music..... | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Total certificates..... | 17 | 140 | 157 |
| Total number of degrees and certificates conferred..... | 311 | 284 | 595 |

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY COUNTIES, 1917-1918.

[illegible]

OTHER STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES—Continued.

| | L. A. | | Law | | Med. | | Econ. | | Dent. | | Pharm. | | Grad. | | Ap. Sci. | | Mus. | | S. H. Lib. | | Total except duplications | |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|----|------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|-------|-----|----------|----|------|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------|-------|
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. |
| Utah..... | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Washington..... | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington, D. C..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wisconsin..... | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 5 |
| Wyoming..... | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 |
| Canada..... | 7 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 1 |
| Other foreign countries..... | 18 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | 1 |
| No statistics..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | 872 | 1,144 | 79 | 3 | 226 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 266 | 3 | | | 266 | 279 | 186 | 5 | 28 | 155 | 16 | 108 | 1,780 | 1,537 |

AGES OF STUDENTS, 1917-1918

| Under 17 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | Over 100 | No inhabit. | Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----------|-------------|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |

OCCUPATION OF PARENTS, 1917-1918.

| | L. A. | | Law | | Med. | | Hom. | | Dent. | | Pharm. | | Grad. | | Ap. Sci. | | Music | | S. | | H. N. | | Lib. | | Total except duplications | |
|---|-------|-------|-----|----|------|----|------|----|-------|----|--------|----|-------|-----|----------|----|-------|-----|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-----|---------------------------|----|
| | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accountants, salesmen, managers..... | 67 | 100 | 12 | | 19 | | 1 | | 27 | | 2 | | 12 | 21 | 12 | | 1 | 1 | | | 3 | | 139 | 118 | 257 | |
| Agriculturists..... | 24 | 306 | 22 | 1 | 68 | 2 | 3 | | 57 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 86 | 76 | 43 | 1 | 10 | 49 | 10 | | | | 454 | 412 | 866 | |
| Bankers..... | 26 | 29 | 4 | | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 37 | 24 | 61 | |
| Contractors, builders, architects..... | 26 | 30 | 1 | | 9 | | 3 | | 8 | | 2 | | 7 | 7 | 11 | | | 19 | | | | 1 | 73 | 44 | 117 | |
| Government service..... | 4 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | 4 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | 1 | 33 | 6 | 19 | |
| Manufacturers..... | 19 | 10 | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | | 4 | 3 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | 26 | 12 | 38 | |
| Merchants..... | 133 | 147 | 7 | | 21 | | | 1 | 46 | | 10 | 2 | 23 | 40 | 40 | 1 | 1 | 20 | | | | 1 | 259 | 197 | 456 | |
| Professions— Law, medicine, dentistry, ministry, teaching, engineering..... | 131 | 205 | 16 | 1 | 49 | 3 | | | 23 | | 7 | 1 | 63 | 57 | 23 | | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | | | 276 | 314 | 590 | |
| Other occupations— Employers..... | 4 | 41 | | | 2 | | | | 12 | | 4 | 3 | 16 | 4 | 5 | 1 | | 6 | | | 3 | 39 | 51 | 90 | | |
| Employees..... | 101 | 91 | 7 | 1 | 24 | | | | 34 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 34 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 1 | | | | 182 | 128 | 310 | |
| No statistics..... | 131 | 180 | 13 | | 31 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 41 | | 4 | | 65 | 42 | 28 | | 14 | 48 | 2 | 8 | | | 282 | 217 | 499 | |
| Totals..... | 872 | 1,144 | 79 | 3 | 226 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 269 | 3 | 35 | 7 | 288 | 279 | 190 | 5 | 28 | 159 | 16 | 23 | 1,789 | 1,523 | 3,312 | | | |

FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Report of the Secretary on Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918.

W. H. BATES, SECRETARY.

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1917.

| FUND | Balance July 1, 1916 | Receipts | Transfers | Total Receipts | Expended | Charges and Credits | Total Expended | Balance June 30, 1917 |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Educational Support Fund..... | \$ 69,826.83 | \$ 900,311.31 | \$ 541,777.27 | \$ 388,534.04 | \$ 392,984.32 | \$ 13,451.79 | \$ 406,436.11 | \$ 51,224.76 |
| College of Applied Science, etc..... | 14,232.66 | 68,953.68 | 344,235.00 | 413,188.68 | 412,052.45 | | 412,052.45 | 15,308.91 |
| College of Education..... | 7,640.38 | 22,975.43 | 16,100.00 | 38,875.43 | 32,662.01 | | 32,662.01 | 13,966.82 |
| College of Dentistry..... | 2,841.86 | 29,725.00 | 32,810.00 | 56,535.00 | 57,035.80 | 901.78 | 57,937.58 | 1,439.19 |
| College of Fine Arts..... | 4,250.00 | 2,000.00 | 4,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 3,579.50 | | 3,579.50 | 9,179.50 |
| Graduate College..... | 3,808.02 | 2,000.00 | 7,250.00 | 16,259.02 | 16,869.34 | | 16,869.34 | 2,544.70 |
| Summer Session..... | 2,929.43 | 16,011.00 | 10,000.00 | 29,011.00 | 25,348.06 | | 25,348.06 | 4,637.39 |
| Administration..... | 7,859.54 | 6,340.95 | 30,500.00 | 36,840.95 | 32,034.17 | | 32,034.17 | 11,606.32 |
| Buildings and Grounds..... | 54.02 | 12,194.36 | 16,292.27 | 28,486.63 | 122,849.14 | *14,358.57 | 137,207.71 | 9,288.92 |
| Repair and Contingent..... | 7,138.56 | 12,667.38 | 12,667.38 | 25,335.00 | 35,951.58 | | 35,951.58 | 2,296.77 |
| Equipment and Supplies..... | 1,965.64 | 17,624.12 | 17,624.12 | 35,248.45 | 17,327.64 | | 17,327.64 | 1,620.81 |
| Library..... | 5,831.90 | 18,489.60 | 18,489.60 | 36,921.50 | 31,613.55 | | 31,613.55 | 2,710.00 |
| University Extension..... | 149.76 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,068.59 | | 5,068.59 | 91.17 |
| University Epidemiological Laboratory..... | 4,800.23 | 125,125.00 | 125,125.00 | 250,250.00 | 129,061.24 | | 129,061.24 | 3,334.07 |
| Building..... | 3,476.84 | 22,525.08 | 22,525.08 | 45,050.16 | 15,884.04 | | 15,884.04 | 12,417.88 |
| Electrical Equipment..... | 301.06 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,001.69 | | 5,001.69 | 5,301.69 |
| Enlarged Heating Plant..... | 9,214.32 | 158.58 | 158.58 | 158.58 | 9,473.06 | | 9,473.06 | 199.63 |
| Tunnel..... | 28.70 | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 2,028.70 | | 2,028.70 | 625.58 |
| Paving and Sidewalks..... | 225.84 | 1,296.00 | 1,296.00 | 1,296.00 | 1,306.21 | | 1,306.21 | 550.91 |
| Special Land..... | 425.21 | 125.00 | 125.00 | 125.00 | 108.41 | | 108.41 | 179.27 |
| Donated Land..... | 283.68 | 4,004.18 | 4,004.18 | 4,287.86 | 4,287.86 | | 4,287.86 | 1,589.57 |
| Engineering Equipment..... | 1,919.00 | 2,383.30 | 2,383.30 | 4,302.30 | 3,655.00 | | 3,655.00 | 2,860.92 |
| Rainey Interest..... | 4,121.63 | 481.50 | 481.50 | 963.00 | 219.95 | | 219.95 | 1,339.63 |
| Carr Interest..... | 1,070.10 | 456.00 | 456.00 | 912.00 | 475.00 | | 475.00 | 62.17 |
| Gifford Interest..... | 42.17 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 30.00 | 10.00 | | 10.00 | 46.16 |
| Dillon Interest..... | 41.16 | 175.00 | 175.00 | 350.00 | 150.00 | | 150.00 | 443.16 |
| Lowden Interest..... | 418.75 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 100.00 | 50.00 | | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| Jessup Interest..... | 50.00 | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | \$ 150,188.53 | \$ 3,347,808.29 | \$ 3,347,808.29 | \$ 6,695,616.58 | \$ 6,695,616.58 | | \$ 6,695,616.58 | \$ 148,166.30 |

*Overdraft.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, JULY 1, 1916, TO JUNE 30, 1917.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 136,198.53 | |
| Total receipts for the year..... | 1,347,805.29 | 148,166.36 |
| Total expenditures for the year..... | | 148,166.36 |
| Cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | | |
| | \$1,504,001.82 | \$1,504,001.82 |

BALANCES.

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Educational Support Fund..... | \$ 51,924.76 |
| College of Applied Science, etc., Fund..... | 15,368.91 |
| College of Education Fund..... | 13,966.82 |
| College of Dentistry Fund..... | 1,439.19 |
| College of Fine Arts Fund..... | 5,179.56 |
| Graduate College Fund..... | 5,544.79 |
| Summer Session Fund..... | 4,637.59 |
| Administration Fund..... | 11,636.32 |
| Repair and Contingent Fund..... | 62.96 |
| Equipment and Supplies Fund..... | 9,552.77 |
| Library Fund..... | 1,822.12 |
| University Extension Fund..... | 2,719.06 |
| University Epidemiologist Fund..... | 91.17 |
| Building Fund..... | 2,324.67 |
| Building Equipment Fund..... | 12,417.48 |
| Special Land Fund..... | 625.62 |
| Donated Land Fund..... | 550.01 |
| Engineering Equipment Fund..... | 179.27 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund..... | 1,580.37 |
| A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Interest Fund..... | 2,850.90 |
| Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Interest Fund..... | 1,839.65 |
| John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund..... | 62.17 |
| W. J. Bryan Prize Interest Fund..... | 46.16 |
| F. O. Lowden Prize Interest Fund..... | 443.75 |
| C. M. Jessup Prize Interest Fund..... | 50.98 |
| | \$ 148,166.36 |

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1917.

RECEIPTS, 1916-1917.

30TH G. A., S. F. 228, SEC. 1.

From State appropriations:

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Educational Support Fund..... | \$ 454,700.00 |
| College of Applied Science, etc., Fund..... | 62,500.00 |
| College of Education Fund..... | 20,000.00 |
| College of Dentistry Fund..... | 23,725.00 |
| College of Fine Arts Fund..... | 3,000.00 |
| Graduate College Fund..... | 9,000.00 |
| Summer Session Fund..... | 16,000.00 |
| Administration Fund..... | 6,225.00 |
| Buildings and Grounds Fund..... | 12,000.00 |
| Equipment and Supplies Fund..... | 12,500.00 |
| Repair and Contingent Fund..... | 35,000.00 |
| Library Fund..... | 17,500.00 |
| University Extension Fund..... | 17,000.00 |
| University Epidemiology Laboratory Fund..... | 5,000.00 |
| | \$ 700,000.00 |

From State appropriations for

| | |
|--|------------|
| Building Fund (36th G. A., H. F. 248, Sec. 1)..... | 125,000.00 |
|--|------------|

From State appropriations for special purposes (36th G. A., S. F. 242, Sec. 1):

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Building Equipment Fund..... | \$ 22,500.00 |
| Electrical Equipment Fund..... | 5,000.00 |
| Paving and Sidewalks Fund..... | 3,000.00 |
| | \$ 30,500.00 |

From productive funds:

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Income from Permanent Land Fund..... | \$ 14,129.50 |
| From tuitions, all colleges..... | 117,535.51 |
| From miscellaneous sources, Support Fund..... | 543,719.06 |
| From material sold—College of Applied Science Fund..... | 162.98 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| From material sold—College of Education Fund..... | 2,848.45 |
| From material sold—Graduate College Fund..... | 56.42 |
| From material sold—Administration Fund..... | 15.95 |
| From material sold—Buildings and Grounds Fund..... | 194.30 |
| From material sold—Repair and Contingent Fund..... | 989.82 |
| From material sold—Equipment and Supplies Fund..... | 162.58 |
| From material sold—Library Fund..... | 101.97 |
| From material sold—University Extension Fund..... | 1,496.65 |
| From material sold—Building Fund..... | 155.90 |
| From material sold—Building Equipment Fund..... | 35.98 |
| From material sold—Enlarged Heating Plant Fund..... | 158.53 |
| From rents—Special Land Fund..... | 1,296.00 |
| From rents—Donated Land Fund..... | 125.00 |

483,155.30

*From special funds:

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Mark Ranney Memorial Income Fund..... | \$ 4,694.18 |
| A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Income Fund..... | 2,883.30 |
| Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Income Fund..... | 482.50 |
| John F. Dillon Scholarship Income Fund..... | 455.00 |
| W. J. Bryan Prize Income Fund..... | 15.00 |
| F. O. Lowden Prize Income Fund..... | 175.00 |

8,155.98

Warrants cancelled:

| | |
|---|------------|
| College of Dentistry Fund..... | 57,957.61 |
| College of Fine Arts Fund..... | 3,579.50 |
| Graduate College Fund..... | 19,550.54 |
| Summer Session Fund..... | 25,302.06 |
| Administration Fund..... | 33,684.17 |
| Buildings and Grounds Fund..... | 108,486.57 |
| Repair and Contingent Fund..... | 15,622.64 |
| Equipment and Supplies Fund..... | 19,563.77 |
| University Extension Fund..... | 17,337.64 |
| University Epidemiologist Fund..... | 21,613.55 |
| Building Fund..... | 5,668.59 |
| Building Equipment Fund..... | 129,661.24 |
| Electrical Equipment Fund..... | 13,584.04 |
| Enlarged Heating Plant Fund..... | 5,391.66 |
| Tunnel to New Buildings Fund..... | 9,473.06 |
| Paving and Sidewalks Fund..... | 199.63 |
| Special Land Fund..... | 3,628.79 |
| Engineering Equipment Fund..... | 1,296.21 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund..... | 106.41 |
| A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Interest Fund..... | 4,624.61 |
| Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Interest Fund..... | 3,655.60 |
| John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund..... | 219.95 |
| F. O. Lowden Prize Interest Fund..... | 475.00 |
| W. J. Bryan Prize Interest Fund..... | 150.00 |
| | 10.00 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Total expenditures, 1916-1917..... | \$1,355,835.52 |
| Total balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 148,166.36 |

Grand total

\$1,504,001.82

*These funds are in the nature of University trusts, the proceeds being used for scholarships, prizes, etc.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, JULY 1, 1916, TO JUNE 30, 1917.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Cash on hand, July 1, 1916 | \$ 156,198.32 | |
| Total receipts for the year | 1,347,803.29 | 148,196.30 |
| Total expenditures for the year | | 148,196.30 |
| Cash on hand, June 30, 1917 | \$1,504,001.82 | \$1,504,001.82 |

BALANCES.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Educational Support Fund | \$ 51,924.78 |
| College of Applied Science, etc., Fund | 15,968.91 |
| College of Education Fund | 1,429.19 |
| College of Dentistry Fund | 8,179.20 |
| College of Fine Arts Fund | 2,544.70 |
| Graduate College Fund | 4,637.30 |
| Summer Session Fund | 11,636.32 |
| Administration Fund | 92.96 |
| Repair and Contingent Fund | 9,337.77 |
| Equipment and Supplies Fund | 1,802.13 |
| Library Fund | 2,710.00 |
| University Extension Fund | 91.17 |
| University Epidemiologist Fund | |
| Building Fund | |

ERRATUM.

Page 40. Under the heading, "Receipts and Expenditures, July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1917, item "Total expenditures for the year" should be \$1,355,835.52 instead of \$148,166.30.

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Educational Support Fund | \$ 454,700.00 |
| College of Applied Science, etc., Fund | 66,350.00 |
| College of Education Fund | 30,000.00 |
| College of Dentistry Fund | 33,725.00 |
| College of Fine Arts Fund | 3,000.00 |
| Graduate College Fund | 9,000.00 |
| Summer Session Fund | 16,000.00 |
| Administration Fund | 6,325.00 |
| Buildings and Grounds Fund | 12,000.00 |
| Equipment and Supplies Fund | 15,500.00 |
| Repair and Contingent Fund | 35,000.00 |
| Library Fund | 17,500.00 |
| University Extension Fund | 17,000.00 |
| University Epidemiology Laboratory Fund | 5,000.00 |
| | \$ 700,000.00 |
| From State appropriations for | |
| Building Fund (36th G. A., H. F. 148, Sec. 1) | 125,000.00 |
| From State appropriations for special purposes (36th G. A., S. F. 242, Sec. 1): | |
| Building Equipment Fund | \$ 22,500.00 |
| Electrical Equipment Fund | 5,000.00 |
| Paving and Sidewalks Fund | 3,000.00 |
| | 30,500.00 |
| From productive funds: | |
| Income from Permanent Land Fund | \$ 14,129.50 |
| From tuitions, all colleges | 117,525.51 |
| From miscellaneous sources, Support Fund | 343,719.06 |
| From material sold—College of Applied Science Fund | 162.98 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| From material sold—College of Education Fund | 2,848.45 |
| From material sold—Graduate College Fund | 56.22 |
| From material sold—Administration Fund | 15.96 |
| From material sold—Buildings and Grounds Fund | 194.30 |
| From material sold—Repair and Contingent Fund | 960.82 |
| From material sold—Equipment and Supplies Fund | 361.88 |
| From material sold—Library Fund | 101.97 |
| From material sold—University Extension Fund | 1,495.65 |
| From material sold—Building Fund | 155.98 |
| From material sold—Building Equipment Fund | 35.48 |
| From material sold—Enlarged Heating Plant Fund | 138.33 |
| From rents—Special Land Fund | 1,290.00 |
| From rents—Donated Land Fund | 125.00 |

*From special funds:

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Mark Ramsey Memorial Income Fund | \$ 4,804.18 |
| A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Income Fund | 2,385.30 |
| John F. Dillon Scholarship Income Fund | 485.00 |
| Wm. J. Bryan Prize Income Fund | 15.00 |
| F. O. Lowden Prize Income Fund | 175.00 |

Warrants canceled:

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Educational Support Fund | \$ 230.25 |
| College of Applied Science, etc., Fund | 420.00 |
| Summer Session Fund | 11.00 |
| College of Education Fund | 30.00 |
| Graduate College Fund | 30.00 |
| Repair and Contingent Fund | 1.78 |
| Building Fund | 39.75 |
| University Extension Fund | 2.00 |
| Library Fund | 35.15 |
| Equipment and Supplies Fund | 5.49 |
| | 991.92 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Total income from all sources for all purposes, 1916-1917 | \$1,547,803.29 |
| Total balance in all funds, July 1, 1916 | 156,198.52 |
| Grand total | \$1,504,001.82 |

EXPENDITURES, 1916-1917.

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Educational Support Fund | \$ 406,436.11 |
| College of Applied Science, etc., Fund | 412,052.45 |
| College of Education Fund | 25,622.01 |
| College of Dentistry Fund | 37,907.81 |
| College of Fine Arts Fund | 3,570.50 |
| Graduate College Fund | 16,850.54 |
| Summer Session Fund | 25,508.00 |
| Administration Fund | 33,034.17 |
| Buildings and Grounds Fund | 108,186.57 |
| Repair and Contingent Fund | 35,952.64 |
| Equipment and Supplies Fund | 10,509.77 |
| Library Fund | 17,337.64 |
| University Extension Fund | 21,615.55 |
| University Epidemiologist Fund | 5,368.50 |
| Building Fund | 130,693.24 |
| Building Equipment Fund | 12,384.04 |
| Electrical Equipment Fund | 5,391.66 |
| Enlarged Heating Plant Fund | 8,472.06 |
| Tunnel to New Buildings Fund | 160.62 |
| Paving and Sidewalks Fund | 3,028.70 |
| Special Land Fund | 1,290.00 |
| Engineering Equipment Fund | 106.41 |
| Mark Ramsey Memorial Interest Fund | 4,924.41 |
| A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Interest Fund | 2,385.00 |
| John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund | 219.56 |
| Wm. J. Bryan Prize Interest Fund | 150.00 |
| F. O. Lowden Prize Interest Fund | 10.00 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Total expenditures, 1916-1917 | \$1,535,835.52 |
| Total balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917 | 148,196.30 |
| Grand total | \$1,504,001.82 |

*These funds are in the nature of University trusts, the proceeds being used for scholarships, prizes, etc.

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND, 1916-1917.

RECEIPTS.

| | | |
|--|---------------|--|
| From State appropriations: | | |
| 56th G. A., S. F. 286, Sec. 1. | \$ 654,700.00 | |
| From tuitions and laboratory fees: | | |
| College of Liberal Arts | \$ 35,764.25 | |
| College of Applied Science | 4,473.00 | |
| College of Law | 6,720.75 | |
| College of Medicine | 13,687.75 | |
| College of Homeopathic Medicine | 550.50 | |
| College of Dentistry | 37,466.15 | |
| College of Pharmacy | 5,959.35 | |
| Graduate College | 1,171.25 | |
| School of Music | 9,796.11 | |
| Summer Session and Library School | 4,397.50 | |
| | 117,535.51 | |
| From miscellaneous sources: | | |
| Diploma fees | \$ 5,310.00 | |
| University Homeopathic Hospital receipts | 9,492.84 | |
| University Hospital receipts | 158,376.65 | |
| Ophthalmology and Otology receipts | 2,439.43 | |
| Dental Clinic receipts | 14,716.74 | |
| Law Loan Book Account receipts | 229.50 | |
| Multigraph receipts | 1,320.15 | |
| Currier Hall receipts | 40,154.79 | |
| Storehouse receipts | 97,816.33 | |
| Interest on daily bank balance | 3,702.24 | |
| Miscellaneous cash: material sold, laboratory breakage, locker rentals | 9,981.38 | |
| | 342,719.06 | |
| From interest on Permanent Land Fund | 14,129.50 | |
| Warrants cancelled | 230.25 | |
| Total receipts, Educational Support Fund | \$ 930,511.31 | |

Less transfers to other funds:

| | |
|--|---------------|
| College of Applied Science, etc., Fund | \$ 344,235.00 |
| College of Education Fund | 56,100.00 |
| College of Dentistry Fund | 32,410.00 |
| College of Fine Arts Fund | 4,500.00 |
| Graduate College Fund | 7,250.00 |
| Summer Session Fund | 10,000.00 |
| Administration Fund | 20,500.00 |
| Buildings and Grounds Fund | 60,292.27 |
| | 541,777.27 |
| Total net receipts | \$ 388,734.04 |
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916 | 60,326.82 |
| Grand total | \$ 458,360.87 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | | |
|--|---------------|--|
| Alumni Bureau: | | |
| Salaries | \$1,840.00 | |
| Supplies | 283.43 | |
| | \$ 2,223.43 | |
| General Library: | | |
| Salaries | \$9,221.19 | |
| Assistance | 1,455.47 | |
| Supplies | 776.11 | |
| | 11,452.77 | |
| General expenditures from Educational Support Fund | 40,415.61 | |
| University Hospital expenditures | 177,152.04 | |
| University Homeopathic Hospital expenditures | 14,503.55 | |
| Currier Hall expenditures | 50,800.00 | |
| Storehouse expenditures | 100,386.72 | |
| Law Loan Book Account expenditures | 244.70 | |
| Engineering Testing Laboratory expenditures | 13.83 | |
| Tuitions refunded | 80.00 | |
| School of Music tuitions | 9,352.39 | |
| | \$ 497,426.11 | |
| Total expenditures from Educational Support Fund | \$ 497,426.11 | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917 | 31,934.76 | |
| Grand total | \$ 458,360.87 | |

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND, 1916-1917.

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—ALUMNI BUREAU.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Theodore Wanasus, secretary | \$ 1,000.00 |
| Coris Richards, stenographer | 840.00 |
| Stenographic service, supplies, etc. | 283.43 |
| Total salaries Alumni Bureau | \$ 1,840.00 |
| Total assistance and supplies | 283.43 |
| Total | \$ 2,223.43 |

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—GENERAL LIBRARY.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Jane E. Roberts, librarian | \$ 1,000.00 |
| Nina Shaffer, reference librarian | 1,100.00 |
| Jessie L. Ariss, head cataloguer | 840.00 |
| Bessie E. Stover, assistant cataloguer | 840.00 |
| Anna Peterson, reference assistant | 751.19 |
| Grace Wormer, general assistant | 840.00 |
| Eva L. Fitch, assistant cataloguer (19 mo.) | 650.00 |
| Carola Barker, Bibliographical assistant | 720.00 |
| Delvena Anderson, stenographer | 600.00 |
| Vera Anderson, reserve assistant | 300.00 |
| Helen Fryant, reserve assistant | 300.00 |
| Mabel C. Gould, reserve assistant | 300.00 |
| S. C. Skeels, assistant (½ mo.) | 30.00 |
| Total salaries, Library | \$ 9,221.19 |
| Supplies, etc., Library | 748.08 |
| Library assistants, by the hour | 1,441.77 |
| Total assistance and supplies, Library | 2,189.85 |
| Total | \$ 11,411.04 |

GENERAL EXPENDITURES FROM EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND, 1916-1917.

Advertising:

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Advertising the University in miscellaneous publications and calendars | \$ 902.00 |
| Commencement expenses | 1,124.99 |

Catalogues and bulletins:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Cost of printing, paper and cuts for calendars and announcements for all schools and colleges | 6,569.34 |
|---|----------|

General lectures:

| | |
|---|----------|
| This sum was expended in paying the expenses of lecturers for University assemblies, vespers services, etc. | 1,613.93 |
|---|----------|

General unclassified account:

| | |
|---|----------|
| This sum was expended for items for which no special appropriations were made | 7,918.17 |
|---|----------|

Association dues and expenses:

| | |
|---|----------|
| This sum was expended for membership fees in various associations, also for expenses of delegates representing the University at various meetings | 1,354.34 |
|---|----------|

Mimeographic supplies for all departments

| | |
|--|--------|
| | 408.55 |
|--|--------|

Multigraph supplies for all departments

| | |
|--|----------|
| | 1,428.75 |
|--|----------|

Printing and paper:

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 3,861.08 |
|----------------------------|----------|

Gymnasium laundry:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Laundry for men's and women's gymnasiums | 1,594.62 |
|--|----------|

Board of Audit:

| | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Stenographic services | 29.65 |
|-----------------------|-------|

Postage:

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| On general and second-class matter | 4,354.51 |
| Telegrams | 306.63 |

Students' Employment Bureau:

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Money expended to maintain an employment bureau and to make a directory of rooming and boarding places..... | 400.00 |
| Inauguration: | 2,117.21 |
| Expenses in connection with inauguration..... | |
| Publicity: | 716.60 |
| Supplies and assistance for the Publicity Department..... | |
| President's Entertainment Fund..... | 80.75 |
| President's traveling expenses..... | 786.25 |
| High school Inspector: | 1,192.24 |
| Salary and traveling expenses..... | |
| College of Applied Science: | 22.31 |
| Small tool account..... | |
| School of Music: | 415.22 |
| This sum was expended for supplies, printing, tuning pianos, etc..... | |
| Publication Fund: | 244.45 |
| This sum was expended for publishing various scientific bulletins..... | |
| President's home: | 885.32 |
| Building garage..... | 1,566.36 |
| Water plant..... | 356.42 |
| Medical Building: | 148.12 |
| Mammal Laboratory..... | |
| Campus Lighting..... | 40,415.61 |
| Total general expenditures from Educational Support Fund, 1916-1917..... | |

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL ACCOUNT.

| | |
|--|----------|
| Balance cash on hand in Support Fund to the credit of University Hospital account, July 1, 1916..... | 2,070.28 |
|--|----------|

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Hospital earnings..... | \$ 150,158.07 |
| Nurses' earnings outside of Hospital..... | 175.00 |
| Operating room fees..... | 7,323.50 |
| Vaccines and Wasserman's..... | 739.00 |
| Total receipts, 1916-1917..... | \$ 158,376.67 |
| Balance overdrawn on University Hospital account, June 30, 1917..... | 16,704.71 |
| | \$175,122.04 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Salaries: | |
| Dr. W. T. Graham, superintendent..... | \$ 2,749.92 |
| Mary Haarer, superintendent nurses..... | 1,504.17 |
| Josephine Credman, superintendent nurses..... | 212.50 |
| Helen Marler, assistant superintendent nurses..... | 880.20 |
| Florance Springer, head nurse..... | 900.00 |
| Ada Reitz, head nurse..... | 900.00 |
| Mabel Knight, head nurse..... | 900.00 |
| Sophia Potgieter, head nurse..... | 900.00 |
| Maja Salvelstrom, head nurse..... | 840.00 |
| Bertha Kampmeier, head nurse..... | 650.00 |
| Havena Spencer, head nurse..... | 840.00 |
| Grace Crager, head nurse..... | 136.00 |
| Blanche Corlier, head nurse..... | 261.67 |
| Bronie Bady, head nurse..... | 262.33 |
| Althea Althouse, night superintendent..... | 225.00 |
| Helen Fox, physical instructor..... | 285.00 |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Florance Thwaite, night superintendent..... | 453.00 |
| Amelia Huxall, night superintendent..... | 195.00 |
| Jean Harrison, masseuse..... | 540.00 |
| Fay Whoox, dietitian..... | 600.00 |
| Anna Gordon, matron..... | 950.00 |
| Janita Andrews, assistant matron..... | 545.00 |
| Edna Osborne, stenographer..... | 780.00 |
| Margaret Daley, clerk..... | 480.00 |
| Genevieve Wesley, clerk..... | 160.00 |
| Leola Munkhoff, filing clerk..... | 337.35 |
| Ethel Rosenberger, filing clerk..... | 105.00 |
| Lyle Baldwin, clerk Dean Clinic..... | 102.00 |
| Beka Saas, clerk Dean Clinic..... | 495.00 |
| Inst Houser, stenographer Training School..... | 252.00 |
| Clara Jersey, matron Nurses' Home..... | 490.00 |
| Mrs. A. E. Rankin, matron Conv. Annex..... | 180.00 |
| Carrie Larson, head nurse Annex..... | 45.00 |
| Mary Ingraham, housekeeper..... | 775.32 |
| Alma Neiman, acting housekeeper..... | 540.00 |
| Dr. A. L. Grover..... | 100.00 |
| Dr. Bundy Allen, radiographer..... | 1,000.00 |
| Evelle Short, assistant in X-ray..... | 408.27 |
| Howard Cochemour, assistant in X-ray..... | 160.00 |
| Mrs. Clara Hill, assistant in X-ray..... | 120.00 |
| Dr. L. W. Harding, anesthesiologist..... | 1,500.00 |
| P. J. Mott, brassmaker, Ortho..... | 1,300.00 |
| Victor Mott, night clerk..... | 526.00 |
| Austin C. Davis, interne, Int. Med..... | 125.00 |
| Harry R. Jenkinson, interne, Int. Med..... | 125.00 |
| Elliot S. Stone, interne, surgery..... | 125.00 |
| Gabriel S. Westley, interne, surgery..... | 125.00 |
| H. L. von Laskum, interne, Ortho..... | 104.17 |
| Charles A. Frelich, interne, Ortho..... | 20.83 |
| Arthur T. Bailey, interne, Ophth. and Oto..... | 125.00 |
| C. E. Chomoweth, interne, Ophth. and Oto..... | 125.00 |
| A. Fred Watts, interne, Pediatrics..... | 125.00 |
| Lyan L. Myers, interne, Gynec. and Obs..... | 125.00 |
| About 81 (or 82) nurses at \$5.00 a month..... | \$ 27,750.00 |
| | 4,882.11 |
| Help..... | \$ 22,630.00 |
| There was a cook employed at \$55.00 a month; two second cooks at \$35.00 a month each; a janitor at \$60.00 a month; an elevator man at \$55.00 a month; an elevator man at \$45.00 a month; 10 women to do cleaning at \$25.00 a month, and about 22 house maids at from \$10.00 to \$18.00 a month each..... | 21,577.05 |
| Provisions..... | 65,088.04 |
| Of the above amount \$53,240.74 was furnished from the University store house..... | |
| Household..... | 45,416.11 |
| This account covers house furnishings, house supplies, linen, dishes, bedding, etc. Of this amount \$5,320.43 was house supplies furnished from the University store house..... | |
| Medicine..... | 8,226.33 |
| This account covers medical and surgical supplies, drugs and medicines..... | |
| Hospital Pathologist..... | 179.74 |
| Supplies used..... | |
| X-ray supplies..... | 2,143.13 |
| This account covers supplies for the X-ray Department..... | |
| Hospital school..... | 930.51 |
| Expense of books and equipment and salaries..... | |
| Orthopedic supplies..... | 765.74 |
| This account covers supplies used in making casts and braces in the Department of Orthopedic Surgery..... | |
| Hospital tent, ward..... | 126.22 |
| Cost of erection..... | |
| Total expenditures, 1916-1917..... | \$ 177,122.04 |

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY HOMOEOPATHIC HOSPITAL ACCOUNT.

| RECEIPTS. | |
|---|--------------|
| Hospital earnings..... | \$ 7,368.39 |
| Nurses' earnings, outside of Hospital..... | 504.65 |
| Operating room fees..... | 1,119.30 |
| Total receipts..... | \$ 9,492.34 |
| Balance overdrawn on University Homoeopathic Hospital account June 30, 1917..... | 5,010.71 |
| Total..... | \$ 14,503.05 |
| EXPENDITURES. | |
| Salaries..... | \$ 2,385.01 |
| The superintendent received \$15.00 a month; the assistant superintendent received \$60.00 a month. There were about 14 nurses who received \$5.00 a month each..... | 1,786.75 |
| Help..... | 6,907.27 |
| A cook was employed at \$40.00 a month; a housekeeper at \$25.00 a month, and a matron at the Nurses' Home at \$30.00 a month..... | 2,916.58 |
| Provisions..... | 507.34 |
| Of the above amount \$5,000.00 was furnished from the University store house..... | |
| Household..... | |
| This account covers house furnishings, house supplies, linen, dishes, bedding, etc. Of this amount \$433.31 was house supplies furnished from the University store house..... | |
| Medicine..... | |
| This account covers medical and surgical supplies, drugs and medicines..... | \$ 14,506.50 |

CURRIER HALL ACCOUNT.

Balance from Educational Support Fund in Currier Hall account, July 1, 1916.....\$ 15,819.25

| RECEIPTS. | |
|------------------------|--------------|
| From room rents..... | \$ 14,840.84 |
| From board..... | 25,513.95 |
| Total receipts..... | \$ 55,974.44 |
| EXPENDITURES. | |
| Salary and help..... | \$ 4,108.41 |
| Electric light..... | 312.23 |
| Electric power..... | 230.59 |
| Laundry..... | 31.90 |
| Water..... | 230.11 |
| Linen..... | 190.00 |
| Telephone..... | 168.53 |
| Ice..... | 40.00 |
| Janitor supplies..... | 1,181.61 |
| Furniture..... | 742.81 |
| Gas..... | 75.00 |
| Heating..... | 2,000.00 |
| Provisions..... | 300.00 |
| Milk and cream..... | 12,756.31 |
| Meals..... | 1,421.41 |
| Fuel..... | 4,682.98 |
| Dishes..... | 37.21 |
| Kitchen equipment..... | 381.19 |
| Auto truck..... | 68.20 |
| Denise courts..... | |
| Painting..... | |
| Grounds..... | \$ 84.27 |
| Plumbing..... | 97.19 |
| Excavator..... | |
| Heating plant..... | 196.70 |

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Building equipment..... | 192.32 |
| Miscellaneous expenses..... | 211.01 |
| Building..... | 17.34 |
| Gratuities..... | 2,052.48 |
| Real property..... | 90.25 |
| Total expenditures..... | \$ 9,620.46 |
| Total expenditure—Currier Hall..... | \$ 25,064.90 |
| Total balance on hand in Educational Support Fund to the credit of Currier Hall account..... | \$ 15,124.72 |
| In the salary account above a director was paid \$1,300.00 a year. Supplies to the amount of \$19,472.94 were furnished Currier Hall from the University store house. This amount is included in the charges above..... | \$ 30,800.06 |
| | \$ 3,174.06 |
| | \$ 28,974.14 |

STORE HOUSE ACCOUNT, 1916-1917.

CHARGES TO VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS FOR THE YEAR 1916-1917.

| College of Applied Science, etc., Fund: | |
|--|-----------|
| Department of Anatomy..... | \$ 28.29 |
| Department of Animal Biology..... | 9.30 |
| Department of Botany..... | 19.81 |
| Department of Chemistry..... | 60.65 |
| Department of Geology..... | 27.86 |
| Department of Home Economics..... | 301.21 |
| Department of Military Science..... | 2.34 |
| Department of Mathematics..... | 11.07 |
| Department of Pathology and Bacteriology..... | 49.61 |
| Department of Physiology..... | 26.07 |
| Department of Materia Medica..... | 26.79 |
| Department of Pharmacology and Psychology..... | 10.90 |
| Department of Physical Education for Men..... | 27.86 |
| Department of Physical Education for Women..... | 29.08 |
| Department of Political Economy, Sociology, etc..... | 7.36 |
| Department of Theory and Practice..... | 35.89 |
| Department of Zoology..... | 29.52 |
| Department of Law Bulletin..... | 1.30 |
| Department of English Public Speaking..... | 9.00 |
| Department of German..... | 13.75 |
| Department of Latin..... | .08 |
| Department of Romance Languages..... | 6.64 |
| Educational Support Fund: | \$ 635.05 |

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Currier Hall house..... | \$ 1,250.44 |
| Currier Hall provisions..... | 18,102.08 |
| Currier Hall improvements..... | 10.83 |
| University Hospital house..... | 5,829.43 |
| University Hospital provisions..... | 25,240.74 |
| University Hospital school..... | 1.84 |
| Homoeopathic Hospital house..... | 432.31 |
| Homoeopathic Hospital provisions..... | 3,809.95 |
| Catalogues, announcements and bulletins..... | 6.51 |
| Alumni Bureau..... | 3.09 |
| Incidentals..... | 12.11 |
| Inauguration..... | 2.24 |
| Auto truck "Kissel"..... | 2.55 |
| Auto truck "Ford"..... | 6.24 |
| President's garage..... | 7.19 |
| Medical Building Manual Laboratory..... | 2.27 |
| Library..... | 12.33 |
| Library Fund: | \$ 82,395.67 |
| General Library..... | 6.18 |
| Department of Buildings and Grounds: | |
| Heating Plant supplies..... | \$ 608.45 |
| Hydro Plant supplies..... | 464.12 |
| Ice..... | 7.75 |
| Janitor supplies..... | 1,050.28 |
| Laundry supplies..... | 2,328.40 |
| Hydro Plant (new Turbine)..... | 16.25 |
| Repair and contingent..... | 196.05 |
| Graduate College: | \$ 6,329.51 |
| Equipment and supplies..... | 53 |
| Emergency equipment..... | 6.87 |
| Miscellaneous..... | 2.90 |
| | 10.23 |

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| College of Dentistry: | |
| Dental Clinic | \$ 275.48 |
| Dental Alumni Clinic | 75.78 |
| Dental equipment | 68.49 |
| | 417.75 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Repair and Contingent Fund: | |
| Boiler repairs | \$ 272.38 |
| Electrical repairs | 1,827.17 |
| General repairs | 280.68 |
| Heating Plant repairs | 91.47 |
| Heating repairs | 89.90 |
| Plumbing repairs | 5.09 |
| Painting repairs | 940.84 |
| Roof repairs | 86.24 |
| Tennis court repairs | 9.55 |
| Tunnel repairs | 19.00 |
| University Hospital repairs | 846.82 |
| | 4,359.95 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| College of Education: | |
| Superintendent Experimental School (Elem.) | \$ 28.66 |
| Model School | 1.30 |
| Travel expense, etc. | 1.29 |
| | 31.25 |

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Equipment and Supply Fund: | |
| Electrical Engineering | \$ 23.11 |
| Mechanical Engineering | 43.19 |
| Physics | 59.29 |
| Pharmacy supplies | 92.97 |
| | 218.56 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Building Fund: | |
| Isolation Hospital | \$ 502.06 |
| Dentistry Building miscellaneous | 6.15 |
| Dentistry Building lighting | 110.93 |
| Dentistry Building heating | 64.92 |
| Dentistry Building plumbing | 6.02 |
| Dentistry Building electricity | 1,139.05 |
| | 1,860.14 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Building Equipment Fund: | |
| Women's Gymnasium equipment | \$ 62.60 |
| | 3.08 |
| | 3.79 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Summer Session Fund | |
| Tunnel to New Buildings Fund | 22.85 |
| College of Fine Arts Fund | 22.85 |
| Paving and Sidewalks Fund | 290.96 |
| Special Land Fund | 13.79 |
| University Extension Fund | 26.42 |
| Epitheliology Laboratory Fund | |

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Administration Fund: | |
| Registrar's office | \$.33 |
| Secretary's office | 6.06 |
| | 6.39 |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Total charge to departments | \$ 97,733.31 |
| Received cash for sale of old material and scrap | 82.82 |
| | \$ 97,816.23 |
| Balance overdrawn June 30, 1917 | 6,435.11 |
| | \$ 104,251.44 |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| EXPENDITURES: | |
| Expended for salaries, expense of auto trucks and for purchases | \$ 104,288.72 |
| Balance overdrawn July 1, 1918 | 2,943.72 |
| | \$ 104,232.44 |
| This balance is covered by stock on hand: | |
| See Inventory Groceries | \$ 12,381.32 |
| Building supplies | 12,322.92 |
| Furniture | 879.80 |
| | \$ 25,604.10 |

LAW LOAN BOOK ACCOUNT.

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Balance in Educational Support Fund to the credit of Law Loan Book Account, July 1, 1916 | \$ 694.25 |
|--|-----------|

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

| | |
|---|-------------|
| RECEIPTS. | |
| From rent of law books | \$ 829.50 |
| | \$ 1,023.76 |
| EXPENDITURES. | |
| For law books and retinding old loan sets | \$ 244.79 |
| Balance in Educational Support Fund to the credit of Law Loan Book Account, June 30, 1917 | 779.06 |
| | \$ 1,023.76 |

ENGINEERING TESTING LABORATORY ACCOUNT.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Balance in Educational Support Fund to the credit of Engineering Testing Laboratory Account, July 1, 1916 | \$ 134.34 |
| EXPENDITURES. | |
| Expended for material | \$ 13.80 |
| Balance cash on hand in Educational Support Fund to the credit of Engineering Testing Laboratory Account on June 30, 1917 | 120.51 |
| | \$ 134.34 |

UNIVERSITY MULTIGRAPH ACCOUNT.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| RECEIPTS. | |
| From departments for multigraph work | \$ 1,320.12 |
| Balance overdrawn on June 30, 1917 | 98.69 |
| | \$ 1,418.73 |
| EXPENDITURES. | |
| Expended for labor and material for Multigraph Department | \$ 1,418.73 |

SCHOOL OF MUSIC TUITIONS.

This amount was collected for tuitions in the School of Music and was paid to the instructors:

| | |
|--|-------------|
| RECEIPTS. | |
| School of Music tuitions | \$ 9,532.38 |
| EXPENDITURES. | |
| W. E. Hays, director | \$ 2,067.50 |
| Edith M. Swisher | 1,854.50 |
| Anna D. Starbuck | 1,304.50 |
| Agnes Flanagan | 878.35 |
| Myrtle O. Wood | 724.00 |
| Bertha A. Cooper | 1,630.50 |
| Helen Katz | 716.00 |
| O. E. Van Doren | 32.00 |
| Piano rentals (retained by University) | |
| | \$ 9,532.38 |

COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, ETC., FUND.

| | |
|--|---------------|
| RECEIPTS. | |
| From State appropriations: | |
| W. G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1 | \$ 68,350.00 |
| From sale of material | 163.68 |
| From cancelled warrants | 420.00 |
| Total receipts | \$ 68,933.68 |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund | 344,232.00 |
| | \$ 413,165.68 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| EXPENDITURES. | |
| College of Liberal Arts: | |
| Salaries | \$ 230,646.75 |
| Departmental expenses | 15,730.19 |
| College of Applied Science: | |
| Salaries | \$ 42,778.50 |
| | 4 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| College of Law: | | |
| Salaries | \$ 24,747.30 | |
| Supplies and incidentals | 1,111.30 | |
| | | 25,858.60 |
| College of Medicine: | | |
| Salaries | \$ 78,865.50 | |
| Supplies, apparatus, etc. | 14,139.81 | |
| | | 93,005.31 |
| College of Homeopathic Medicine: | | |
| Salaries | \$ 5,300.00 | |
| Supplies, apparatus, etc. | 35.22 | |
| | | 5,335.22 |
| College of Pharmacy: | | |
| Salaries | \$ 8,280.00 | |
| Supplies, etc. | 259.27 | |
| | | 8,539.27 |
| Total expenditures | \$ 412,652.45 | |
| Balance (cash on hand, June 30, 1917) | 15,308.51 | |
| | | \$ 427,961.36 |

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Botany: | | |
| Edmund Shimek, professor | \$ 2,000.00 | |
| R. B. Wyle, assistant | 2,500.00 | |
| V. H. Young, assistant professor | 1,000.00 | |
| Lacy Cavanaugh, instructor | 1,080.00 | |
| Frank E. Goodell, instructor | 300.00 | |
| David H. Root, assistant | 900.00 | |
| Walter E. Rogers, assistant | 900.00 | |
| Supplies, etc. | | \$ 965.56 |

| | | |
|---|----------|-------------|
| Chemistry: | | |
| E. W. Rockwood, professor | 2,000.00 | |
| W. J. Karslake, associate professor | 2,100.00 | |
| J. N. Pearce, assistant professor | 1,900.00 | |
| A. W. Hixon, assistant professor | 1,800.00 | |
| J. T. Murchie, assistant | 700.00 | |
| H. H. Davis, instructor | 1,000.00 | |
| H. L. Dunlap, instructor | 1,000.00 | |
| R. Wolosensky, instructor | 120.00 | |
| B. D. Marquis, instructor | 1,000.00 | |
| A. E. Jennings, instructor | 1,078.12 | |
| Karl Kuhlman, assistant | 900.00 | |
| Joyce H. Crowell, assistant | 758.33 | |
| H. E. Fowler, assistant | 600.00 | |
| Donald A. Lister, assistant | 600.00 | |
| Clifford F. Jones, storekeeper, 12 months | 985.34 | |
| Wm. J. Huns, assistant storekeeper | 340.00 | |
| Supplies, etc. | | \$ 3,309.71 |
| Assistance by the hour | | 181.00 |

| | | |
|--|----------|----------|
| English: | | |
| C. F. Under, professor | 2,500.00 | |
| Perival Hunt, associate professor | 2,100.00 | |
| S. B. Sloan, associate professor | 2,100.00 | |
| E. F. Piper, assistant professor | 1,800.00 | |
| M. A. Shaw, assistant professor | 1,000.00 | |
| E. N. S. Thompson, assistant professor | 1,000.00 | |
| W. L. Myers, assistant professor | 1,700.00 | |
| J. E. Scott, assistant professor | 1,200.00 | |
| Henning Larson, assistant professor | 1,300.00 | |
| Conger Reynolds, assistant professor | 1,200.00 | |
| May Shook, instructor | 1,000.00 | |
| Fra M. Camped, instructor | 1,000.00 | |
| Beryl Hart, instructor | 1,000.00 | |
| Mary Chawner, instructor | 1,200.00 | |
| Nellie Auer, instructor | 1,200.00 | |
| John T. Frederick, instructor | 900.00 | |
| Gwendolyn McClain, secretary | 600.00 | |
| Roger Bergal, instructor, part time | 200.00 | |
| Supplies, etc. | | \$ 41.47 |
| Theme readers | | 2,423.50 |

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------|--|
| Geology: | | |
| George F. Kay, professor | 2,800.00 | |
| A. C. Truitt, professor | 2,200.00 | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| J. H. Hance, assistant professor | 1,500.00 | |
| W. H. Scherer, assistant | 500.00 | |
| W. D. Shipton, assistant | 500.00 | |
| J. W. Carville, attendant | 600.00 | |
| A. O. Thomas, assistant professor | 1,800.00 | |
| Supplies, etc. | | \$ 650.00 |

| | | |
|--|----------|----------|
| German: | | |
| C. B. Wilson, professor | 2,000.00 | |
| F. E. Sturm, assistant professor | 1,600.00 | |
| W. F. Lucke, assistant professor | 1,600.00 | |
| E. H. Lauer, assistant professor | 1,600.00 | |
| F. W. Kracher, assistant professor | 1,200.00 | |
| H. E. Zabel, instructor | 1,200.00 | |
| E. A. Heilmann, instructor | 1,200.00 | |
| August Kreibitz, instructor | 1,500.00 | |
| C. B. Dierschhoff, instructor, part time | 300.00 | |
| Supplies, etc. | | \$ 62.15 |
| Assistance by the hour | | 50.25 |

| | | |
|---|----------|----------|
| Greek and Archaeology: | | |
| C. H. Weller, professor and University editor | 2,000.00 | |
| N. A. Kellogg, instructor, part time | 400.00 | |
| Gertrude Benson, stenographer, 12 months | 720.00 | |
| Supplies, etc. | | \$ 49.25 |

| | | |
|--|----------|----------|
| History: | | |
| W. C. Wilcox, professor and dean, 4 months | 800.00 | |
| H. G. Plumb, professor | 2,350.00 | |
| Giffert O. Benjamin, professor | 2,500.00 | |
| Louis Peirce, associate professor | 2,100.00 | |
| Clara M. Daley, instructor | 1,500.00 | |
| Clifford H. Moore, instructor, part time | 300.00 | |
| Blumen Hoffman, assistant | 400.00 | |
| Florence Magowan, assistant | 500.00 | |
| Ralph Turner, assistant | 200.00 | |
| Clara Hadden, assistant | 350.00 | |
| Gail Stahl, assistant | 150.00 | |
| Supplies and equipment | | \$ 56.13 |
| Assistance by the hour | | 117.02 |

| | | |
|--|----------|----------|
| Home Economics: | | |
| Ruth A. Warfield, professor | 77.12 | |
| Helen Donovan, assistant professor | 2,500.00 | |
| Margaret Wing, instructor | 1,200.00 | |
| Ruth Gumbert, instructor | 1,200.00 | |
| Katharine Rutledge, instructor | 1,200.00 | |
| Catherine Cramer, instructor | 1,200.00 | |
| Margaret Sawyer, instructor | 1,200.00 | |
| Mrs. W. H. Wagner, stenographer, part time | 360.00 | |
| Mrs. Patrol, attendant | 200.00 | |
| Supplies, etc. | | \$ 88.02 |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Latin: | | |
| F. O. Eastman, professor | 3,000.00 | |
| F. H. Potter, professor | 2,300.00 | |
| F. M. Foster, assistant professor | 1,500.00 | |
| Supplies, etc. | | \$ 82.08 |

| | | |
|---|----------|----------|
| Mathematics: | | |
| A. G. Smith, professor | 900.00 | |
| E. P. Baker, associate professor | 2,150.00 | |
| J. P. Bolly, associate professor | 2,000.00 | |
| Sarah E. Cronin, assistant professor | 1,500.00 | |
| Paul Blessing, instructor | 1,200.00 | |
| O. H. Truman, instructor | 1,200.00 | |
| C. W. Krysar, instructor | 1,200.00 | |
| W. E. Beck, instructor, part time | 330.00 | |
| S. C. Grimes, 7 months at \$120 a month | 840.00 | |
| Supplies, etc. | | \$ 76.90 |

| | | |
|--|--------|-------------|
| Military Science and Tactics: | | |
| E. T. Phinney, professor and commandant | 104.15 | |
| M. O. Mumma, professor and commandant | 416.68 | |
| W. D. F. Rahming, assistant | 500.00 | |
| O. E. Van Dusen, bandmaster | 925.00 | |
| Band members | 265.00 | |
| W. E. Hays, conductor glee club and vesper choir | 300.00 | |
| Supplies, equipment, etc. | | \$ 1,009.83 |

Philosophy and Psychology:

| | |
|---|----------|
| C. E. Seashore, professor and dean..... | 3,500.00 |
| G. T. W. Patrick, professor..... | 2,600.00 |
| E. D. Starbuck, professor..... | 2,400.00 |
| E. E. Paris, associate professor..... | 2,600.00 |
| Mabel C. Williams, assistant professor..... | 1,600.00 |
| H. H. Sylvester, assistant professor..... | 1,700.00 |
| M. H. Teeuwen, mechanician, 12 months..... | 450.00 |
| Supplies, etc..... | |

482.19

Physical Education and Athletics, Men:

| | |
|--|----------|
| N. A. Kollong, director..... | 1,600.00 |
| E. G. Schroeder, director Men's Gymnasium..... | 1,800.00 |
| M. A. Kent, assistant..... | 100.00 |
| J. P. Watson, assistant..... | 100.00 |
| Frank L. Wheeler, assistant, aquatics..... | 1,000.00 |
| D. M. Armbruster, assistant swimming..... | 550.00 |
| W. F. Short, attendant, locker..... | 60.00 |
| H. A. Bender, attendant, locker..... | 240.00 |
| P. Wright, boxing and wrestling..... | 150.00 |
| P. J. Rohner, medical examiner, men..... | 300.00 |
| Assistance by the hour..... | 50.00 |
| Supplies, etc..... | 376.43 |

Physical Education and Athletics, Women:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Allice W. Bates, director..... | 1,500.00 |
| Allice E. Wilmarth, assistant..... | 900.00 |
| Carrie A. Hupp, assistant..... | 900.00 |
| Marguerite Roberts, assistant, swimming..... | 600.00 |
| Marion Lyon, assistant, round..... | 600.00 |
| Mrs. Ethel Kotz, matron, 5 months..... | 250.00 |
| Anna Freyder, matron..... | 250.00 |
| G. C. Jacobson, pianist..... | 40.00 |
| Katharine Jones, pianist, 2 months..... | 40.00 |
| W. M. Prudhon, life guard, 1 month..... | 25.00 |
| Hazel Lorack, assistant matron, 3½ months..... | 94.00 |
| Supplies, etc..... | |
| Pianist, Women's Gymnasium..... | |

357.04

191.50

Physic:

| | |
|---|----------|
| G. W. Stewart, professor..... | 3,000.00 |
| L. P. Sieg, associate professor..... | 2,100.00 |
| F. C. Brown, associate professor..... | 2,100.00 |
| H. L. Dodge, assistant professor..... | 1,500.00 |
| L. E. Dodd, assistant..... | 600.00 |
| Elmer Dershem, assistant..... | 600.00 |
| W. E. Tidale, assistant..... | 600.00 |
| A. R. Fortsch, assistant..... | 600.00 |
| M. H. Teeuwen, mechanician, 12 months..... | 900.00 |
| M. Caroline McGuire, undergraduate assistant..... | 75.00 |
| W. G. Frottman, undergraduate assistant..... | 75.00 |
| Orville Stokes, undergraduate assistant..... | 75.00 |
| Stenographic service..... | 119.53 |
| Shop assistance..... | 387.39 |

Political Economy and Sociology:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Norris A. Brisco, professor..... | 3,500.00 |
| L. A. Loos, professor, part time..... | 1,500.00 |
| Paul S. Felton, professor..... | 2,800.00 |
| C. W. Wassam, assistant professor..... | 1,800.00 |
| Lorin Stuckey, assistant professor..... | 1,800.00 |
| R. A. Stevenson, instructor..... | 1,600.00 |
| E. A. Wilcox, lecturer..... | 250.00 |
| F. E. Haynes, assistant professor..... | 1,500.00 |
| H. H. Preston, instructor..... | 500.00 |
| Leonora Arent, assistant..... | 500.00 |
| N. R. Whitney, assistant professor..... | 2,000.00 |
| C. R. Townsman, assistant..... | 300.00 |
| Harmon O. DeGraff, assistant..... | 300.00 |
| H. B. Blanchard, secretary..... | 750.00 |
| Supplies, etc..... | 122.35 |
| Assistance by the hour..... | 80.00 |

Political Science:

| | |
|---|----------|
| B. F. Shambaugh, professor..... | 2,600.00 |
| F. E. Horack, professor..... | 2,500.00 |
| Jacob Van der Zee, assistant professor..... | 1,500.00 |
| Sudhindra Bose, assistant..... | 500.00 |
| O. K. Patton, assistant..... | 500.00 |
| Assistance by the hour..... | |

161.79

Public Speaking:

| | |
|---|----------|
| G. N. Merry, associate professor and acting head..... | 2,100.00 |
| Abeth Willard, instructor..... | 1,200.00 |
| Leonard Racker, assistant..... | 500.00 |
| Supplies and assistance..... | |
| Forensic League..... | 261.90 |
| | 178.30 |

Romance Languages:

| | |
|--|----------|
| S. H. Bush, professor..... | 3,000.00 |
| Hertha L. Voss, assistant professor..... | 1,500.00 |
| J. A. Wernil, instructor..... | 1,300.00 |
| John Van Horn, instructor..... | 1,300.00 |
| L. L. Lillebel, instructor..... | 1,300.00 |
| Florence Hier, instructor..... | 1,300.00 |
| Joseph I. Cheslis, instructor..... | 1,000.00 |
| Supplies, etc..... | |

51.85

Zoology:

| | |
|---|----------|
| C. C. Nutting, professor..... | 3,000.00 |
| G. L. Houser, professor..... | 2,300.00 |
| H. F. Wickham, professor..... | 2,300.00 |
| H. R. Dill, assistant professor, 12 month..... | 2,200.00 |
| F. A. Stromten, assistant professor..... | 1,700.00 |
| D. M. Brundel, instructor..... | 1,100.00 |
| Dayton Stoner, instructor..... | 1,200.00 |
| R. W. Henderson, assistant..... | 500.00 |
| Catherine Mullin, assistant..... | 500.00 |
| Otto Walter, assistant..... | 200.00 |
| Vivian Lambert, undergraduate assistant Museum..... | 200.00 |
| L. L. Buchanan, undergraduate assistant Entomology..... | 200.00 |
| Russel G. Weber, undergraduate assistant..... | 100.00 |
| Edw. F. Benhart, undergraduate assistant..... | 50.00 |
| Roy M. Mayne, undergraduate assistant..... | 50.00 |
| Thos. P. Trepnor, undergraduate assistant..... | 50.00 |
| John M. Hickerson, undergraduate assistant..... | 50.00 |
| Clayton R. Johnson, storekeeper..... | 50.00 |
| Arnold Smythe, stenographer..... | 50.00 |
| Howard L. Mawdsley, undergraduate assistant..... | 50.00 |
| Supplies, etc., for Zoology..... | |
| Supplies, etc., for Animal Biology..... | 238.04 |
| Supplies, for Museum, and assistants..... | 490.39 |
| Ruth Magowan, stenographer to dean..... | 335.62 |
| | 300.00 |

Total salaries, College of Liberal Arts.....

\$ 239,646.75

Total supplies, etc., College of Liberal Arts.....

\$ 15,730.19

Total, College of Liberal Arts.....

\$ 236,376.94

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Civil Engineering:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Wm. G. Raymond, professor and dean..... | 5,000.00 |
| J. H. Dunlap, assistant professor..... | 2,200.00 |
| R. B. Kittredge, assistant professor..... | 2,100.00 |
| A. H. Holt, instructor..... | 1,200.00 |

Drawing and Descriptive Geometry:

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| F. G. Higbee, professor..... | 2,600.00 |
| T. G. Caywood, instructor..... | 1,800.00 |
| W. W. Furr, instructor..... | 800.00 |
| F. Paul Schoene, instructor..... | 1,000.00 |

Electrical Engineering:

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| A. H. Ford, professor..... | 3,000.00 |
| J. B. Hill, assistant professor..... | 2,400.00 |
| Theodore Schou..... | 1,200.00 |

Mechanical Engineering:

| | |
|--|----------|
| B. P. Fleming, professor..... | 3,000.00 |
| R. S. Wilbur, assistant professor..... | 1,600.00 |
| Geo. J. Keller, instructor and superintendent..... | 1,600.00 |
| A. V. O'Brien, instructor..... | 1,200.00 |
| Lawrence Dreyer, instructor..... | 1,200.00 |
| P. Chenoweth, mechanician..... | 300.00 |

Mechanics and Hydraulics:

| | |
|---|----------|
| S. M. Woodward, professor..... | 1,800.00 |
| F. E. Holmes, assistant professor..... | 1,800.00 |
| D. P. Gilmore, assistant professor..... | 1,700.00 |
| Stuart Sims, assistant professor..... | 1,900.00 |

Structural Engineering:

| | |
|---|----------|
| B. J. Lambert, professor..... | 3,000.00 |
| Elizabeth Lynch, clerk to dean..... | 700.00 |
| Bess Martin, clerk to dean..... | 150.00 |
| Elizabeth Morgan Williams, clerk to dean..... | 17.25 |

Total salaries, College of Applied Science.....\$ 42,78.30

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF LAW.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| D. O. McGowen, professor and dean..... | \$ 5,000.00 |
| E. A. Wilson, professor..... | 2,500.00 |
| H. C. Horack, professor..... | 3,500.00 |
| Derry Burdwell, professor..... | 3,500.00 |
| Ralph Otto, professor..... | 2,500.00 |
| Rollin N. Perkins, assistant professor acting..... | 2,500.00 |
| H. F. Goodrich, assistant professor..... | 2,500.00 |
| Carroll D. Martin, stenographer 1 month..... | 50.00 |
| N. E. Smith, assistant librarian..... | 250.00 |
| N. E. Smith, assistant librarian, summer..... | 50.00 |
| Paul Hyman, desk assistant..... | 50.00 |
| H. F. Gurney, desk assistant..... | 425.00 |
| F. A. Walker, stenographer..... | 35.00 |
| T. F. McDonald, desk assistant..... | 5.00 |
| C. F. Benson, desk assistant..... | 5.00 |
| M. H. Mulaney, desk assistant..... | 5.80 |
| Alma Marx, assistant..... | 4.75 |
| Harold Bayers, assistant..... | 41.75 |
| Orville Harris, assistant..... | |
| Supplies and incidentals..... | \$ 712.42 |
| Assistants, quiz masters, etc..... | 115.25 |
| Law bulletins..... | 87.35 |

Total salaries, College of Law.....\$ 31,747.30

Total supplies and assistance, College of Law.....\$ 1,111.38

Total, College of Law.....\$ 25,854.88

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF MEDICINE.

Anatomy, Histology and Embryology:

| | |
|---|-------------|
| H. J. Prentiss, professor and director..... | \$ 5,000.00 |
| J. J. Lambert, assistant professor..... | 2,200.00 |
| E. M. McEwen, assistant professor..... | 2,550.00 |
| Geo. B. Jenkins, professor..... | 2,500.00 |
| E. E. Hobby, assistant..... | 600.00 |
| Alex Story, attendant..... | 60.00 |
| Clarence Doolittle, attendant..... | 900.00 |
| Clarence Fitzgerald, assistant..... | 500.00 |
| Supplies and equipment..... | \$ 1,200.35 |
| Dissecting material..... | 5,266.88 |

Dermatology:

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| J. B. Kessler, professor..... | 400.00 |
| J. C. Kessler, assistant..... | 300.00 |

Gynecology and Obstetrics:

| | |
|--|----------|
| W. E. White, professor..... | 3,000.00 |
| J. E. Guthrie, professor..... | 200.00 |
| Paul A. Reed, assistant professor..... | 1,500.00 |
| D. H. Osborn, instructor..... | 1,000.00 |
| Supplies, etc..... | 217.38 |

Materia Medica:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| C. S. Chase, professor..... | 2,400.00 |
| Lester Drapatt, demonstrator..... | 1,500.00 |
| Supplies..... | 555.32 |

Ophthalmology, Otolary, etc.:

| | |
|--|----------|
| L. W. Dean, professor and dean..... | 3,500.00 |
| W. F. Bolter, assistant professor..... | 1,000.00 |
| J. B. Gregg, assistant instructor..... | 1,000.00 |
| Geo. C. Albright, instructor..... | 1,000.00 |
| T. R. Gittins, assistant instructor..... | 1,000.00 |
| Alvin Hoffman, secretary..... | 800.00 |
| Maude Elliott, secretary, 1 month..... | 80.00 |
| Supplies, etc..... | |

Total, College of Medicine.....\$ 2,614.68

Pathology and Bacteriology:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Henry Albert, professor..... | 4,000.00 |
| A. L. Grover, assistant professor..... | 2,100.00 |
| C. E. Royce, Hospital pathologist (12 months)..... | 2,015.68 |
| Minnie Colberg, instructor..... | 1,000.00 |
| J. L. Laughlin, instructor..... | 1,000.00 |
| George Herring, attendant (12 months)..... | 540.00 |
| Minnie Hamilton, stenographer (12 months)..... | 540.00 |
| Johannes Anderson, technic (12 months)..... | 500.00 |
| Leonard Kloos, storekeeper..... | 350.00 |
| Irving Berts, storekeeper..... | 45.00 |
| Supplies and equipment..... | 1,552.37 |

Pediatrics:

| | |
|---|----------|
| A. H. Reifel, professor..... | 2,500.00 |
| Norton Toomey, instructor, 6 1/2 months..... | 577.54 |
| W. B. McClure, assistant, 4 months at \$1.00..... | 500.00 |
| Supplies, etc..... | 270.00 |

Physiology:

| | |
|---|----------|
| J. T. McClintock, professor..... | 2,500.00 |
| Benjamin Kramer, assistant professor..... | 2,000.00 |
| E. D. Baskett, instructor..... | 1,200.00 |
| Ray J. Schlar, Laboratory assistant, 10 months..... | 600.00 |
| Supplies, etc..... | 736.27 |
| Assistance by the hour..... | 82.92 |

Surgery:

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| C. J. Rowan, professor..... | 3,500.00 |
| A. Steindler, professor..... | 2,500.00 |
| H. L. Reye, instructor..... | 2,000.00 |
| S. O. Alcock, instructor..... | 1,300.00 |
| Supplies and equipment..... | 54.01 |

Theory and Practice:

| | |
|---|----------|
| C. P. Howard, professor..... | 4,500.00 |
| O. Van Epps, professor..... | 2,000.00 |
| Louis Baumann, assistant professor..... | 2,500.00 |
| F. J. Rohrer, lecturer..... | 1,000.00 |
| Frieda Hirschberg, lecturer..... | 1,500.00 |
| Jacob Krupp, attendant, 12 months..... | 600.00 |
| F. A. Stevens, Hospital chemist, 12 months..... | 1,000.00 |
| Supplies and equipment..... | 1,123.54 |

Lecturers:

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Max E. Witte, mental diseases..... | 300.00 |
| H. V. Scarborough, tuberculosis..... | 100.00 |
| Ralph M. Otto, jurisprudence..... | 50.00 |
| Medical Alumni Clinic..... | 208.18 |

Total salaries, College of Medicine.....\$ 78,855.86

Total supplies and equipment, College of Medicine.....\$ 14,139.81

Total, College of Medicine.....\$ 90,995.67

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINE.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics:

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| George Royal, professor and dean..... | \$ 1,200.00 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|

Gynecology and Obstetrics:

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| J. W. Cogswell, professor..... | 1,000.00 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

Ophthalmology and Otolary:

| | |
|--|--------|
| W. L. Bywater, professor and dean..... | 800.00 |
| Supplies, etc..... | 35.22 |

Surgery:

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| F. C. Thell, professor..... | 1,000.00 |
| W. M. Roebacher, assistant..... | 100.00 |

Theory and Practice:

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Ervin Schenk, professor..... | 950.00 |
| T. L. Hazard, lecturer..... | 200.00 |

Total salaries, College of Homoeopathic Medicine.....\$ 5,300.00

Total supplies, College of Homoeopathic Medicine.....\$ 35.22

Total, College of Homoeopathic Medicine.....\$ 5,335.22

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| W. J. Tieters, professor and dean..... | 3,300.00 | |
| E. A. Kuever, assistant professor, 12 months..... | 2,500.00 | |
| Zada M. Cooper, assistant professor..... | 1,400.00 | |
| H. M. Dodson, Hospital pharmacist, 12 months..... | 1,080.00 | |
| Stenographic assistance by the hour..... | | \$ 230.27 |
| Total salaries, College of Pharmacy..... | \$ 8,280.00 | |
| Total assistance, College of Pharmacy..... | | \$ 230.27 |
| Total, College of Pharmacy..... | | \$ 8,510.27 |

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION FUND.

| | | |
|---|-----------|--------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | | \$ 7,640.38 |
| RECEIPTS. | | |
| From State appropriations: | | |
| 30th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1..... | 30,000.00 | |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... | 16,100.00 | |
| From tuitions, Elementary School..... | 81,544.75 | |
| From tuitions, High School..... | 1,456.75 | |
| From materials sold, etc..... | 6.95 | |
| From cancelled warrants..... | 30.00 | |
| Total..... | | \$ 38,578.43 |
| Total..... | | \$ 46,618.81 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | | |
|---|----------|--------------|
| Education: | | |
| F. C. Ensign, professor..... | 3,000.00 | |
| E. E. Lewis, associate professor..... | 2,400.00 | |
| Ernest Horn, associate professor..... | 2,500.00 | |
| Irving King, assistant professor..... | 1,800.00 | |
| R. M. Stewart, assistant professor..... | 1,600.00 | |
| C. E. Arthur, lecturer..... | 500.00 | |
| Oliver DeWolf, stenographer (11½ months)..... | 780.00 | |
| Fred C. Ayer, acting professor..... | 1,500.00 | |
| Marelda Hotz, secretary..... | 1,140.00 | |
| Evelyn Babcock, librarian (10 months)..... | 650.00 | |
| Helen Zala, stenographer (4 months)..... | 255.00 | |
| Total salaries, College of Education..... | | \$ 16,125.00 |

Model School:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Bessie L. Pierce, History..... | 800.00 | |
| Helen Eddy, Latin and German..... | 1,350.00 | |
| W. E. Dork, Mathematics..... | 700.00 | |
| R. C. Kelley, Manual Training..... | 900.00 | |
| C. H. Hirschhoff, German..... | 700.00 | |
| C. H. Moore, History..... | 600.00 | |
| Frank E. Goodell, Physics..... | 1,300.00 | |
| Abigail McElraith, Mathematics..... | 80.00 | |
| Harold Foster, Mathematics..... | 80.00 | |
| Yell M. Buckner, History..... | 80.00 | |
| Jessie P. Hastings, Science..... | 80.00 | |
| Ethel Gooklen, English..... | 80.00 | |
| Mary Spoorleder, English..... | 80.00 | |
| Lucia Otto, German..... | 80.00 | |
| Carl Franzen, Mathematics..... | 500.00 | |
| Hettie T. Ansdell, English..... | 500.00 | |
| Total salaries, Model School..... | \$ 7,810.00 | |
| Total supplies, Model School..... | 1,164.51 | |
| Total, Model School..... | | \$ 8,974.51 |

Superintendents' Experimental School:

| | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Albee Cameron, principal..... | 1,300.00 | |
| Lillie George..... | 1,050.00 | |
| Mabel Green..... | 1,050.00 | |
| Frances Dearborn..... | 1,050.00 | |
| Estaline Wilson..... | 248.00 | |
| Maude McElbroom..... | 150.00 | |
| Total salaries, Experimental School..... | \$ 4,000.00 | |
| Total supplies, Experimental School..... | 687.22 | |
| Total, Experimental School..... | | \$ 4,687.22 |

Education Assistants:

| | | |
|---|--------|--------------|
| Carl Franzen..... | 300.00 | |
| T. B. Hansen..... | 125.00 | |
| Superintendents' meetings..... | | 425.00 |
| Traveling expenses and supplies..... | | 525.00 |
| Incidentals and supplies..... | | 508.79 |
| Total expenditures, College of Education..... | | \$ 12,632.61 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | | 13,906.82 |
| Total..... | | \$ 46,618.83 |

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY FUND.

| | | |
|---|-----------|--------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | | \$ 2,841.80 |
| RECEIPTS. | | |
| From State appropriations: | | |
| 30th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1..... | 22,725.00 | |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... | 22,810.00 | |
| Total..... | | \$ 45,535.00 |
| EXPENDITURES. | | |
| Operative Dentistry and Therapeutics: | | |
| F. T. Breene, professor and deam..... | 4,500.00 | |
| Dental Pathology: | | |
| R. H. Volland, professor..... | 2,000.00 | |
| H. J. Ahlfeldt, instructor..... | 2,400.00 | |
| E. S. Smith, demonstrator..... | 1,800.00 | |
| Erling Thoen, assistant demonstrator..... | 1,280.00 | |
| Verlie Van Zee, assistant demonstrator..... | 1,000.00 | |
| Prosthetic Dentistry and Orthodontia: | | |
| Richard Summa, professor..... | 4,000.00 | |
| O. H. Penrose, demonstrator..... | 1,500.00 | |
| R. A. Weber, demonstrator..... | 1,800.00 | |
| V. Ray Smith, demonstrator..... | 1,400.00 | |
| Robt. Van Volkinburgh, demonstrator..... | 900.00 | |
| D. W. Newman, assistant demonstrator..... | 800.00 | |
| Lester J. Allison, demonstrator..... | 1,200.00 | |
| Clinical Dentistry and Radiography: | | |
| E. A. Rogers, professor and superintendent of Clinic..... | 2,800.00 | |
| A. W. Bryan, demonstrator..... | 2,100.00 | |
| R. A. Fenlon, lecturer, Exodontia..... | 2,000.00 | |
| Edw. E. Faingborn, demonstrator..... | 1,800.00 | |
| O. E. Schlanbusch, demonstrator..... | 1,500.00 | |
| R. W. Rogers, demonstrator..... | 1,200.00 | |
| Administration: | | |
| Ellis Rashnagel, clerk..... | 800.00 | |
| Dee Sangster, assistant clerk..... | 600.00 | |
| Mary Otto, clerk and stenographer..... | 500.00 | |
| Emma C. Dicken, nurse (6½ months)..... | 800.00 | |
| Dorothy Lillich, clerk..... | 500.00 | |
| Total salaries, College of Dentistry..... | | \$ 30,580.00 |
| Dues dental associations..... | 70.00 | |
| Dental clinics supplies, etc..... | 12,882.27 | |
| Lectures..... | 2,872.20 | |
| Equipment..... | 1,251.50 | |
| Alumni Clinic..... | 211.45 | |
| Total supplies, etc., College of Dentistry..... | | 18,627.61 |
| Total expenditures, 1916-1917..... | | \$ 27,987.61 |
| Balance cash, June 30, 1917..... | | 1,629.19 |
| Total..... | | \$ 29,616.80 |

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS FUND.

| | | |
|--|--|-------------|
| Balance cash on hand July 1, 1916..... | | \$ 4,250.00 |
|--|--|-------------|

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| From State appropriations: | |
| 26th G. A., S. F. 328, Sec. 1. | \$ 3,000.00 |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund. | 4,500.00 |
| | <u>7,500.00</u> |

\$ 11,750.00

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Department of Fine Arts: | |
| Linn Colburn, instructor. | \$ 1,200.00 |
| Claude Patterson, instructor. | 900.00 |
| Edna M. Patzig, instructor. | 900.00 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Total salaries, Department of Fine Arts. | \$ 3,000.00 |
| Total supplies, Department of Fine Arts. | 575.00 |

| | |
|--------|-------------|
| Total. | \$ 3,575.00 |
|--------|-------------|

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917. | \$ 8,175.00 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|

\$ 11,750.00

For balance of expenditures, Department of Fine Arts, see Ranney Fund.

GRADUATE COLLEGE FUND.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Balance cash on hand July 1, 1916. | \$ 3,806.00 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| From State appropriations: | |
| 26th G. A., S. F. 328, Sec. 1. | \$ 9,000.00 |
| From materials sold. | 50.42 |
| From cancelled warrants. | 222.60 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Total receipts, Graduate College Fund. | \$ 9,273.02 |
|--|-------------|

| | |
|---|----------|
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund. | 7,250.00 |
|---|----------|

16,523.02

\$ 20,326.00

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Senior Fellowships: | |
| E. Leigh Mudge, Education. | \$ 175.00 |
| Bert Heald Bailey, Zoology. | 500.00 |

Junior Fellowships:

| | |
|--|--------|
| Marie M. Agnew, Psychology. | 300.00 |
| Myrna M. Boyce, History. | 250.00 |
| Emmett J. Cable, Geology. | 250.00 |
| T. S. Chang, Political Science. | 300.00 |
| C. A. Gregory, Education. | 300.00 |
| Clarence F. Hansen, Philosophy. | 300.00 |
| Paul S. Helmick, Physics. | 300.00 |
| Victor A. Hoersch, Physics. | 180.00 |
| U. B. Hughes, Geology. | 200.00 |
| Thorsten Ingvaldsen, Internal Medicine. | 300.00 |
| Thesle T. Joh, Zoology. | 300.00 |
| F. S. Mortimore, Chemistry. | 300.00 |
| Marguerite Rohrer, Botany. | 300.00 |
| Mary E. Schlitz, German. | 300.00 |
| Merle E. Thompson, Economics. | 300.00 |
| Cyril B. Upham, Political Science. | 300.00 |
| Myron J. Wilson, Education. | 180.00 |
| Nesta L. Williams, Psychology. | 300.00 |
| Alex. H. Krappe, Romance Language, 5 months. | 150.00 |

Scholarships:

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| W. N. Anderson, Education. | 150.00 |
| Christopher Arthur, Economics. | 150.00 |
| Florence A. Brown, English. | 150.00 |
| Robt. M. Browning, Psychology. | 150.00 |
| Cordia C. Bunsell, Psychology. | 150.00 |
| Bryan C. Condit, Chemistry. | 30.00 |
| Howard S. Davidson, Economics. | 30.00 |
| Arthur H. Dewey, Geology. | 150.00 |
| Robt. H. Dodson, Physics. | 150.00 |
| Carl L. Erickson, Psychology. | 150.00 |
| E. S. Fullbrook, Sociology. | 150.00 |
| Carl Grissell, Botany. | 150.00 |
| Marena L. Hansen, History. | 150.00 |
| Florence M. Kisor, Romance Language. | 150.00 |
| Harry J. Klues, Mathematics. | 150.00 |

| | |
|--|--------|
| J. L. McCrory, Education. | 150.00 |
| Wm. H. McFarland, English. | 150.00 |
| Andrew McMahon, Physics. | 150.00 |
| Isaac V. Parks, English. | 150.00 |
| John M. Pfeiffer, Political Science. | 150.00 |
| Elmer L. Ritter, Education. | 150.00 |
| Wm. Schriever, Physics. | 75.00 |
| Roger L. Sargent, English, 1 semester. | 150.00 |
| George R. Walt, Physics. | 150.00 |
| B. M. Woolsey, Latin. | 150.00 |
| Floyd S. Yetter, Mathematics. | 129.00 |

Total scholarships and fellowships \$ 9,570.00

Research assistants:

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Eugene T. Berry, Physics. | \$ 450.00 |
| J. D. Boyd, Chemistry. | 300.00 |
| Esther Allen Gaw, Psych. of Music. | 600.00 |
| Ivan L. Pollock, Political Science. | 600.00 |
| Helen Monger, Medicine. | 385.00 |
| Bertha Peitz, Medicine. | 400.00 |
| Gertrude Van Wagenen, Zoology. | 400.00 |

Total, research assistants. 3,301.00

| | |
|--|--------|
| Equipment and supplies, Graduate College. | 205.82 |
| Stenographic assistance, Graduate College. | 802.50 |
| Traveling expenses and lectures, Graduate College. | 727.72 |
| Minor emergencies, Graduate College. | 955.82 |
| Field work, Graduate College. | 730.88 |
| Learned publications. | 489.00 |

Total expenditures, Graduate College, 1916-17. 16,890.31

Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1916. 3,544.70

\$ 20,335.01

SUMMER SESSION FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916. \$ 3,229.45

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| From State appropriations: | |
| 26th G. A., S. F. 328, Sec. 1. | \$ 16,000.00 |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund. | 10,000.00 |
| From cancelled warrants. | 11.00 |

26,011.00

\$ 29,940.45

EXPENDITURES.

FIRST SUMMER SESSION.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Salaries: | |
| S. M. Salisbury, lecturer in Agriculture. | \$ 250.00 |
| J. A. Kral, lecturer in Agriculture. | 250.00 |
| Lester Shepherd, assistant in Agriculture. | 75.00 |
| H. J. Prentiss, professor and head, Anatomy. | 350.00 |
| J. J. Lambert, assistant professor, Anatomy. | 200.00 |
| E. G. Schroeder, director, Physical Training, men. | 250.00 |
| Maurice Kent, Athletics. | 250.00 |
| Alice W. Bates, director, Physical Training, women. | 250.00 |
| Alice Wilmarth, assistant, Physical Training, women. | 150.00 |
| Mrs. Ethel Kritz, matron, Physical Training, women. | 60.00 |
| Grover C. Jacobson, life guard, Physical Training, women. | 37.50 |
| R. B. Wyllie, professor in Botany. | 300.00 |
| W. E. Rogers, assistant in Botany. | 75.00 |
| Marguerite Rohrer, assistant in Botany. | 250.00 |
| E. W. Rockwood, professor and head, Chemistry. | 350.00 |
| H. L. Dunlap, instructor in Chemistry. | 150.00 |
| Edna M. Patzig, instructor in Drawing. | 150.00 |
| W. A. Jessup, professor, head, Dean, Education. | 500.00 |
| E. E. Lewis, associate professor, Education. | 250.00 |
| Ernest Horn, associate professor, Education. | 250.00 |
| Irving King, assistant professor, Education. | 200.00 |
| R. M. Stewart, assistant professor, Education. | 200.00 |
| E. J. Ashbaugh, instructor, part time. | 100.00 |
| R. H. Sylvester, assistant professor, part time. | 100.00 |
| Josephine Thomas, assistant in Education. | 150.00 |
| Alice Cameron, assistant in Education. | 105.00 |
| Mabel Green, assistant in Education. | 142.50 |
| Lillie George, assistant in Education. | 142.50 |
| Elmer E. Jones, lecturer in Education. | 50.00 |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| W. F. Jones, lecturer in Education..... | 50.00 |
| C. H. Judd, lecturer in Education..... | 50.00 |
| W. C. Hager, lecturer in Education..... | 75.00 |
| Evelene Babcock, librarian, Education..... | 50.00 |
| C. F. Ansley, professor and head, English..... | 250.00 |
| P. Hunt, assistant professor, English..... | 200.00 |
| Hendrick Larson, assistant professor, English..... | 150.00 |
| Elton Geyer, instructor, English..... | 150.00 |
| Mrs. Nellie M. Autner, instructor, English..... | 75.00 |
| Beryl Hart, assistant, English..... | 50.00 |
| Dorothy Dondos, assistant, English..... | 50.00 |
| Clara Hansen, assistant, English..... | 50.00 |
| Dan Harrison, assistant, English..... | 200.00 |
| A. C. Trustbridge, professor in Geology..... | 100.00 |
| E. A. Stephenson, instructor in Geology, field..... | 75.00 |
| W. P. Shipton, assistant in Geology..... | 200.00 |
| C. B. Wilson, professor and head, German..... | 200.00 |
| F. W. Kracher, assistant professor, German..... | 150.00 |
| E. A. Hedman, instructor, German..... | 250.00 |
| C. H. Weber, professor and head, Greek and university editor..... | 200.00 |
| W. C. Wilson, professor, head, dean, History..... | 200.00 |
| H. O. Plumb, professor in History..... | 200.00 |
| Louis Fisher, assistant professor, History..... | 150.00 |
| Clara M. Dakin, instructor, History..... | 200.00 |
| Catharine Creamer, lecturer, Home Economics..... | 50.00 |
| Mrs. M. Parrott, assistant, Home Economics..... | 150.00 |
| Mrs. E. Holloway, lecturer, Home Economics..... | 150.00 |
| Jessie F. Edmundson, lecturer Home Economics..... | 200.00 |
| Florence O'Leary, lecturer in Home Economics..... | 200.00 |
| F. H. Potter, professor in Latin..... | 200.00 |
| F. M. Foster, assistant in Latin..... | 150.00 |
| R. C. Kelly, charge of Manual Training..... | 150.00 |
| A. V. O'Brien, instructor, Manual Training..... | 150.00 |
| Frank Sanger, instructor, Manual Training..... | 200.00 |
| R. P. Baker, assistant professor, Mathematics..... | 200.00 |
| J. F. Reilly, assistant professor, Mathematics..... | 150.00 |
| W. E. Beck, instructor, Mathematics..... | 150.00 |
| W. E. Hays, lecturer in Music..... | 200.00 |
| C. E. Seashore, professor and head, Philosophy and Psychology..... | 250.00 |
| Elsworth Faris, associate professor, Philosophy and Psychology..... | 250.00 |
| OFF | |
| R. H. Sylvester, assistant, part time, Philosophy and Psychology..... | 100.00 |
| Herbert Martin, lecturer in Philosophy and Psychology..... | 200.00 |
| H. G. Campbell, lecturer in Philosophy and Psychology..... | 120.00 |
| C. J. Knack, assistant in Philosophy and Psychology..... | 75.00 |
| G. W. Stewart, professor and head in Physics..... | 350.00 |
| H. L. Dodge, assistant in Physics..... | 120.00 |
| Olaf Howie, lecturer in Physics..... | 120.00 |
| E. E. Dool, assistant in Physics..... | 75.00 |
| Elmer Durbin, assistant in Physics..... | 75.00 |
| N. A. Britco, professor and head, Economics..... | 200.00 |
| Louis Struckey, assistant professor, Economics..... | 200.00 |
| P. F. Hargnes, instructor, Economics..... | 150.00 |
| R. F. Shambaugh, professor and head, Political Science..... | 250.00 |
| P. E. Horack, professor in Political Science..... | 200.00 |
| Alfred Willard, instructor, Public Speaking..... | 150.00 |
| N. H. Bush, professor and head, Romance Languages..... | 200.00 |
| Hertha Voss, assistant professor, Romance Languages..... | 150.00 |
| J. Van Horn, instructor, Romance Languages..... | 150.00 |
| C. C. Nutting, professor and head, Zoology..... | 250.00 |
| F. A. Strommen, assistant professor, Zoology..... | 200.00 |
| Ruth Cotton, assistant, Zoology..... | 75.00 |
| Oliver J. Irish, assistant, Zoology..... | 75.00 |
| M. G. Wyer, director, Library School..... | 200.00 |
| Anna Fennore, instructor, Library School..... | 200.00 |
| Blanche Watts, secretary and reviewer, Library School..... | 100.00 |
| Grace Shellenberger, assistant, Library School..... | 75.00 |
| Jeannette M. Drake, lecturer, Library School..... | 20.00 |
| M. S. Dandee, secretary, Library School..... | 25.00 |
| Irene Armstrong, lecturer, Library School..... | 17.70 |
| Chas. E. Rush, lecturer, Library School..... | 8.21 |
| Edith Talbot, lecturer, Library School..... | 2.50 |
| | \$ 17,743.32 |

SECOND SUMMER SESSION.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| S. M. Salisbury, lecturer in Agriculture..... | \$ 107.00 |
| J. H. Kraft, lecturer in Agriculture..... | 125.00 |
| R. D. Wyle, professor in Botany..... | 200.00 |
| W. E. Rogers, assistant in Botany..... | 50.00 |
| E. S. Pearce, assistant professor in Chemistry..... | 134.00 |
| F. S. Mortimore, assistant, Chemistry..... | 50.00 |
| W. A. Jessup, professor, Education..... | 324.00 |

| | |
|---|--------|
| Ernest Horn, associate professor, Education..... | 107.00 |
| Irvine King, assistant professor, Education..... | 124.00 |
| R. M. Stewart, assistant professor, Education..... | 124.00 |
| E. J. Ashbaugh, instructor, Education..... | 100.00 |
| Karlene Babcock, librarian, Education..... | 50.00 |
| J. H. Scott, assistant professor in English..... | 134.00 |
| A. C. Thomas, assistant professor in Geology..... | 134.00 |
| W. M. Leighton, instructor (field), Geology..... | 100.00 |
| W. F. Loebke, assistant professor, German..... | 134.00 |
| W. C. Wilcox, professor, History..... | 250.00 |
| H. Moore, instructor, History..... | 100.00 |
| Fluence O'Leary, lecturer in Home Economics..... | 100.00 |
| J. F. Reilly, associate professor, Mathematics..... | 107.00 |
| R. C. Kelly, charge of Manual Training..... | 134.00 |
| A. V. O'Brien, instructor, Manual Training..... | 100.00 |
| Mabel C. Williams, assistant professor Philosophy and Psychology..... | 134.00 |
| C. J. Knack, assistant, Philosophy and Psychology..... | 50.00 |
| E. G. Schroeder, director, Physical Training, men..... | 100.00 |
| Alce W. Bates, director, Physical Training, women, 2 weeks..... | 50.00 |
| Alce Wilmarth, assistant, Physical Training, women, 2 weeks..... | 50.00 |
| Edith Krotz, matron, Physical Training, women..... | 40.00 |
| Grover C. Jacobson, life guard, Physical Training, women..... | 25.00 |
| L. F. Seg, assistant professor, Physics..... | 124.00 |
| W. E. Tisdale, assistant, Physics..... | 50.00 |
| P. S. Peire, professor, Political Economy and Sociology..... | 200.00 |
| G. G. Benjamin, professor, Political Science..... | 200.00 |
| Alfred Willard, instructor, Public Speaking..... | 100.00 |
| J. A. Wernli, instructor, Romance Languages..... | 100.00 |
| Dayton Stoner, instructor, Zoology..... | 100.00 |
| Prof. G. T. W. Park, lecturer in Education..... | 20.00 |
| Mrs. M. Parrott, assistant in Home Economics..... | 20.00 |
| Arthur Dean, lecturer in Vocational Education..... | 130.00 |
| W. F. Book, lecturer in Vocational Education..... | 135.00 |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Library Training School..... | 4,779.00 |
| Printing, advertising and bulletins..... | 24.10 |
| Ed Ross supplies and incidentals..... | 1,678.75 |
| Supplies, incidentals, etc., Summer Sessions..... | 214.25 |
| First Summer Session salaries..... | 523.25 |
| Second Summer Session salaries..... | 17,743.32 |
| | 4,779.00 |
| Total expenditures, 1910-17..... | \$ 35,308.06 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 4,627.30 |
| | \$ 29,940.45 |

ADMINISTRATION FUND.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1910..... | \$ 7,809.54 |
|---|-------------|

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| From State appropriations: | |
| With G. A. S. P. 296, Sec. 1..... | \$ 6,225.00 |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... | 20,200.00 |
| From miscellaneous sources..... | 13.95 |
| | \$ 26,838.95 |

| | |
|--|--------------|
| | \$ 44,670.49 |
|--|--------------|

President's office:

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Thomas H. Macbride, president emeritus..... | \$ 3,750.00 |
| E. E. Norris, secretary..... | 1,400.00 |
| W. A. Jessup, president..... | 6,250.00 |
| President's office supplies..... | \$ 483.74 |
| President's office assistants..... | 564.08 |

Secretary's office:

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| W. H. Bates, secretary..... | 2,500.00 |
| S. E. Slover, assistant..... | 1,000.00 |
| J. H. Rowland, assistant..... | 1,000.00 |
| Edith Petty, stenographer..... | 757.20 |
| Theresa Flaherty, assistant..... | 21.50 |
| A. G. Frye, assistant..... | 42.00 |
| Secretary's office supplies, etc..... | 7.61 |
| Secretary's office assistance..... | 153.81 |

Registrar's office:

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| H. C. Dorcas, registrar..... | 2,000.00 |
| Margaret M. Schaefer, recorder..... | 600.00 |
| Kaiser M. Petty, clerk..... | 465.90 |

| | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|
| Ann Rock, assistant registrar..... | 780.00 | |
| Irene Sporleder, stenographer..... | 780.00 | |
| Beatrice McKenna, stenographer..... | 780.00 | 234.21 |
| Assistance by the hour..... | | 280.34 |
| Supplies and equipment..... | | |
| Adviser of men: | | |
| R. E. Riemow, adviser of men..... | 2,500.00 | |
| Allen Sims, stenographer..... | 624.00 | |
| V. M. Harlan, stenographer..... | 90.00 | 286.21 |
| Stenographic assistance and equipment..... | | |
| Dean of women: | | |
| Anna M. Klingshagen, dean of women..... | 2,500.00 | |
| Edith Eastman, secretary..... | 240.00 | |
| Ruth Magowan, secretary..... | 600.00 | 123.30 |
| Supplies and assistance..... | | |
| Medical examiner for women: | | |
| Edna White Stewart..... | 320.00 | 38.30 |
| Assistance..... | | |
| University editor: | | 115.30 |
| Assistance by the hour..... | | |
| Total salaries, Administration..... | \$ 30,092.04 | \$ 2,941.13 |
| Total supplies, etc., Administration..... | | |
| Total expenditures, Administration..... | \$ 22,094.17 | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 11,656.21 | |
| | \$ 44,652.08 | |

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS FUND.

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|---|---------------|
| From State appropriations: | |
| 30th G. A., S. F. 198, Sec. 1..... | \$ 12,000.00 |
| From materials sold..... | 194.30 |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... | 96,292.37 |
| | \$ 108,486.67 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Salaries: | |
| J. M. Fisk, superintendent buildings and grounds..... | \$ 5,000.00 |
| Elsworth Wright, head janitor..... | 1,080.00 |
| George Hodges, University engineer..... | 1,250.00 |
| Chas. Klugebaum, University plumber..... | 1,380.00 |
| Felber Vilhauer, stenographer..... | 840.00 |
| Chas. Gallagher, assistant to superintendent..... | 603.02 |
| | \$ 9,153.02 |
| Janitor service..... | 25,974.30 |
| Janitors are paid from \$65.00 to \$85.00 per month. Student help, \$20 an hour..... | |
| Janitor supplies..... | 2,969.74 |
| \$2,650.25 of the above was furnished by the University store house..... | |
| Heating plant service..... | 9,324.42 |
| There are from eight to fifteen firemen, varying according to the season of the year, who are paid from \$55.00 to \$65.00 a month..... | |
| Heating plant supplies..... | 1,414.11 |
| Electric plant service..... | 2,659.22 |
| Two operators at the hydro plant are paid \$75.00 per month each. Includes dynamo tenders and sub-station help..... | |
| Electric plant supplies..... | 734.30 |
| Fuel..... | 49,351.57 |
| Consumption, 17,943 tons..... | |
| Gas and electricity..... | 1,823.08 |
| Gas, \$1.00 a thousand; electricity, 11c a k. w..... | |
| Ice..... | 225.22 |
| Garbage service..... | 428.08 |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Water..... | 1,601.84 |
| Rate, six a thousand gallons..... | |
| Laundry service..... | 475.86 |
| Telephones..... | 1,578.50 |
| Y. M. C. A. rent..... | 200.00 |
| The University rents three halls for the use of the literary societies, paying \$200 a year besides heating the building from the University heating plant..... | |
| Superintendent's equipment..... | 171.02 |
| Miscellaneous expenses, repair accounts..... | 736.44 |
| Total expenditures, Buildings and Grounds Fund..... | \$ 108,486.27 |

REPAIR AND CONTINGENT FUND.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1918..... | \$ 54.02 |
| RECEIPTS. | |
| From State appropriations: | |
| 30th G. A., S. F. 198, Sec. 1..... | \$ 25,000.00 |
| From materials sold..... | 269.82 |
| From warrants cancelled..... | 1.79 |
| | \$ 25,271.61 |
| Total..... | \$ 25,325.63 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| General repairs..... | \$ 2,175.79 |
| Plumbing repairs..... | 2,044.35 |
| Electric repairs..... | 3,831.51 |
| Heating repairs..... | 2,623.42 |
| Lighting repairs..... | 3,473.80 |
| Painting repairs..... | 2,797.05 |
| Dollar repairs..... | 1,954.59 |
| Building repairs..... | 5,254.02 |
| Roof repairs..... | 554.50 |
| Sewer repairs..... | 50.08 |
| Tunnel repairs..... | 373.34 |
| Telephone booth..... | \$2.10 |
| Elevator repairs..... | 58.22 |
| New boiler repairs..... | 219.56 |
| Engine repairs..... | 171.16 |
| Gas engine repairs..... | 143.10 |
| Heating plant repairs..... | 4,120.50 |
| Department of English cases..... | 5.70 |
| Department of Latin cases..... | 116.00 |
| Lumber account..... | 54.00 |
| Shower..... | 730.23 |
| Shower..... | 4.50 |
| University Hospital repairs..... | 5,026.97 |
| Wing wall at University dam..... | 240.45 |
| Care of athletic field..... | 248.45 |
| Care of campus..... | 22.10 |
| Care of tennis courts..... | 120.75 |
| Homesopathic Hospital repairs..... | 296.28 |
| Y. M. C. A. bulletin board..... | 6.34 |
| Total expenditures, Repair and Contingent Fund..... | \$ 35,932.64 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 92.36 |
| | \$ 36,025.00 |

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FUND.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1918..... | \$ 7,158.50 |
| RECEIPTS. | |
| From State appropriations: | |
| 30th G. A., S. F. 198, Sec. 1..... | \$ 12,500.00 |
| From materials sold..... | 102.58 |
| From warrants cancelled..... | 5.40 |
| Total receipts..... | 12,607.98 |
| | \$ 19,766.48 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Applied Science equipment: | |
| Civil Engineering..... | \$ 96.34 |
| Electrical Engineering..... | 499.05 |
| Mechanical Engineering..... | 197.62 |
| Mechanics..... | 103.26 |
| Descriptive Geometry and Drawing..... | 33.61 |
| | \$ 1,627.90 |
| Department of Physics..... | 2,347.56 |
| College of Pharmacy..... | 2,857.46 |
| Special English Fund..... | 590.17 |
| University Homeopathic Hospital equipment..... | 309.29 |
| Registrar's office equipment..... | 178.00 |
| Multigraph equipment..... | 81.50 |
| General equipment..... | 1,889.29 |
| Department of Anatomy..... | 284.80 |
| Department of Political Economy, Sociology..... | 44.27 |
| Window shades..... | 23.94 |
| Cases athletic board..... | 54.50 |
| Electric supplies..... | 295.39 |
| Plumbing supplies..... | 255.00 |
| Total expenditures, Equipment and Supplies Fund..... | \$ 10,300.77 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 9,232.77 |
| | \$ 19,533.54 |

LIBRARY FUND.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 1,503.61 |
| From State appropriations: | |
| 30th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1..... | \$ 17,500.00 |
| From cancelled warrants..... | 22.15 |
| From sale of materials..... | 101.97 |
| Total receipts, Library Fund..... | 17,624.12 |
| | \$ 19,127.73 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| General Library books and periodicals..... | \$ 15,011.24 |
| Law Library, books and binding..... | 2,336.41 |
| Total expenditures, Library Fund..... | \$ 17,347.64 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 1,832.12 |
| | \$ 19,180.76 |

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION FUND.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 5,833.90 |
|---|-------------|

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| From State appropriations: | |
| 30th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1..... | \$ 17,000.00 |
| From sale of materials..... | 1,013.45 |
| From tuition Correspondence Course..... | 473.00 |
| From cancelled warrants..... | 3.00 |
| Total receipts..... | 18,489.45 |
| | \$ 24,323.35 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Association dues..... | \$ 64.06 |
| Bulletins..... | 969.27 |
| Training for camp fire guardians..... | 300.49 |
| Conference..... | 308.28 |
| Correspondence study..... | 265.26 |
| Express and freight..... | 54.28 |
| Lakeside Laboratory..... | 800.00 |
| Lantern slides..... | 493.56 |
| Library..... | 112.60 |
| Office equipment..... | 602.98 |
| Office help..... | 244.52 |
| Office supplies..... | 43.15 |
| Pay roll..... | 11,329.45 |
| Postage..... | 417.25 |
| Printing..... | 111.09 |
| Telephone and telegraph..... | 112.08 |

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Material for tests in educational service..... | \$ 569.41 |
| Traveling expenses..... | 1,697.85 |
| Total expenditures..... | \$ 21,433.52 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 2,710.00 |
| | \$ 24,223.55 |

UNIVERSITY EPIDEMIOLOGY LABORATORY FUND.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 149.70 |
|---|-----------|

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| From State appropriations: | |
| 30th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1..... | \$ 5,000.00 |
| | \$ 5,149.70 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Salaries: | |
| M. F. Boyd, Epidemiologist, 19 months..... | \$ 2,600.00 |
| J. J. Himmner, instructor..... | 1,500.00 |
| Regina Schneider, stenographer..... | 302.43 |
| Isabelle Berg, stenographer..... | 66.66 |
| J. V. Rowe, assistant..... | 5.00 |
| Lamberto Daling, assistant..... | 16.15 |
| Ozell Ewen, assistant..... | 88.00 |
| | 4,528.24 |
| Printing..... | 57.85 |
| Equipment..... | 135.52 |
| Supplies..... | 155.98 |
| Total expenditures, 1916-17..... | \$ 5,068.59 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 91.17 |
| | \$ 5,149.76 |

BUILDING TAX FUND.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 4,800.25 |
|---|-------------|

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| From State appropriations: | |
| 30th G. A., H. F. 248, Sec. 1..... | \$ 125,000.00 |
| From materials sold..... | 155.99 |
| From warrants cancelled..... | 59.76 |
| Total receipts, 1916-17..... | 125,105.66 |
| | \$ 129,905.91 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Northwest wing University Hospital: | |
| Contract..... | \$ 5,498.50 |
| Plans..... | 547.92 |
| | \$ 5,841.22 |
| Nurses' Home: | |
| Plans..... | 111.00 |
| Women's Gymnasium: | |
| Plans..... | 408.54 |
| Men's Gymnasium: | |
| Plans..... | 241.99 |
| Dental Building: | |
| Contract, Chas. Franklin & Co..... | \$ 61,236.84 |
| Plans, Frostfoot, Bird & Rawson..... | 1,711.00 |
| Plumbing..... | 6,624.25 |
| Heating..... | 8,871.87 |
| Lighting..... | 1,696.31 |
| Electric..... | 2,880.19 |
| Superintendence..... | 516.48 |
| Miscellaneous..... | 100.00 |
| Travel..... | 259.70 |
| Painting..... | 42.71 |
| Isolation Hospital..... | 84,132.14 |
| | 25,389.86 |

Botany and Geology Building:

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Plans | 500.00 |
| Total expenditures, Building Tax Fund | \$ 125,001.75 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917 | 3,334.47 |
| | \$ 129,956.22 |

BUILDING EQUIPMENT FUND.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1918 | \$ 2,478.84 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| From State appropriations: | |
| 30th G. A., S. F. 242, Sec. 1 | \$ 22,500.00 |
| From sale of material | 25.08 |
| Total receipts, 1916-17 | \$ 22,525.08 |
| | \$ 25,000.92 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| University Hospital: | |
| Extension | \$ 400.38 |
| Autopsy room | 42.68 |
| Isolation Hospital equipment | \$ 3,324.00 |
| Homoeopathic Hospital equipment | 53.24 |
| Department of English equipment | 300.00 |
| Department of Chemistry equipment | 41.00 |
| University High School equipment | 703.22 |
| Elementary School equipment | 116.50 |
| Department of Mathematics equipment | 134.87 |
| Manual Training equipment | 177.75 |
| Old Science Building equipment | 544.20 |
| College of Dentistry equipment | 5,224.20 |
| Women's Gymnasium equipment | 708.47 |
| Men's Gymnasium equipment | 119.59 |
| Superintendent building and grounds equipment | 467.25 |
| Carpenter shop equipment | 114.25 |
| Total equipment, 1916-17 | \$ 15,384.94 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917 | 12,417.86 |
| | \$ 26,003.30 |

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FUND.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916 | \$ 361.46 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| From State appropriations: | |
| 30th G. A., S. F. 242, Sec. 1 | \$ 5,000.00 |
| | \$ 5,361.46 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Electric plant equipment: | |
| Erie City Iron Works | \$ 2,500.00 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures for labor and material | 2,311.50 |
| | \$ 5,361.50 |

ENLARGED HEATING PLANT FUND.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1918 | \$ 9,214.32 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| From sale of material | 198.33 |
| | \$ 9,472.65 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Expended for labor and material for enlarging University heating plant | \$ 9,472.65 |
|--|-------------|

TUNNEL TO NEW BUILDINGS FUND.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1918 | \$ 160.00 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Expended for labor and material in construction of tunnels to new buildings | \$ 160.00 |
|---|-----------|

PAVING AND SIDEWALKS FUND.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916 | \$ 25.70 |
|------------------------------------|----------|

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| From State appropriations: | |
| 30th G. A., S. F. 242, Sec. 1 | \$ 2,000.00 |
| | \$ 2,025.70 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Expended for labor and material used in construction of new walks and grading | \$ 2,025.70 |
|---|-------------|

SPECIAL LAND FUND.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1918 | \$ 535.84 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|------------|-------------|
| From rents | \$ 1,366.00 |
| | \$ 1,801.84 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Insurance | \$ 35.43 |
| Expenditures for labor and material in repairing property rented | 1,179.58 |
| Total expenditures, 1916-17 | \$ 1,205.31 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917 | 625.62 |
| | \$ 1,831.84 |

DONATED LAND FUND.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916 | \$ 425.01 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| From rent of lands | \$ 125.00 |
| | \$ 550.01 |
| Balance cash on hand June 30, 1917 | \$ 550.01 |

ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT FUND.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916 | \$ 285.68 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| College of Applied Science equipment | \$ 106.41 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917 | 179.27 |
| | \$ 285.68 |

PERMANENT LAND FUND.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Balance cash on hand July 1, 1916 | \$ 271,809.36 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| From sale of lands and rents | \$ 6,055.00 |
| | \$ 280,864.36 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917 | \$ 280,864.36 |

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916 | \$ 83,436.67 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917 | \$ 83,436.67 |

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916 | \$ 1,919.00 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| From interest on principal of \$80,436.67 | \$ 4,094.18 |
| | \$ 6,514.18 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Department of Fine Arts: | | |
| Chas. A. Cumming, professor | 1,800.00 | |
| Sophia D. Talbott, instructor | 800.00 | |
| Mrs. Francis Vaski, allowance | 300.00 | |
| Hermeline Kilgus, assistant | 300.00 | |
| Ediel Gould, care Hanesey Library | 108.60 | |
| Roman robes, Department of Latin | 1,010.17 | |
| Equipment, Department of Fine Arts | 54.24 | |
| Supplies, Department of Fine Arts | 65.45 | |
| Books, etc., Hanesey Library | 262.50 | |
| H. P. Wickham, coin collector | 50.00 | |
| Posing, Department of Fine Arts | 168.27 | |
| Freight and express | 5.25 | |
| Total expenditures, 1916-17 | \$ 4,921.42 | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917 | 1,560.22 | |
| | \$ 6,514.12 | |

A. WHITNEY CARE FREE SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916 | \$ 50,000.00 | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917 | \$ 50,000.00 | |

A. WHITNEY CARE FREE SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916 | \$ 4,122.42 | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--|

RECEIPTS.

| | | |
|---|-------------|--|
| Received interest on principal of \$50,000.00 | 2,383.32 | |
| | \$ 6,505.74 | |

EXPENDITURES.

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Scholarships granted amounting to | \$ 2,430.90 | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--|

Loans as follows:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Dr. A. T. Bailey | \$ 250.00 | |
| S. H. Davidson | 175.00 | |
| B. D. Nelson | 200.00 | |
| J. A. Swisher | 200.00 | |
| Anna Doffing | 150.00 | |
| John M. Pfiffner | 250.00 | |
| T. L. L. | 10.00 | |
| | \$ 1,225.00 | |
| Total expenditures | \$ 3,655.90 | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917 | 2,850.84 | |
| | \$ 6,505.74 | |

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916 | \$ 8,727.08 | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917 | \$ 8,727.08 | |

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916 | \$ 1,028.10 | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--|

RECEIPTS.

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Interest on principal, \$8,727.08 | 482.50 | |
| | \$ 1,510.60 | |

EXPENDITURES.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| University Hospital, care of patients | \$ 213.96 | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917 | 1,296.64 | |
| | \$ 1,510.60 | |

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

| | | |
|---|--------------|--|
| Balance cash on hand July 1, 1916 | \$ 9,525.00 | |
| Transferred from John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund | 475.00 | |
| | \$ 10,000.00 | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917 | \$ 10,000.00 | |

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916 | \$ 42.17 | |
|------------------------------------|----------|--|

RECEIPTS.

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Interest on principal, \$9,525.00 | 495.00 | |
| | \$ 537.17 | |

EXPENDITURES.

| | | |
|--|-----------|--|
| Transferred to John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund | \$ 475.00 | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917 | 62.17 | |
| | \$ 537.17 | |

WM. J. BRYAN PRIZE FUND.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916 | \$ 250.00 | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917 | \$ 250.00 | |

WM. J. BRYAN PRIZE INTEREST FUND.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916 | \$ 41.16 | |
|------------------------------------|----------|--|

RECEIPTS.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|--|
| Interest on principal, \$250.00 | 15.00 | |
| | \$ 56.16 | |

EXPENDITURES.

| | | |
|--|----------|--|
| Victoriano Diamonon, best essay on "Bill Drafting in Iowa" | \$ 10.00 | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917 | 46.16 | |
| | \$ 56.16 | |

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE ORATORY FUND.

| | | |
|---|-------------|--|
| Twenty-five shares of seven per cent preferred stock of the National Biscuit Co., on hand July 1, 1916, and June 30, 1917 | \$ 2,500.00 | |
|---|-------------|--|

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE ORATORY INTEREST FUND.

| | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|--|
| Cash on hand, July 1, 1916 | \$ 418.75 | |
|----------------------------|-----------|--|

RECEIPTS.

| | | |
|---|-----------|--|
| Received seven per cent dividend on 25 shares preferred stock, National Biscuit Co. | 175.00 | |
| | \$ 593.75 | |

EXPENDITURES.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Northern Oratorical League prizes: | | |
| Logan Hall, Northwestern, first prize | \$ 100.00 | |
| E. M. Carson, Michigan, second prize | 50.00 | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917 | \$ 150.00 | |
| | \$ 443.75 | |

CHAS. M. JESUP PRIZE FUND.

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|--|
| Cash on hand, July 1, 1916 | \$ 50.00 | |
| Cash on hand, June 30, 1917 | \$ 50.00 | |

REPORT OF SECRETARY, STATE UNIVERSITY

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

| FUND | Balance July 1, 1917 | Receipts | Transfers | Total Receipts | Expended | Charge and Credits | Total Expended | Balance June 30, 1918 |
|--|----------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Educational Support Fund | \$14,594.78 | \$98,522.01 | \$794,000.00 | \$892,522.01 | \$23,307.00 | \$1,297.19 | \$25,604.19 | \$1,468.59 |
| College of Applied Science, etc., Fund | 15,585.31 | 101,668.40 | 344,255.00 | \$457,408.71 | \$13,753.82 | 12,285.03 | \$45,038.85 | \$10,349.86 |
| College of Education Fund | 12,966.83 | 38,140.00 | 10,300.00 | \$61,406.83 | \$4,004.22 | | \$4,004.22 | \$17,402.61 |
| College of Dentistry Fund | 4,729.20 | 47,248.30 | 24,500.00 | \$79,496.50 | \$9,434.07 | | \$9,434.07 | \$14,052.43 |
| College of Fine Arts Fund | 1,244.70 | 17,426.45 | 7,460.00 | \$26,113.15 | \$6,471.31 | | \$6,471.31 | \$11,877.84 |
| Graduate College Fund | 11,420.20 | 17,426.45 | 20,000.00 | \$48,852.65 | \$2,897.58 | | \$2,897.58 | \$15,450.67 |
| Summer Session Fund | 11,420.20 | 21,828.11 | 128,994.00 | \$162,642.31 | \$107,251.78 | \$10,986.75 | \$118,238.53 | \$14,393.78 |
| Buildings and Grounds Fund | 2,719.50 | 22,619.00 | | \$25,338.50 | \$2,812.87 | | \$2,812.87 | \$19,525.63 |
| School of Commerce Fund | 51.17 | 22,619.00 | | \$22,670.17 | \$17,067.21 | | \$17,067.21 | \$15,602.96 |
| University Extension Fund | 51.17 | 5,000.00 | | \$5,051.17 | \$4,578.27 | | \$4,578.27 | \$4,572.90 |
| University Epidemiologist Fund | 1,922.71 | 58,985.31 | | \$60,908.02 | \$21,017.94 | | \$21,017.94 | \$39,890.08 |
| Library Fund | 1,922.71 | 10,000.00 | | \$11,922.71 | \$11,031.77 | | \$11,031.77 | \$890.94 |
| Equipment and Supplies Fund | 1,922.71 | 10,000.00 | | \$11,922.71 | \$11,031.77 | | \$11,031.77 | \$890.94 |
| Building Fund | 12,437.68 | 102,506.00 | | \$114,943.68 | \$82,012.17 | | \$82,012.17 | \$32,931.51 |
| Child Welfare Fund | 625.00 | 51,015.75 | | \$51,640.75 | \$82,012.17 | | \$82,012.17 | \$29,628.58 |
| Engineering Equipment Fund | 179.37 | 10,000.00 | | \$10,179.37 | \$9,179.37 | | \$9,179.37 | \$1,000.00 |
| Whitney Carr Scholarship Interest Fund | 1,200.00 | 4,453.71 | | \$5,653.71 | \$4,374.04 | | \$4,374.04 | \$1,279.67 |
| Gifford Interest Fund | 1,200.00 | 4,453.71 | | \$5,653.71 | \$4,374.04 | | \$4,374.04 | \$1,279.67 |
| Dillon Interest Fund | 62.17 | 484.50 | | \$546.67 | \$484.50 | | \$484.50 | \$62.17 |
| Lowden Interest Fund | 443.75 | 375.00 | | \$818.75 | \$375.00 | | \$375.00 | \$443.75 |
| Jeppup Interest Fund | 50.00 | 175.00 | | \$225.00 | \$175.00 | | \$175.00 | \$50.00 |
| Total | \$146,108.30 | \$1,777,117.86 | | \$1,923,226.16 | \$81,772,147.85 | | \$81,772,147.85 | \$307,088.31 |

*Overdrawn.

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, JULY 1, 1917, TO JUNE 30, 1918.

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Cash on hand, July 1, 1917 | \$ 148,190.80 |
| Total receipts for the year | 1,772,147.86 |
| Total expenditures for the year | \$1,612,720.64 |
| Cash on hand, June 30, 1918 | \$67,568.31 |
| | \$1,920,314.15 |

BALANCES.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Educational Support Fund | \$ 1,848.24 |
| College of Applied Science, etc., Fund | \$3,254.82 |
| College of Education Fund | \$15,452.51 |
| College of Dentistry Fund | \$14,052.43 |
| College of Fine Arts Fund | \$16,308.12 |
| Graduate College Fund | \$11,877.84 |
| Summer Session Fund | \$15,450.67 |
| Administration Fund | \$14,393.78 |
| School of Commerce Fund | \$19,525.63 |
| University Extension Fund | \$4,572.90 |
| University Epidemiologist Fund | \$39,890.08 |
| Library Fund | \$890.94 |
| Equipment and Supplies Fund | \$890.94 |
| Building Fund | \$32,931.51 |
| Child Welfare Fund | \$29,628.58 |
| Engineering Equipment Fund | \$1,000.00 |
| Whitney Carr Scholarship Interest Fund | \$1,279.67 |
| Gifford Interest Fund | \$1,279.67 |
| Dillon Interest Fund | \$62.17 |
| Lowden Interest Fund | \$443.75 |
| Jeppup Interest Fund | \$50.00 |

\$ 307,588.31

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

RECEIPTS, 1917-1918.

| From State appropriations: | 36th G. A. S. F. 288, Sec. 1 | 37th G. A. H. F. 291, Sec. 1 | Total |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Educational Support Fund | \$ 454,700.00 | \$ 454,700.00 | \$ 909,400.00 |
| College of Applied Science, etc., Fund | 66,350.00 | 66,350.00 | 132,700.00 |
| College of Education Fund | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 4,000.00 |
| College of Dentistry Fund | 23,725.00 | 23,725.00 | 47,450.00 |
| College of Fine Arts Fund | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 4,000.00 |
| Graduate College Fund | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 4,000.00 |
| Summer Session Fund | 16,493.00 | 16,493.00 | 32,986.00 |
| Administration Fund | 6,225.00 | 6,225.00 | 12,450.00 |
| Buildings and Grounds Fund | 12,000.00 | 12,000.00 | 24,000.00 |
| School of Commerce Fund | 22,516.65 | 22,516.65 | 45,033.30 |
| Child Welfare Fund | 17,200.00 | 17,200.00 | 34,400.00 |
| Equipment and Supplies Fund | 12,500.00 | 12,500.00 | 25,000.00 |
| Repair and Contingent Fund | 25,000.00 | 2,208.20 | 27,208.20 |
| University Extension Fund | 17,000.00 | 7,791.63 | 24,791.63 |
| University Epidemiologist Fund | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| From State appropriations for | \$ 700,000.00 | \$ 224,916.33 | \$ 924,916.33 |
| Building Fund (36th G. A., H. F. 288, Sec. 1) | | \$ 50,000.00 | \$ 50,000.00 |
| Children's Hospital (37th G. A., H. F. 291, Sec. 1) | | 65,000.00 | 65,000.00 |
| From State appropriations for special purposes (37th G. A., H. F. 291, Sec. 2): | | | \$ 115,000.00 |
| Building Equipment Fund | | \$ 100,000.00 | \$ 100,000.00 |
| Paving and Sidewalks Fund | | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 |
| Total State appropriations | | \$ 100,000.00 | \$ 100,000.00 |
| From productive funds: | | | \$1,920,314.15 |
| Income from Permanent Land Fund | | \$ 14,206.60 | \$ 14,206.60 |
| From tuition, all colleges | | 192,561.80 | 192,561.80 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| From miscellaneous sources, Support Fund..... | 416,753.75 |
| From material sold—College of Applied Science Fund..... | 1,611.75 |
| From material sold—College of Education Fund..... | 5,078.56 |
| From material sold—College of Dentistry Fund..... | 14,901.42 |
| From material sold—College of Fine Arts Fund..... | 219.15 |
| From material sold—Graduate College Fund..... | 15.80 |
| From material sold—Administration Fund..... | 21.80 |
| From material sold—Summer Session Fund..... | 2,046.46 |
| From material sold—Buildings and Grounds Fund..... | 234.13 |
| From material sold—Repair and Contingent Fund..... | 548.09 |
| From material sold—Equipment and Supply Fund..... | 30.12 |
| From material sold—Library Fund..... | 1,559.80 |
| From material sold—University Extension Fund..... | 14.00 |
| From material sold—Building Fund..... | 2,306.00 |
| From material sold—Building and Equipment Fund..... | 33.00 |
| From material sold—Children's Hospital Fund..... | 1,604.50 |
| From rents—Special Land Fund..... | 125.00 |
| From rents—Donated Land Fund..... | |

503,538.27

*From special funds:

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Mark Hamney Memorial Income Fund..... | \$ 4,458.30 |
| A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Income Fund..... | 2,952.71 |
| Walter Lowry Gifford Memorial Income Fund..... | 682.50 |
| John F. Dillon Scholarship Income Fund..... | 535.14 |
| Wm. J. Bryan Prize Income Fund..... | 6.77 |
| F. O. Lowden Prize Income Fund..... | 175.00 |

5,610.42

Warrants cancelled:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Educational Support Fund..... | \$ 48.48 |
| College of Applied Science, etc., Fund..... | 40.00 |
| College of Education Fund..... | .10 |
| Special Land Fund..... | 11.35 |
| Library Fund..... | 3.92 |

104.85

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Total income from all sources for all purposes, 1917-1918..... | \$1,772,147.55 |
| Total balance in all funds, July 1, 1917..... | 148,196.82 |

Grand total.....\$1,920,344.37

EXPENDITURES, 1917-1918.

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Educational Support Fund..... | \$ 472,544.21 |
| College of Applied Science, etc., Fund..... | 428,007.48 |
| College of Education Fund..... | 45,254.21 |
| College of Dentistry Fund..... | 60,513.25 |
| College of Fine Arts Fund..... | 3,436.47 |
| Graduate College Fund..... | 26,471.54 |
| Summer Session Fund..... | 27,968.66 |
| Administration Fund..... | 41,458.46 |
| Buildings and Grounds Fund..... | 150,443.05 |
| School of Commerce Fund..... | 43,242.55 |
| Repair and Contingent Fund..... | 11,961.75 |
| Equipment and Supply Fund..... | 22,617.94 |
| Library Fund..... | 10,363.86 |
| Child Welfare Fund..... | 17,602.21 |
| University Extension Fund..... | 4,328.81 |
| University Epidemiologist Fund..... | 28,612.17 |
| Building Fund..... | 60,968.23 |
| Children's Hospital Fund..... | 82,369.21 |
| Building Equipment Fund..... | 9,172.29 |
| Paving and Sidewalks Fund..... | 44,528.42 |
| Special Land Fund..... | 179.25 |
| Engineering Equipment Fund..... | 4,864.23 |
| Mark Hamney Memorial Interest Fund..... | 5,859.86 |
| A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Interest Fund..... | 130.00 |
| F. O. Lowden Prize Interest Fund..... | 10.00 |
| W. J. Bryan Prize Interest Fund..... | |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Total expenditures, 1917-1918..... | \$1,612,720.44 |
| Total balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 307,623.93 |

Grand total.....\$1,920,344.37

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND, 1917-1918.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 36th G. A., S. F. 286, Sec. 1..... | \$ 454,760.00 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|

*These funds are in the nature of University trusts, the proceeds used for scholarships, prizes, etc.

From tuitions and laboratory fees:

| | |
|--|--------------|
| College of Liberal Arts..... | \$ 31,527.87 |
| College of Applied Science..... | 4,004.75 |
| College of Law..... | 8,472.75 |
| College of Medicine..... | 15,482.00 |
| College of Homoeopathic Medicine..... | 634.75 |
| College of Dentistry..... | 25,068.25 |
| College of Pharmacy..... | 1,074.15 |
| Graduate College..... | 501.50 |
| School of Music..... | 9,016.28 |
| Summer Session and Library School..... | 579.80 |

102,561.80

From miscellaneous sources:

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Diploma fees..... | \$ 4,220.00 |
| University Homoeopathic Hospital receipts..... | 10,554.07 |
| University Hospital receipts..... | 215,913.96 |
| Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology receipts..... | 5,121.53 |
| Vaccines and Wasserman's..... | 948.00 |
| Law Loan Book Account receipts..... | 227.90 |
| Multigraph receipts..... | 1,766.39 |
| Currier Hall receipts..... | 49,506.29 |
| Storehouse receipts..... | 113,843.27 |
| Interest on daily bank balance..... | 4,726.05 |
| Engineering testing laboratory..... | 222.99 |
| Miscellaneous cash: material sold, laboratory breakage, locker rentals, etc..... | 11,500.86 |

416,753.75

From interest on Permanent Land Fund.....

14,308.60

Warrants cancelled.....

48.48

Total receipts, Educational Support Fund.....\$ 968,557.61

Less transfers to other funds:

| | |
|---|---------------|
| College of Applied Science, etc., Fund..... | \$ 244,335.00 |
| College of Education Fund..... | 16,100.00 |
| College of Dentistry Fund..... | 24,810.40 |
| College of Fine Arts Fund..... | 4,500.00 |
| Graduate College Fund..... | 7,250.00 |
| Summer Session Fund..... | 10,000.00 |
| Administration Fund..... | 30,550.00 |
| Buildings and Grounds Fund..... | 128,604.92 |

506,080.92

Total net receipts.....\$ 462,507.69

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....51,924.76

Grand total.....\$ 474,192.45

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| General expenditures from Educational Support Fund..... | \$ 40,905.43 |
| University Hospital expenditures..... | 230,143.06 |
| University Homoeopathic Hospital expenditures..... | 10,066.78 |
| Currier Hall expenditures..... | 47,728.00 |
| Storehouse expenditures..... | 121,286.78 |
| Law Loan Book Account expenditures..... | 141.13 |
| Engineering Testing Laboratory expenditures..... | 106.43 |
| Tuitions refunded..... | 30.00 |
| School of Music tuitions..... | 8,825.78 |

Total expenditures from Educational Support Fund.....\$ 472,544.21

Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....1,648.24

Grand total.....\$ 474,192.45

GENERAL EXPENDITURES FROM EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND, 1917-1918.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Advertising..... | |
| Advertising the University in miscellaneous publications and calendars..... | \$ 764.83 |
| Commencement expenses..... | 785.04 |
| Catalogues and bulletins: | |
| Cost of printing, paper and cuts for calendars and announcements for all schools and colleges..... | 7,007.80 |
| General lectures: | |
| This sum was expended in paying the expenses of lecturers for University assemblies, vespers services, etc..... | 5,006.70 |

General unclassified account:

| | |
|--|--------------|
| This sum was expended for items for which no special appropriations were made | 9,048.29 |
| Association dues and expenses: | |
| This sum was expended for membership fees in various associations, also for expenses of delegates representing the University at various meetings. | 1,322.26 |
| Micrographic supplies for all departments | 519.26 |
| Multigraph supplies for all departments | 1,267.50 |
| Printing and paper: | |
| Printing, stationery, etc. | 2,328.71 |
| Gymnasium laundry: | |
| Laundry for women's gymnasium | 726.31 |
| Gymnasium laundry: | |
| Laundry for men's gymnasium | 266.13 |
| Postage | 5,338.99 |
| Telegrams | 400.72 |
| Student's Employment Bureau: | |
| Money expended to maintain an employment bureau and to make a directory for rooming and boarding places | 600.00 |
| Association of American Universities, entertainment | 70.88 |
| Board of Audit: | |
| Supplies and assistance for the Board of Audit | 18.27 |
| President's Entertainment Fund | 363.21 |
| President's traveling expenses | 602.14 |
| High school inspector: | |
| Salary and traveling expenses | 1,142.64 |
| College of Applied Science: | |
| Small tool account | 21.25 |
| College of Applied Science: | |
| Night school | 90.00 |
| Camp Dodge: | |
| Expense for educational work at Camp Dodge | 2,666.32 |
| School of Music: | |
| This sum was expended for supplies, printing, tuning pianos, etc. | 807.59 |
| Publication Fund: | |
| This sum was expended for publishing various scientific bulletins | 480.21 |
| President's home: | |
| Building garage, balance | 5.74 |
| Old Dental Building: | |
| Repair for high school and elementary school | 302.80 |
| Nurses' Recruiting Account: | |
| Expense of nurse recruiting work | 30.22 |
| Total general expenditures from Educational Support Fund, 1917-1918 | \$ 40,365.43 |

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL ACCOUNT.

Receipts and expenditures for fiscal year ending June 30, 1918.

| RECEIPTS. | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Hospital earnings | \$ 112,812.27 |
| Perkins' earnings | 95,648.31 |
| Nurses' earnings | 312.49 |
| Operating room fees | 7,351.00 |
| Vaccines and Wasserman's | 948.00 |
| Total receipts | \$ 216,071.07 |
| Balance overdrawn, June 30, 1918 | 19,381.38 |
| | \$ 235,452.45 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Administration: | | |
| Salaries | \$ 9,336.81 | |
| Supplies | 2,505.76 | \$ 12,842.57 |
| Professional care of patients: | | |
| Superintendent and head nurses | \$ 14,479.06 | |
| Pupil nurses | 6,188.73 | |
| Special nursing | 1,262.50 | |
| Interns and physicians | 2,030.96 | |
| Care of patients, orderlies | 2,744.43 | 28,724.79 |
| Steward's department: | | |
| Wages | \$ 3,281.56 | |
| Supplies | 1,441.18 | |
| Milk and bread | 15,285.61 | |
| Groceries | 90,929.01 | |
| Meats | 14,581.02 | 85,617.79 |
| Housekeeping: | | |
| Salaries | \$ 20,062.00 | |
| Supplies | 22,991.35 | |
| Perkins' laundry | 312.35 | 53,998.21 |
| Medical and surgical supplies: | | |
| Alcohol | \$ 900.00 | |
| Radium | 2,088.00 | |
| Drugs | 11,637.09 | |
| Dressings | 6,473.01 | |
| Instruments and repairs | 4,207.58 | |
| Miscellaneous and sundries | 2,828.66 | 31,454.97 |
| X-Ray: | | |
| Salaries | \$ 5,576.91 | |
| Supplies | 5,920.37 | 7,497.28 |
| Hospital school: | | |
| Salaries | \$ 2,610.00 | |
| Supplies | 86.46 | 2,696.46 |
| Orthopedic Department: | | |
| Salaries | \$ 2,482.22 | |
| Supplies | 3,709.84 | 6,192.06 |
| Pathology Laboratory: | | |
| Salaries | \$ 514.36 | |
| Supplies | 650.52 | 1,064.82 |
| General house and property expense: | | |
| New furniture and equipment | \$ 3,725.29 | |
| General repairs | 5,100.79 | |
| Rents | 1,880.00 | 7,306.09 |
| Total expenditures, 1917-1918 | | \$ 236,143.06 |

UNIVERSITY HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Hospital earnings | \$ 9,265.27 |
| Nurses' earnings, outside of Hospital | 181.50 |
| Operating room fees | 1,072.00 |
| Total receipts | \$ 10,518.77 |
| Balance overdrawn on University Homeopathic Hospital account June 30, 1918 | 6,441.71 |
| | \$16,960.48 |
| EXPENDITURES. | |
| Salaries | \$ 2,255.00 |
| The superintendent received \$25.00 a month and the head nurse received \$90.00 a month. There were about 14 nurses who received \$5.00 a month each. | |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Help | 1,739.4 |
| A cook was employed at \$40.00 a month, a housekeeper at \$35.00 a month and a matron at the Nurses' Home at \$30.00 a month. | |
| Provisions | 8,366.9 |
| Of the above amount \$6,806.50 was furnished from the University store house. | |
| Household | 4,175.8 |
| This account covers house furnishings, house supplies, linen, dishes, bedding, etc. Of this amount \$601.33 was house supplies furnished from the University store house. | |
| Medicine | 432.3 |
| This account covers medical and surgical supplies, drugs and medicines. | |
| Total expenditures | \$ 16,955.78 |

CURRIER HALL ACCOUNT.

| | |
|--|------------|
| Balance from Educational Support Fund in Currier Hall account, July 1, 1917. | \$ 5,174.6 |
|--|------------|

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| From room rents | \$ 17,692.39 |
| From board | \$ 21,809.90 |
| | 49,502.29 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | House | Dining Room | Permanent Improvement |
|--|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Salesmen and help | \$ 4,381.61 | \$ 4,683.05 | |
| Electric light | 366.00 | 201.00 | |
| Electric power | 403.50 | 428.50 | |
| Laundry | 30.00 | 245.30 | |
| Water and ice | 526.31 | 185.35 | |
| Linen | 172.78 | | |
| Telephones | 108.27 | | |
| Janitor supplies | 718.52 | | |
| Furniture and equipment | 557.50 | | |
| Gas | 100.00 | 534.15 | |
| Heating | 2,509.00 | 14,489.34 | |
| Provisions | | 2,701.71 | |
| Meat | | 2,025.64 | |
| Milk | | 965.35 | |
| Dishes and silver | | 70.55 | |
| Repairs | 221.51 | | |
| Miscellaneous expense | 178.81 | | |
| Building | | | \$ 171.75 |
| Equipment | | | 623.21 |
| Grounds | | | 122.27 |
| Hall house improvement | | | 1,264.75 |
| Hall house equipment | | | 1,006.00 |
| Tutor House | | | 7,500.00 |
| Total expenditures | \$ 9,964.01 | \$ 26,883.42 | \$ 19,992.46 |
| Total expenditures—Currier Hall | | | \$ 47,739.89 |
| Total balance in Educational Support Fund to credit of Currier Hall, June 30, 1918 | | | 6,366.46 |
| | | | \$ 54,795.35 |

Supplies to the amount of \$17,806.01 were furnished Currier Hall from the University store house. This amount is included in the expenditures above.

STORE HOUSE ACCOUNT, 1917-1918.

CHARGES TO VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS FOR THE YEAR 1917-1918.

College of Applied Science, etc., Fund:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Department of Anatomy | \$ 72.32 |
| Department of Animal Biology | 10.00 |
| Department of Botany | 7.01 |
| Department of Chemistry | 133.73 |
| Department of Geology | 19.49 |
| Department of Home Economics | 252.31 |
| Department of Military Science | 2.25 |
| Department of Pathology and Bacteriology | 75.27 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Department of Physiology | 55.84 |
| Department of Materia Medica | 6.33 |
| Department of Philosophy and Psychology | 6.40 |
| Department of Physical Education for Men | 56.80 |
| Department of Physical Education for Women | 26.70 |
| Department of Political Economy, Sociology, etc. | 4.32 |
| Department of Theory and Practice | 24.77 |
| Department of Zoology | 26.79 |
| Department of Public Speaking | 6.97 |
| | \$ 827.92 |
| Educational Support Fund: | |
| Currier Hall house | \$ 800.90 |
| Currier Hall provisions | 16,002.35 |
| Currier Hall addition | 7.50 |
| University Hospital house | 7,788.00 |
| University Hospital provisions | 65,300.39 |
| Homeopathic Hospital house | 901.53 |
| Homeopathic Hospital provisions | 6,806.50 |
| Catalogues, announcements and bulletins | 21.73 |
| Album Bureau | 4.74 |
| Incidentals | 5.34 |
| Auto truck "Kaiser" | 8.00 |
| Auto truck "Ford" | 1.00 |
| President's garage | 3.06 |
| Library | 20.24 |
| | 96,828.73 |

Department of Buildings and Grounds:

| | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Heating Plant supplies | \$ 528.72 |
| Hydro Plant supplies | 232.19 |
| Ice | 24.41 |
| Janitor supplies | 2,394.28 |
| Laundry supplies | 2,447.51 |
| | 5,598.61 |

Graduate College:

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| Administration | 2.90 |
| Field work | 31.33 |
| | 34.23 |

Children's Hospital:

| | |
|----------|----------|
| Tunnel | \$ 24.40 |
| Painting | 40.00 |
| Electric | 130.92 |
| | 195.32 |

College of Dentistry:

| | |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Dental Clinic | \$ 1,006.15 |
| Dental dedication | 2.65 |
| | 1,008.80 |

Repair and Contingent Fund:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Boiler repairs | \$ 55.29 |
| Electrical repairs | 2,615.29 |
| General repairs | 179.50 |
| Heating Plant repairs | 7.25 |
| Heating repairs | 85.83 |
| Plumbing repairs | 22.32 |
| Painting repairs | 178.76 |
| Roof repairs | 20.00 |
| President's house | 7.00 |
| Tunnel repairs | 28.55 |
| University Hospital repairs | 145.75 |
| High and Elementary School Building repairs | 512.30 |
| | 4,297.44 |

College of Education:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Superintendent Experimental School (elementary) | \$ 22.24 |
| Model School | 12.05 |
| Travelling expenses, etc. | 2.55 |
| | 36.84 |

Equipment and Supplies Fund:

| | |
|------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Engineering | \$ 27.55 |
| Mechanical Engineering | 71.46 |
| Physics | 79.64 |
| Pharmacy supplies | 77.84 |
| Civil Engineering | 4.00 |
| | 260.49 |

Building Fund:

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Isolation Hospital | \$ 194.10 |
| Dentistry Building miscellaneous | 77.50 |
| Dentistry Building painting | 94.98 |
| Dentistry Building heating | 7.85 |
| Dentistry Building electric | 380.08 |
| | 754.51 |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Building Equipment Fund: | |
| Dental Building | \$ 822.91 |
| Isolation Hospital | 2.25 |
| Water system | 21.75 |
| Heating Plant equipment | 66.45 |
| | 913.36 |
| Summer Session Fund: | |
| College of Fine Arts Fund | 11.55 |
| Paving and Sidewalks Fund | 31.87 |
| Special Land Fund | 12.37 |
| University Extension Fund | 40.39 |
| School of Commerce Fund | 19.36 |
| Child Welfare Station | 80.45 |
| | |
| Administration Fund: | |
| President's office | \$ 15.00 |
| University editor | 3.00 |
| | 18.00 |
| Total charges to departments | \$ 113,251.20 |
| Received cash for sale of old material and wrap | 592.24 |
| | \$113,843.44 |
| | 13,568.27 |
| Balance overdraw, June 30, 1918 | \$ 127,701.84 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Expended for salaries, expense of auto trucks and for purchases | \$ 121,285.73 |
| Balance overdrawn July 1, 1917 | 6,416.11 |
| | \$ 127,701.84 |
| This balance is covered by stock on hand: | |
| See Inventory Groceries | \$ 21,672.19 |
| Building supplies | 18,114.32 |
| Fixtures | 785.00 |
| | \$ 40,571.52 |

LAW LOAN BOOK ACCOUNT.

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Balance in Educational Support Fund to the credit of Law Loan Book Account, July 1, 1917 | \$ 775.00 |
|--|-----------|

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| From rent of law books | \$ 227.96 |
| | \$ 1,104.96 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| For new books and rebinding old loan sets | \$ 141.13 |
| Balance in Educational Support Fund to the credit of Law Loan Book Account, June 30, 1918 | 965.82 |
| | \$ 1,106.95 |

ENGINEERING TESTING LABORATORY ACCOUNT.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Balance in Educational Support Fund to the credit of Engineering Testing Laboratory Account, July 1, 1917 | \$ 222.30 |
|---|-----------|

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Expended for material | \$ 136.40 |
| Balance cash on hand in Education Support Fund to the credit of Engineering Testing Laboratory Account on June 30, 1918 | 5.30 |
| | \$ 222.30 |

UNIVERSITY MULTIGRAPH ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| From departments for multigraph work | \$ 1,756.30 |
| Balance overdrawn on June 30, 1918 | 121.01 |
| | \$ 1,877.31 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Expended for labor and material for Multigraph Department | \$ 1,887.90 |
| | \$ 1,887.90 |

SCHOOL OF MUSIC TUITIONS.

This amount was collected for tuitions in the School of Music and was paid to the instructors:

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| School of Music tuitions | \$ 9,016.28 |
| School of Music tuitions received from 1916-1917 | 250.00 |
| | \$ 9,266.28 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| W. F. Hayes, director | \$ 1,870.50 |
| Edith M. Swisher | 1,710.18 |
| Anna D. Starbuck | 1,115.00 |
| Agnes Finckhagen | 1,567.75 |
| Agnes C. Wood | 74.50 |
| Bertha A. Cooper | 1,116.00 |
| Helen Katz | 1,338.85 |
| G. E. Van Doren | 120.00 |
| Piano rentals (retained by University) | 440.80 |
| | \$ 9,306.58 |

COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, ETC., FUND.

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917 | \$ 15,306.91 |
|------------------------------------|--------------|

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|--|---------------|
| From State appropriations: | |
| 30th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1 | \$66,350.00 |
| 27th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 2 | 91,000.00 |
| | \$ 157,350.00 |
| From sale of material | 631.75 |
| From cancelled warrants | 40.00 |
| From cancelled warrants | 900.00 |
| Total receipts | \$ 161,921.75 |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund | 344,235.00 |
| | \$ 506,906.75 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| College of Liberal Arts: | |
| Salaries | \$ 218,873.83 |
| Departmental expenses | 31,587.51 |
| | \$ 250,461.34 |
| College of Applied Science: | |
| Salaries | |
| College of Law: | |
| Salaries | \$ 21,700.00 |
| Supplies and incidentals | 1,495.82 |
| | \$ 23,195.82 |
| College of Medicine: | |
| Salaries | \$ 84,074.85 |
| Supplies, apparatus, etc. | 11,644.14 |
| | \$ 95,718.99 |
| College of Homeopathic Medicine: | |
| Salaries | \$ 4,700.00 |
| Supplies, apparatus, etc. | 10.12 |
| | \$ 4,710.12 |
| College of Pharmacy: | |
| Salaries | \$ 6,500.00 |
| Supplies, etc. | 650.00 |
| | \$ 7,150.00 |
| Library: | |
| Salaries | \$ 9,025.00 |
| Supplies, assistance, etc. | 2,000.63 |
| | \$ 11,025.63 |
| Total expenditures, 1917-1918 | \$ 428,037.48 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918 | 93,234.83 |
| | \$ 521,272.31 |

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Botany: | |
| Rehmann Shimok, professor and head | \$ 2,250.00 |
| B. B. Wylie, professor | 2,800.00 |
| V. H. Young, assistant professor | 1,600.00 |
| Lory M. Chavannah, curator | 1,140.00 |
| Orpha Van Ness, assistant | 150.00 |
| Supplies, etc. | |
| Assistance by the hour | \$ 887.28 |
| | \$ 8,827.28 |

Chemistry:

| | |
|--|----------|
| E. W. Rockwood, professor and head..... | 3,250.00 |
| W. J. Karslake, associate professor..... | 2,250.00 |
| J. N. Pearce, associate professor..... | 2,250.00 |
| Orville Pierce, instructor..... | 1,500.00 |
| A. E. Jennings, Jr., instructor..... | 1,500.00 |
| Karl Kullman, instructor..... | 1,000.00 |
| J. H. Crowl, instructor..... | 900.00 |
| J. F. Smith, assistant..... | 600.00 |
| R. I. Howard, assistant..... | 210.00 |
| Muri McElhan, assistant..... | 420.00 |
| Lewia B. Miller, assistant..... | 480.00 |
| Philip O. Wrightman, assistant..... | 120.00 |
| Gilbert Eward, assistant..... | 600.00 |
| Clara E. Miller, assistant..... | 116.66 |
| A. E. Jennings, custodian (part)..... | 583.34 |
| H. H. Batten, custodian (part)..... | 300.00 |
| F. L. Welser, custodian..... | |
| Supplies, etc..... | 9,960.41 |
| Assistance by the hour..... | 7.26 |

Economics:

| | |
|---|----------|
| N. A. Brien, professor and head..... | 2,500.00 |
| I. A. Loe, professor..... | 1,500.00 |
| P. S. Pierce, professor..... | 2,400.00 |
| C. M. Case, associate professor..... | 2,250.00 |
| N. E. Whittier, assistant professor..... | 2,000.00 |
| C. W. Wasson, assistant professor..... | 2,000.00 |
| F. E. Haynes, assistant professor..... | 1,300.00 |
| R. A. Stevenson, assistant professor, ½ year..... | 875.00 |
| H. N. Schmidt, assistant professor, ½ year..... | 890.00 |
| H. O. DeGrati, assistant..... | 500.00 |
| E. A. Wilson, lecturer..... | 250.00 |
| T. B. Hounsh, assistant..... | 300.00 |
| Supplies, etc..... | 148.25 |
| Assistance by the hour..... | 25.25 |

English:

| | |
|---|----------|
| Perceval Hunt, associate professor and acting head..... | 2,500.00 |
| S. B. Sloan, associate professor..... | 2,500.00 |
| E. P. Piper, associate professor..... | 2,250.00 |
| M. A. Shaw, associate professor..... | 2,250.00 |
| E. N. S. Thompson, associate professor..... | 2,250.00 |
| J. H. Scott, assistant professor..... | 2,000.00 |
| Frank Thayer, instructor..... | 1,000.00 |
| W. L. Myers, assistant professor, 4 months..... | 600.00 |
| Dorothy Dandore, instructor, ½ year..... | 600.00 |
| Beryl Hart, instructor, ½ year..... | 1,200.00 |
| Estella M. Boot, instructor..... | 1,200.00 |
| Nellie Auerer, instructor..... | 1,200.00 |
| Eva M. Campbell, instructor..... | 1,200.00 |
| Roger Sergel, instructor..... | 900.00 |
| Ellen M. Geyer, instructor (part)..... | 300.00 |
| Katherine Peier, instructor..... | 300.00 |
| Gwendolyn McClain, secretary..... | 600.00 |
| Supplies, etc..... | 94.67 |
| Theme readers..... | 2,154.98 |

Geology:

| | |
|--|----------|
| George F. Kay, professor and head..... | 4,000.00 |
| A. O. Thomas, assistant professor..... | 2,000.00 |
| J. H. Hanes, assistant professor..... | 2,300.00 |
| Ralph W. Chaney, instructor (part)..... | 1,000.00 |
| W. H. Schoene, assistant, 4 months..... | 200.00 |
| Elizabeth Springer, assistant, 4 months..... | 80.00 |
| J. W. Carville, attendant..... | 700.00 |
| Supplies, etc..... | 515.98 |

German:

| | |
|---|----------|
| C. B. Wilson, professor and head..... | 2,250.00 |
| E. H. Lauer, associate professor..... | 2,250.00 |
| W. F. Luecke, assistant professor..... | 1,750.00 |
| C. H. Derschoff, assistant professor..... | 2,000.00 |
| E. A. Reilman, instructor..... | 1,200.00 |
| A. S. Krehbiel, instructor..... | 1,300.00 |
| Helen M. Eddy, instructor (part)..... | 200.00 |
| F. W. Knecher, instructor (part)..... | 27.50 |
| Supplies, etc..... | 118.75 |
| Assistance by the hour..... | 44.90 |

Geek and History:

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| C. H. Weller, professor and head..... | 2,250.00 |
| Grave F. Smith, professor..... | 400.00 |
| Isabelle Benson, clerk..... | 120.00 |
| Supplies, etc..... | 68.20 |

History:

| | |
|---|----------|
| H. G. Plann, professor and acting head..... | 2,800.00 |
| G. G. Benjamin, professor..... | 2,000.00 |
| Louis Fisher, associate professor..... | 2,250.00 |
| Clara M. Dakey, assistant professor..... | 1,750.00 |
| Isabelle M. Pierce, instructor (part)..... | 340.00 |
| Alce Holmes, assistant..... | 120.00 |
| (Warrant for \$20.00 canceled and amount refunded.) | |
| Carl Humbert, assistant..... | 300.00 |
| Chlodius Stellar, assistant..... | 75.00 |
| Jean Moore, assistant..... | 27.50 |
| Leah Holden, assistant..... | 75.00 |
| Chloris Shade, assistant..... | 35.63 |
| F. H. Coy, assistant..... | 75.00 |
| Norman Ringstrom, assistant..... | 35.63 |
| Supplies and equipment..... | 145.98 |

Home Economics:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Ruth A. Wardall, professor and head..... | 2,250.00 |
| Ruben Demoreau, assistant professor..... | 2,500.00 |
| Margaret Wing Dodge, instructor..... | 600.00 |
| Katherine H. Brumfield, instructor..... | 1,300.00 |
| Ruth L. Giesinger, instructor..... | 1,200.00 |
| Margaret Sawyer, instructor..... | 1,400.00 |
| Magdalena Parrott, attendant..... | 193.33 |
| Father Wagner, stenographer..... | 300.00 |
| Supplies, etc..... | 9,815 |

Latin:

| | |
|--|----------|
| F. C. Eastman, professor and head..... | 3,250.00 |
| J. B. Potter, professor..... | 2,800.00 |
| F. M. Foster, assistant professor..... | 1,500.00 |
| Supplies, etc..... | 80.61 |
| Assistance by the hour..... | 19.62 |

Mathematics:

| | |
|---|----------|
| H. P. Baker, associate professor and acting head..... | 2,500.00 |
| J. F. Reddy, associate professor..... | 2,250.00 |
| Sarah E. Cronin, assistant professor..... | 1,750.00 |
| O. H. Truman, instructor..... | 1,400.00 |
| P. W. Wieda, instructor (part)..... | 1,300.00 |
| Edw. Van Landegand, instructor (part)..... | 120.00 |
| R. E. Olsson, instructor..... | 1,200.00 |
| A. J. Oehler, instructor, 4 months..... | 120.00 |
| Supplies, etc..... | 30.73 |
| Assistance by the hour..... | 9.15 |

Military Science and Tactics:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Andrew C. Wright, professor and commandant..... | 500.00 |
| M. C. Mumma, professor and commandant, 2 months..... | 83.32 |
| Tim D. F. Rahming, assistant..... | 540.00 |
| Jacob Maser, assistant..... | 300.00 |
| Mark A. Kelley, assistant..... | 240.00 |
| O. E. Van Doren, band director..... | 1,192.00 |
| Band members..... | 400.00 |
| W. E. Hayes, director glee club, etc..... | 400.00 |
| Supplies, equipment, etc..... | 1,048.22 |

Philosophy and Psychology:

| | |
|--|----------|
| C. E. Seashore, professor and head..... | 2,500.00 |
| G. T. W. Patrick, professor..... | 2,400.00 |
| E. D. Statuck, professor..... | 2,800.00 |
| E. Pate, professor (part)..... | 1,750.00 |
| R. B. Sylvester, assistant professor..... | 875.00 |
| Mabel C. Williams, assistant professor..... | 1,750.00 |
| I. B. Dempster, instrument maker (part)..... | 285.34 |
| Supplies, etc..... | 582.94 |

Physical Education and Athletics, Men:

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| F. G. Schroeder, director..... | 2,000.00 |
| F. L. Wheeler, instructor..... | 1,000.00 |
| D. A. Armstrong, assistant..... | 250.00 |
| Ivan F. Weidlich, assistant..... | 35.58 |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| P. Wright, assistant..... | 150.00 | |
| Paul Bender, locker attendant..... | 1,000.00 | |
| H. H. Jones, director athletics..... | 100.00 | |
| M. A. Goss, coach..... | 100.00 | |
| F. J. Watson, trainer..... | 225.00 | |
| H. H. Johnson, medical examiner..... | 75.00 | |
| A. C. Davis, medical examiner..... | | 900.75 |
| Supplies, etc..... | | |

Physical Education and Athletics, Women:

| | | |
|--|----------|--------|
| Alice W. Bates, director..... | 900.00 | |
| (Warrants canceled and amount refunded.) | | |
| Leon C. Ewart, instructor..... | 1,100.00 | |
| Marion R. Lyon, instructor..... | 1,100.00 | |
| Marguerite E. Roberts, instructor..... | 900.00 | |
| Anna M. Wolfe, instructor..... | 400.00 | |
| Anna Freyer, matron..... | 245.00 | |
| Hazel Lorack, matron..... | 184.17 | |
| W. M. Prudden, life guard..... | 33.00 | |
| Katherine M. Jones, pianist..... | 31.00 | |
| Hybil Halston, pianist..... | | 635.21 |
| Supplies, assistance, etc..... | | |

Physics:

| | | |
|---|----------|--------|
| G. W. Stewart, professor and head..... | 3,250.00 | |
| L. P. Nag, associate professor (part)..... | 1,250.00 | |
| F. C. Brown, associate professor (part)..... | 1,125.00 | |
| Otto Stuhlman, associate professor (part)..... | 1,250.00 | |
| H. L. Dodge, associate professor..... | 500.00 | |
| F. E. Goodell, instructor (part)..... | 1,125.00 | |
| E. O. Dietrich, associate professor (part)..... | 600.00 | |
| L. E. Dodd, assistant..... | 600.00 | |
| Margery Simpson, assistant..... | 245.00 | |
| A. R. Forten, assistant (part)..... | 783.34 | |
| J. D. Dempster, instrument maker (part)..... | 300.00 | |
| Caroline Melville, assistant..... | 100.00 | |
| Wm. Schriever, assistant..... | 52.50 | |
| Clarence E. Lane, assistant, 7 months..... | 75.00 | |
| Lloyd McKinley, assistant..... | 75.00 | |
| Edith Wolcott, assistant..... | 22.50 | |
| Oreille Stokes, assistant, 2 months..... | | 117.80 |
| Stenographic services..... | | |

Political Science:

| | | |
|--|----------|--------|
| R. F. Shambaugh, professor and head..... | 2,850.00 | |
| F. E. Horack, professor..... | 2,800.00 | |
| J. Van der Zee, assistant professor..... | 1,750.00 | |
| Ivan L. Follock, instructor..... | 600.00 | |
| Scythia Rose, assistant..... | 300.00 | |
| John F. Briggs, assistant, 5 months..... | 100.00 | |
| Don E. Clark, assistant, 4 months..... | | 154.24 |
| Assistance by the hour..... | | |

Public Speaking:

| | | |
|--|----------|--------|
| G. N. Merry, associate professor..... | 2,250.00 | |
| Alethe Willard, instructor..... | 1,200.00 | |
| G. C. Murray, assistant, 4 months..... | 100.00 | |
| Supplies and assistance..... | | 333.92 |
| Female League..... | | 225.20 |
| Debate encouragement..... | | |

Romance Languages:

| | | |
|---|----------|--------|
| S. H. Bush, professor and head, 4 months..... | 1,200.00 | |
| E. G. Atkin, associate professor..... | 2,250.00 | |
| Hertha L. Voss, assistant professor..... | 1,750.00 | |
| J. A. Wernli, instructor..... | 1,400.00 | |
| L. L. Liljedal, instructor, 5 months..... | 600.00 | |
| Florence M. Hie, instructor..... | 1,300.00 | |
| J. I. Checkie, instructor..... | 1,200.00 | |
| L. M. Levin, instructor..... | 1,000.00 | |
| Louise Franchère, assistant..... | 210.00 | |
| Oliver K. Martin, assistant..... | 600.00 | |
| Supplies, etc..... | | 145.49 |
| Assistance by the hour..... | | 9.33 |

Zoology:

| | | |
|--|----------|--|
| C. C. Nutting, professor and head..... | 3,250.00 | |
| G. L. Hooper, professor..... | 2,800.00 | |
| H. P. Wickham, professor..... | 2,200.00 | |
| F. A. Strommen, assistant professor..... | 2,000.00 | |

| | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| H. R. Dill, assistant professor and director..... | 2,500.00 | |
| Darton Stoner, instructor..... | 1,200.00 | |
| T. J. Job, instructor..... | 1,200.00 | |
| Cow Custer, assistant..... | 300.00 | |
| Catherine Mullin, assistant..... | 500.00 | |
| Wilbur Briggs, assistant..... | 200.00 | |
| A. A. Howe, assistant, 7 months..... | 140.00 | |
| Marie McCabe, assistant, 6 weeks..... | 26.00 | |
| Russell G. Weber, assistant, 3 months..... | 240.00 | |
| L. L. Buchanan, assistant, 2 months..... | 60.00 | |
| J. M. Hickerson, assistant, 2 months..... | 100.00 | |
| Harold Gardner, stockkeeper, 9 months..... | 35.00 | |
| Vernon Cook, stockkeeper, 9 months..... | 35.00 | |
| Vernon Cook, undergraduate assistant, 4 months..... | 30.00 | |
| Ernest Hoffman, undergraduate assistant, 6 months..... | 30.00 | |
| Dwight Ensign, undergraduate assistant, 8 months..... | 40.00 | |
| Harry M. Drummond, undergraduate assistant, 3 months..... | 10.00 | |
| Rudolph Kampmiller, undergraduate assistant, 3 months..... | 10.00 | |
| Byron M. Bierstorn, undergraduate assistant, 7 months..... | 15.00 | |
| J. Mel Hickerson, undergraduate assistant, 7 months..... | 35.00 | |
| J. Mel Hickerson, mimeographer, 10 months..... | 30.00 | |
| Supplies, etc., for Zoology..... | | 441.06 |
| Supplies, etc., for Animal Ecology..... | | 607.27 |
| Supplies for Museum and assistants..... | | 317.00 |
| Mrs. Laura Ansel, secretary to dean..... | | 500.00 |
| Total salaries, College of Liberal Arts..... | \$ 218,873.83 | |
| Total supplies, etc., College of Liberal Arts..... | | \$ 21,587.21 |
| Total, College of Liberal Arts..... | | \$ 240,461.04 |

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

| | | |
|---|--------------|--|
| Civil Engineering: | | |
| Wm. G. Raymond, professor and head..... | \$ 5,000.00 | |
| J. H. Dunlap, associate professor..... | 2,400.00 | |
| B. H. Kittredge, associate professor..... | 2,400.00 | |
| Electrical Engineering: | | |
| A. H. Ford, professor..... | \$ 3,250.00 | |
| J. B. Hill, associate professor..... | 2,400.00 | |
| T. Schou, assistant professor..... | 1,750.00 | |
| Mechanical Engineering: | | |
| B. P. Fleming, professor, 11 months..... | \$ 9,025.00 | |
| Geo. J. Keller, assistant professor..... | 2,000.00 | |
| A. V. O'Brien, instructor..... | 1,500.00 | |
| G. C. Dwyer, instructor..... | 1,300.00 | |
| C. H. Myers, assistant, 1 month..... | 50.00 | |
| Mechanics and Hydraulics: | | |
| S. M. Woodward, professor..... | 1,800.00 | |
| S. H. Wynn, associate professor..... | 2,400.00 | |
| D. F. Gilmore, assistant professor..... | 1,750.00 | |
| F. E. Holmes, assistant professor..... | 1,800.00 | |
| Descriptive Geometry and Drawing: | | |
| F. H. Hughes, professor..... | \$ 3,000.00 | |
| T. G. Caywood, instructor..... | 1,675.00 | |
| F. P. Schoone, instructor..... | 1,300.00 | |
| Structural Engineering: | | |
| B. J. Lambert, professor, 4 months..... | \$ 1,300.00 | |
| Lloyd A. Canfield, spring assistant professor, 6½ months..... | 955.00 | |
| Elizabeth Lynch, clerk to dean, 6 months..... | 675.00 | |
| Beatrice McManus, clerk to dean, 3 months..... | 400.00 | |
| Lola Trundy, stenographer and librarian, 8½ months..... | 467.50 | |
| Total salaries, College of Applied Science..... | \$ 42,902.50 | |

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF LAW

| | | |
|--|-------------|-----------|
| D. O. McGovern, professor and dean..... | \$ 5,000.00 | |
| H. C. Horack, professor..... | 3,750.00 | |
| E. A. Wilcox, professor..... | 3,250.00 | |
| Ralph Otto, professor..... | 3,500.00 | |
| H. P. Goodrich, assistant professor..... | 2,000.00 | |
| R. M. Perkins, assistant professor..... | 2,750.00 | |
| S. E. White, secretary to dean..... | 400.00 | |
| Supplies and incidentals..... | | \$ 105.81 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Assistants, quiz masters, etc. | 640.25 |
| Law bulletins | 68.00 |
| Total salaries, College of Law | \$ 21,700.00 |
| Total supplies and assistance | \$ 1,638.25 |
| Total, College of Law | \$ 23,338.25 |

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF MEDICINE.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Anatomy, Histology and Embryology: | |
| H. J. Freitas, professor | \$ 5,000.00 |
| Geo. B. Jenkins, professor | 2,500.00 |
| J. J. Lambert, assistant professor | 2,500.00 |
| E. M. McEwen, assistant professor | 1,300.00 |
| D. M. Brumby, assistant professor | 300.00 |
| E. E. Hodge, assistant, 6 months | 180.00 |
| Alex. Story, janitor (part) | 250.00 |
| C. Fitzgerald, assistant, 12 months | 900.00 |
| C. Duclittle, assistant | 1,125.00 |
| Supplies and equipment | 1,140.00 |
| Dissecting material | |
| Dermatology: | |
| J. B. Kessler, professor | 400.00 |
| J. C. Kessler, assistant | 300.00 |
| Gynecology and Obstetrics: | |
| J. B. Guthrie, professor and dean emeritus | 500.00 |
| W. R. White, professor | 3,000.00 |
| P. A. Reed, assistant professor | 1,700.00 |
| R. C. Coleman, instructor | 1,250.00 |
| L. L. Myers, assistant | 800.00 |
| Supplies, etc. | 8.31 |
| Obstetrics Clinic | 600.00 |
| Equipment | 265.00 |
| Materia Medica: | |
| C. S. Chase, professor | 2,400.00 |
| C. A. Dragsdell, assistant professor | 900.00 |
| Equipment | 130.00 |
| Supplies | 595.00 |
| Assistance by the hour | 145.00 |
| Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology, etc.: | |
| L. W. Dean, professor and dean | 2,500.00 |
| W. F. Boller, assistant professor | 1,600.00 |
| C. E. Chenoweth, assistant | 800.00 |
| L. A. Nelson, assistant | 800.00 |
| A. T. Bailey, assistant, 1 month | 295.64 |
| Ralph E. Russell, assistant, 6 months | 466.70 |
| Alfred Hoffman, stenographer, 1 year less 8 days | 938.67 |
| Elmer Osborne, stenographer, 8 days | 21.32 |
| Supplies, etc. | 2,632.48 |
| Pathology and Bacteriology: | |
| Henry Albert, professor | 4,000.00 |
| C. B. McElmurry, assistant professor | 2,100.00 |
| C. F. Kozey, Hospital Pathologist, 3 1/2 months | 458.32 |
| Frank B. Paul, Hospital Pathologist, 3 1/2 months | 1,729.45 |
| J. L. Laughlin, instructor, 6 1/2 months | 264.00 |
| H. E. Fowler, instructor | 1,200.00 |
| Margaret Armstrong, assistant | 1,300.00 |
| Geo. Herring, attendant | 600.00 |
| Minnie Hamilton, stenographer | 204.00 |
| Johannes Anderson, Technician | 900.00 |
| Irving Borts, attendant | 540.00 |
| Equipment | 650.00 |
| Supplies and equipment | 1,113.00 |
| Preventive medicine equipment | 149.00 |
| Pediatrics: | |
| A. H. Buford, professor | 2,500.00 |
| Naxon Tuomey, instructor, 2 1/2 months | 229.15 |
| A. F. Watty, assistant | 800.00 |
| Supplies, etc. | 252.00 |
| Equipment | 27.50 |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Physiology: | |
| J. T. McClintock, professor and junior dean | 4,000.00 |
| L. E. Dragsdell, assistant professor, 6 months | 1,200.00 |
| Robt. M. Graham, instructor | 1,200.00 |
| R. J. Schuler, Laboratory assistant | 720.00 |
| Supplies, etc. | 925.00 |
| Assistance by the hour | 106.49 |
| Surgery: | |
| C. J. Rowan, professor | 2,500.00 |
| A. Stender, professor | 2,500.00 |
| H. L. Dey, assistant professor, 6 months | 900.00 |
| S. G. Alcock, instructor | 1,200.00 |
| H. L. Van Metre, assistant | 1,400.00 |
| Supplies and equipment | 279.04 |
| Equipment | 170.86 |
| Theory and Practice: | |
| C. P. Howard, professor | 4,500.00 |
| Clarence Van Epps, professor, 2 months | 332.32 |
| F. J. Rohrer, lecturer | 1,833.34 |
| Lois Bauman, assistant professor | 2,000.00 |
| M. E. Witte, lecturer | 200.00 |
| H. V. Scarborough, lecturer | 100.00 |
| Frieda Hirschberg, lecturer | 1,800.00 |
| A. C. Davis, Hospital chemist | 1,000.00 |
| H. R. Jensen, assistant, 3 1/2 months | 209.38 |
| Jacob Krupp, attendant | 720.00 |
| Ralph Otto, lecturer | 50.00 |
| Supplies | 1,019.22 |
| Equipment | 26.85 |
| Total salaries, College of Medicine | \$ 84,074.86 |
| Total supplies and equipment, College of Medicine | \$ 11,644.14 |
| Total, College of Medicine | \$ 95,719.00 |

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINE.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Materia Medica and Therapeutics: | |
| George Royal, professor and dean | \$ 1,200.00 |
| Gynecology and Obstetrics: | |
| O. H. Cogswell, lecturer | 400.00 |
| Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology: | |
| W. L. Rywater, professor | 850.00 |
| Supplies, etc. | \$ 10.19 |
| Surgery: | |
| F. C. Tittell, professor | 1,000.00 |
| W. M. Rohrbacher, anesthetist | 100.00 |
| Theory and practice: | |
| Erwin Schenck, professor | 950.00 |
| T. L. Hazard, lecturer | 200.00 |
| Total salaries, College of Homeopathic Medicine | \$ 4,700.00 |
| Total supplies, College of Homeopathic Medicine | \$ 10.19 |
| Total, College of Homeopathic Medicine | \$ 4,710.19 |

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

| | | |
|--|--|-------------|
| W. J. Tutors, professor and dean | | \$ 3,500.00 |
| R. A. Knever, associate professor | | 2,700.00 |
| Zada M. Cooper, assistant professor | | 1,200.00 |
| H. M. Dolen, Hospital pharmacist | | 1,300.00 |
| Stenographic assistance by the hour | | \$ 450.00 |
| Total salaries, College of Pharmacy | | \$ 8,950.00 |
| Total assistance, College of Pharmacy | | \$ 450.00 |
| Total, College of Pharmacy | | \$ 9,400.00 |

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—LIBRARY.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Jane E. Roberts, librarian | \$ 1,000.00 |
| Kina R. Shaffer, reference librarian | 1,100.00 |
| Jessie L. Arms, head cataloguer | 1,100.00 |

| | | |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| Beale E. Stover, assistant cataloguer..... | 600.00 | |
| Ruth C. McCaughy, reference assistant..... | 840.00 | |
| Eva L. Fitch, assistant cataloguer..... | 900.00 | |
| Grace E. Woodner, general assistant..... | 780.00 | |
| Carola Barker, public assistant..... | 600.00 | |
| Dalena Anderson, stenographer..... | 270.00 | |
| Vera Anderson, reference assistant..... | 300.00 | |
| Helen Bryant Kral, reference assistant..... | 300.00 | |
| Mabel C. Gould, reference assistant..... | 60.00 | |
| Anna Peterson, reference assistant..... | 120.00 | |
| S. C. Kneeb, reference assistant..... | | \$ 2,500.00 |
| Supplies, assistants, etc..... | | |
| Total salaries, Library..... | \$ 9,025.00 | |
| Total supplies and assistance, Library..... | | \$ 2,600.00 |
| Total, Library..... | | \$ 12,285.00 |

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION FUND.

| | | |
|---|--------------|--|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 12,962.82 | |
|---|--------------|--|

RECEIPTS.

| | | |
|---|--------------|--|
| From State appropriations: | | |
| 26th G. A., S. P. 288, Sec. 1..... | \$ 20,000.00 | |
| 27th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1..... | 9,100.00 | |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... | 16,100.00 | |
| From tuitions, Elementary School..... | \$1,287.50 | |
| From tuitions, High School..... | 2,729.50 | |
| From tuitions, Junior High School..... | 634.00 | |
| From cancelled warrants..... | 4,508.00 | |
| From miscellaneous sales of materials..... | 80.00 | |
| | 480.50 | |
| | 50,345.00 | |
| | \$ 64,312.82 | |

EXPENDITURES.

| | | |
|---|--------------|--|
| Education: | | |
| W. F. Russell, professor and head..... | \$ 3,750.00 | |
| F. O. Ensign, professor..... | 3,000.00 | |
| Ernest Horn, professor..... | 2,000.00 | |
| E. E. Lewis, associate professor, 6 months..... | 1,875.00 | |
| Irving King, assistant professor, 6 months..... | 2,000.00 | |
| B. M. Stewart, assistant professor, 6 months..... | 875.00 | |
| O. R. Auer, lecturer, 5 months..... | 550.00 | |
| G. M. Wilson, assistant..... | 150.00 | |
| Marella Hotz, secretary, 8 months..... | 800.00 | |
| Ollie DeWolfe, stenographer..... | 880.00 | |
| Evelyn Babcock, stenographer..... | 715.50 | |
| Helen Zara, stenographer..... | 551.50 | |
| Jane T. Irish, stenographer..... | 90.00 | |
| Edith Anderson, stenographer..... | 50.00 | |
| Fern Richardson, stenographer..... | 20.10 | |
| Gertrude Vaughn, stenographer..... | 80.00 | |
| Elmer Rosenberger, stenographer..... | 45.00 | |
| Oliver H. Thomas, stenographer..... | 56.84 | |
| Helen M. Hummer, stenographer..... | 21.50 | |
| Cornelia Middlebrook, stenographer..... | 6.00 | |
| Total salaries, College of Education..... | \$ 16,715.94 | |

Elementary School:

| | | |
|---|-------------|----------|
| P. C. Packer, superintendent and principal..... | \$ 600.00 | |
| Little George, teacher..... | 1,100.00 | |
| Mabel Green, teacher..... | 1,000.00 | |
| Frances Isarborn, teacher..... | 1,200.00 | |
| Margaret Condit, teacher..... | 600.00 | |
| Anna Rhysdinger, teacher..... | 900.00 | |
| Maud McBroom, assistant..... | 820.00 | |
| Eva Richardson, assistant..... | 150.00 | |
| Assistants..... | 129.50 | |
| Total salaries, Elementary School..... | \$ 6,029.50 | |
| Total supplies, Elementary School..... | 2,080.36 | |
| Total, Elementary School..... | | 9,009.86 |

Model School:

| | | |
|--|-------------|--|
| Carl G. F. Franzen, principal and assistant..... | \$ 1,300.00 | |
| Robert M. Eddy, instructor (part)..... | 1,100.00 | |
| F. E. Goodell, instructor..... | 1,300.00 | |

| | | |
|--|----------|--|
| Magdalen Freyder, instructor..... | 850.00 | |
| Edna M. Geyer, instructor (part)..... | 1,250.00 | |
| David Louis Pierce, instructor (part)..... | 1,100.00 | |
| Alma Cammerer, instructor..... | 1,250.00 | |
| Anna Pierce, instructor..... | 500.00 | |
| John Dayton, instructor..... | 500.00 | |
| Ruth Bach, instructor..... | 150.00 | |
| Mary Kimbrey, instructor..... | 150.00 | |
| E. E. Wilcox, instructor..... | 1,000.00 | |
| Irene Coey Carter, instructor..... | 300.00 | |
| G. M. Wilcox, instructor..... | 150.00 | |
| Sarah Talbot, instructor, 9 months..... | 270.00 | |
| H. M. Silles, instructor..... | 300.00 | |
| Yelene Tanks, instructor..... | 312.50 | |
| J. C. Kisser, instructor..... | 100.00 | |
| Gladys V. Coon, instructor..... | 100.00 | |
| Hilda Robertson, instructor..... | 100.00 | |
| D. A. Arnold, instructor..... | 48.00 | |
| A. J. Oehler, instructor..... | 200.00 | |
| Cora Wright, instructor..... | 12.75 | |
| Flora Leininger, instructor..... | 5.00 | |
| Edna Wolcott, instructor..... | 31.25 | |
| Anna Bodensack, instructor..... | 24.00 | |
| Edward Van Landegard, instructor..... | 25.00 | |
| Library assistant..... | 25.00 | |
| Athletic assistant..... | 15.75 | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Total salaries, Model School..... | \$ 12,932.50 | |
| Total supplies, Model School..... | 2,857.19 | |

Total, Model School.....

16,789.69

| | | |
|---|----------|--|
| Teachers' Employment Bureau, incidentals..... | 1,077.12 | |
| Superintendents' meetings..... | 425.00 | |
| Traveling expenses and supplies..... | 1,316.71 | |

| | | |
|---|--------------|--|
| Total expenditures, College of Education..... | \$ 45,294.22 | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 19,018.55 | |

\$ 64,312.82

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY FUND.

| | | |
|---|-------------|--|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 1,429.19 | |
|---|-------------|--|

RECEIPTS.

| | | |
|---|--------------|--|
| From State appropriations: | | |
| 26th G. A., S. P. 288, Sec. 1..... | \$ 23,725.00 | |
| 27th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1..... | 9,100.00 | |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... | 24,610.00 | |
| Dental Clinic receipts..... | 14,901.42 | |
| | 72,806.67 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------------|--|
| Total..... | \$ 74,042.26 | |
|------------|--------------|--|

EXPENDITURES.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Operative Dentistry and Therapeutics: | | |
| F. T. Dreese, professor and dean..... | \$ 4,500.00 | |

Dental Pathology:

| | | |
|--|----------|--|
| R. H. Volland, professor..... | 2,000.00 | |
| C. A. Pike, demonstrator..... | 1,000.00 | |
| E. S. Smith, demonstrator..... | 2,000.00 | |
| E. Thoen, demonstrator..... | 1,800.00 | |
| H. J. Altfillisch, demonstrator, 10 weeks..... | 750.00 | |

Prosthetic Dentistry and Orthodontia:

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--|
| Richard Summa, professor..... | 5,200.00 | |
| C. B. Pearson, demonstrator..... | 1,900.00 | |
| E. S. Weber, demonstrator..... | 2,300.00 | |
| B. V. Smith, demonstrator..... | 1,900.00 | |
| L. J. Allison, demonstrator..... | 1,200.00 | |
| A. L. Peterson, demonstrator..... | 800.00 | |
| L. L. DeFarman, demonstrator..... | 750.00 | |

Clinical Dentistry and Radiography:

| | | |
|--|----------|--|
| E. A. Rogers, professor..... | 2,000.00 | |
| A. W. Bryan, assistant professor..... | 2,500.00 | |
| H. A. Fetter, assistant professor..... | 2,300.00 | |
| E. E. Pangborn, demonstrator..... | 900.00 | |

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| O. E. Schanbush, demonstrator..... | 1,875.00 |
| H. W. Rogers, demonstrator..... | 1,400.00 |
| D. A. Wittig, demonstrator..... | 1,400.00 |
| H. L. Johnston, demonstrator..... | 250.80 |

Administration:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Ella Baehngel, clerk..... | 800.00 |
| Dorothy Lillich, assistant clerk..... | 600.00 |
| Mary Otto, stenographer..... | 950.00 |
| Celesta Fuhrman, assistant clerk..... | 325.00 |
| Velma Kaufman, assistant clerk..... | 304.66 |
| Hanna Toumey, superintendent Clinic Nurse..... | 1,000.00 |
| Carrie Larsen, nurse..... | 700.00 |
| Cheryl Sankary, nurse..... | 554.67 |
| Elio Hansen, nurse..... | 354.67 |
| Myrtle Fies, nurse..... | 284.00 |
| Anna Marshall, nurse..... | 280.00 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Dues dental associations..... | 70.00 |
| Dental Clinic supplies, etc..... | 12,315.28 |
| Lectures..... | 780.25 |
| Equipment..... | 1,335.86 |
| Amnion Clinic..... | 455.10 |
| Dedication..... | 672.12 |

Total supplies, etc., College of Dentistry..... 15,820.11

Total expenditures, 1917-1918..... \$ 60,319.52

Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... 13,722.60

\$ 74,042.12

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... \$ 8,179.30

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

| | |
|---|-------------|
| 36th G. A., S. P. 288, Sec. 1..... | \$ 3,000.00 |
| 37th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1..... | 4,583.30 |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... | 4,500.00 |

12,083.30

\$ 20,762.60

EXPENDITURES.

Department of Fine Arts:

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Edith Bell, instructor..... | \$ 1,000.00 |
| Claude Peterson, instructor..... | 1,000.00 |
| Edna M. Fatsig, instructor..... | 1,000.00 |

Total salaries, Department of Fine Arts..... \$ 3,000.00

Total supplies, Department of Fine Arts..... 424.67

Total, Department of Fine Arts..... \$ 3,424.67

Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... 16,558.11

\$ 20,982.78

For balance of expenditures, Department of Fine Arts, see Ranney Fund.

GRADUATE COLLEGE FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... \$ 2,544.71

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 36th G. A., S. P. 288, Sec. 1..... | \$ 3,000.00 |
| 37th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1..... | 18,223.30 |
| From material sold..... | 219.15 |

Total receipts, Graduate College Fund..... \$ 27,552.45

Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... 7,250.00

24,302.45

\$ 38,347.15

EXPENDITURES.

Senior Fellowships:

| | |
|--|-----------|
| H. E. Fowler, Chemistry, 4 months..... | \$ 200.00 |
| Floyd McDowell, Education..... | 200.00 |
| Oswald B. Overa, Physics..... | 200.00 |

Junior Fellowships:

| | |
|--|--------|
| David B. Bassett, Education..... | 200.00 |
| Myrna Boyer, History..... | 200.00 |
| Arthur Howard Dewey, Geology, 4 months..... | 120.00 |
| Robert B. Dodson, Physics..... | 200.00 |
| Earl Stanford, Folklore, Sociology..... | 200.00 |
| Harry A. Greene, Education..... | 200.00 |
| Chester A. Gregory, Education, 2 months..... | 100.00 |
| Clarence F. Hazen, Philosophy and Psychology..... | 150.00 |
| Paul S. Heinsick, Physics, 4 months..... | 120.00 |
| Harry M. Hines, Internal Medicine, 5 months..... | 240.00 |
| Reuel Knight, Education..... | 200.00 |
| Alexander H. Krappe, Romance Language, 4 months..... | 120.00 |
| Arthur D. Lindsey, Zoology..... | 200.00 |
| Horace F. Martin, Education..... | 120.00 |
| William Schaeffer, Physics, 5 months..... | 200.00 |
| Cyril B. Upham, Political Science, 8 months..... | 240.00 |
| George H. Wait, Physics..... | 200.00 |
| Floyd S. Yetter, Mathematics, 6 months..... | 180.00 |

Scholarships:

| | |
|---|--------|
| Mabel V. Barton, Economics..... | 150.00 |
| Edna Hermida Cooper, Latin..... | 150.00 |
| Victoriano Diamonon, Political Science, 5 months..... | 75.00 |
| Ruth S. Edmonds, English..... | 150.00 |
| Anna E. Fossign, Botany..... | 150.00 |
| Brynholt Hoode, History, 5 months..... | 75.00 |
| William V. Knoll, Geology, 4 months..... | 60.00 |
| Hilda G. Lounis, History..... | 150.00 |
| Alveda Markie, Romance Languages..... | 150.00 |
| Merrill J. Ream, Psychology, 6 months..... | 90.00 |
| Katherine E. Roberts, English..... | 150.00 |
| Nathaniel Suchs, Romance Languages..... | 150.00 |
| Daniel H. Simpson, Chemistry, 8 months..... | 120.00 |
| Carl W. Skinner, English, 6 months..... | 90.00 |
| Clifton F. Stanley, Education, 6 months..... | 90.00 |
| Harold M. Stanton, Psychology..... | 150.00 |
| Leon O. Smith, Education..... | 150.00 |
| Hertha C. Stebens, Mathematics..... | 60.00 |
| Albert W. Volkner, Physics..... | 150.00 |
| Herbert J. Wehman, Zoology..... | 150.00 |

Total Fellowships and Scholarships..... \$ 7,830.00

Research Service:

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Ether A. Gaw, Psychology..... | \$ 800.00 |
| Thorsten Ingvaldsen, Internal Medicine..... | 600.00 |
| Eugene M. Berry, Physics..... | 500.00 |
| Gertrude Van Wageningen, Zoology..... | 400.00 |
| Nao Uyel, Chemistry..... | 400.00 |
| W. A. Konasie, Organic Chemistry..... | 1,200.00 |
| C. C. Bunch, Otolaryngology..... | 800.00 |
| H. M. Halverson, Psychology..... | 500.00 |
| Norma Halder, Botany..... | 250.00 |
| Mabel A. Pauli, Education..... | 150.00 |
| Cedric W. Sward, Electrical Engineering, 3 months..... | 90.00 |
| Walter Wheeler, Education, 3 months..... | 15.00 |
| Marguerite Bonnett, Nutrition and Internal Medicine..... | 1,000.00 |
| Frances A. Starin, Metabolism Ward and Internal Medicine..... | 565.00 |
| Margaret L. Taylor, Bacteriology..... | 375.00 |
| Clayde Peck, Pulp Speaking, 6 months..... | 550.00 |
| Susan Sed, Metabolism Nurse, 3 months..... | 190.00 |

Research Service, miscellaneous expense..... \$ 8,120.00

672.35

Total Research Service..... \$ 8,792.35

Graduate College, Faculty Fund..... 602.75

Traveling expense and lectures..... 200.96

Minor emergencies..... 150.00

Incidentals and field work..... 2,145.57

Administration..... 2,150.94

Research equipment..... 2,232.37

Total expenditures, Graduate College, 1917-1918..... \$ 26,471.34

Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... 11,875.81

\$ 38,347.15

SUMMER SESSION FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.

\$ 4,627.25

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:

| | |
|--|--------------|
| 25th G. A. S. F. 288, Sec. 1 | \$ 16,000.00 |
| 27th G. A. S. H. F. 282, Sec. 2 | 4,000.00 |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund | 16,000.00 |
| From miscellaneous sources | 21.80 |

30,021.80

\$ 24,394.55

EXPENDITURES.

FIRST SUMMER SESSION.

Salaries:

| | |
|--|-----------|
| S. M. Salisbury, lecturer in Agriculture | \$ 300.00 |
| J. A. Kraft, lecturer in Agriculture | 225.00 |
| D. G. Purber, assistant in Agriculture | 50.00 |
| E. G. Schroeder, director Physical Training, men | 220.00 |
| Howard H. Jones, coach Athletics | 300.00 |
| M. A. Kent, coach (part) | 150.00 |
| D. Shoup, professor and head in Botany | 350.00 |
| Milton Gugler, assistant in Botany | 75.00 |
| F. W. Lockwood, professor and head in Chemistry | 350.00 |
| J. N. Pearce, assistant professor in Chemistry | 300.00 |
| J. H. Crowell, assistant in Chemistry | 75.00 |
| N. A. Brisco, professor and head in Economics | 350.00 |
| D. S. Pierce, professor in Economics | 300.00 |
| C. M. Case, lecturer in Economics | 250.00 |
| R. A. Stevenson, instructor in Economics | 150.00 |
| Ernest Horn, associate professor in Education | 250.00 |
| Irving King, assistant professor in Education | 200.00 |
| R. M. Stewart, assistant professor in Education | 300.00 |
| J. L. Bolly, lecturer in Education | 250.00 |
| J. Woody, lecturer in Education | 250.00 |
| J. E. W. Wallin, lecturer in Education | 175.00 |
| K. A. Courts, lecturer in Education | 450.00 |
| Alice Canizer, teacher Elementary Education | 180.00 |
| Frances B. Dearborn, teacher Elementary Education | 150.00 |
| Libbie George, teacher Elementary Education | 157.50 |
| Maudie McElroy, teacher Elementary Education | 127.50 |
| Evelene P. Babcock, librarian Education | 105.00 |
| Josephine Thomas, teacher Abnormal Children | 150.00 |
| Perisval Hunt, associate professor English | 250.00 |
| M. A. Shaw, assistant professor English | 200.00 |
| Nelle S. Arner, assistant professor English | 75.00 |
| W. L. Myers, assistant professor English | 300.00 |
| Daryl G. Hart, instructor English | 150.00 |
| Eva M. Campbell, instructor English | 150.00 |
| Gwendolyn McClain, assistant English | 75.00 |
| Catherine Hines, assistant English | 50.00 |
| Mary Ruedler, assistant English | 50.00 |
| A. C. Trowbridge, professor in Geology | 300.00 |
| J. H. Bretz, instructor in Geology | 100.00 |
| W. D. Shipton, assistant in Geology | 75.00 |
| C. D. Wilson, professor and head in German | 350.00 |
| E. H. Laurer, assistant professor in German | 250.00 |
| E. A. Helmick, instructor in German | 135.00 |
| Edna M. Patzig, instructor in Graphic Arts | 150.00 |
| Margaret Hays, assistant in Graphic Arts | 30.00 |
| C. H. Weber, professor and head in Ch. Greek | 500.00 |
| E. G. Benjamins, professor in History | 300.00 |
| Loula Prater, associate professor in History | 250.00 |
| Chas. M. Bakley, instructor in History | 150.00 |
| Ruth A. Wendall, professor and head in United States History | 350.00 |
| Catherine C. Cranner, instructor in Home Economics | 150.00 |
| Ruth I. Guenther, instructor in Home Economics | 150.00 |
| Magdalena Parrott, attend. in Home Economics | 30.00 |
| F. H. Puttier, professor in Latin | 300.00 |
| R. C. Kelley, instructor in charge of Manual Training | 200.00 |
| Frank Sangster, instructor in Manual Training | 150.00 |
| A. V. O'Brien, instructor in Manual Training | 150.00 |
| R. P. Baker, associate professor in Mathematics | 250.00 |
| W. E. Beck, instructor in Mathematics | 150.00 |
| H. J. Frieslie, professor and head in Medicine | 350.00 |
| J. J. Lambert, assistant professor in Medicine | 200.00 |
| Frieda Hirschberg, instructor in Medicine | 100.00 |
| W. E. Hays, lecturer in Music | 150.00 |

| | |
|---|--------|
| Anna D. Starbuck, lecturer in Music | 50.00 |
| Edwin D. Starbuck, professor in Philosophy and Psychology | 300.00 |
| Edgeworth Paris, associate professor in Philosophy and Psychology | 250.00 |
| Mabel C. Williams, assistant professor in Philosophy and Psychology | 200.00 |
| J. E. W. Wallin, lecturer in Philosophy and Psychology (part) | 175.00 |
| C. G. Bunch, assistant in Philosophy and Psychology | 75.00 |
| G. W. Stewart, professor and head in Physics | 350.00 |
| F. C. Brown, associate professor in Physics | 300.00 |
| F. C. Goodell, lecturer in Physics | 130.00 |
| L. E. Doehl, assistant in Physics | 75.00 |
| A. M. McMahon, assistant in Physics | 75.00 |
| Carol Sumner, instructor in Physics Education for Women | 180.00 |
| Alce Arnold, instructor in Physical Education for Women | 150.00 |
| Dorothy Baldwin, instructor in Physical Education for Women | 150.00 |
| Anna Freydr, matron, Physical Education for Women | 60.00 |
| Hazel Lurack, assistant matron, Physical Education for Women | 5.00 |
| Chas. B. Ecker, life guard | 25.00 |
| F. P. Shaulbaugh, professor and head in Political Science | 350.00 |
| F. E. Horack, professor in Political Science | 300.00 |
| Sandrina Ross, lecturer in Political Science | 200.00 |
| G. N. Marry, associate professor in Public Speaking | 250.00 |
| Albion Willard, instructor in Public Speaking | 150.00 |
| S. H. Bush, professor and head in Romance Languages | 350.00 |
| J. A. Wernli, instructor in Romance Languages | 300.00 |
| J. Van Houten, instructor in Romance Languages | 150.00 |
| G. L. Honser, professor in Zoology | 350.00 |
| Dayton Stoner, instructor in Zoology | 150.00 |
| F. Benhart, assistant in Zoology | 75.00 |
| Otto Walter, assistant in Zoology | 75.00 |
| Harriet E. Howe, director Library Training School | 300.00 |
| Harriet V. Watts, instructor Library Training School | 200.00 |
| Grace E. Shellenberger, instructor Library Training School | 105.00 |
| Ada Nelson, reviewer, Training School | 50.00 |
| R. B. Wyllie, professor Lakeville Laboratory | 300.00 |
| A. Wronstein, assistant professor Lakeville Laboratory | 300.00 |
| T. C. Stephens, lecturer Lakeville Laboratory | 300.00 |
| A. F. Evers, lecturer Lakeville Laboratory | 150.00 |

\$ 19,376.50

SECOND SUMMER SESSION.

| | |
|--|-----------|
| J. A. Kraft, lecturer in Agriculture | \$ 124.00 |
| V. H. Young, assistant professor in Botany | 124.00 |
| W. J. Karlake, associate professor in Chemistry | 167.00 |
| F. E. Haynes, assistant professor in Economics | 134.00 |
| F. B. Lewis, associate professor in Education | 150.00 |
| R. M. Stewart, assistant professor in Education | 34.00 |
| Irving King, assistant professor in Education | 184.00 |
| J. L. Riley, lecturer in Education | 167.00 |
| C. Woody, lecturer in Education | 150.00 |
| Evelene P. Babcock, librarian in Education | 70.00 |
| E. J. Ashbaugh, instructor in Education | 100.00 |
| H. Root, assistant in English | 141.00 |
| R. D. Nelson, assistant professor in English | 50.00 |
| G. P. Kay, professor and head in Geology | 234.00 |
| P. W. Kracher, assistant professor in German | 134.00 |
| F. J. Ludke, assistant professor in German | 134.00 |
| Edna M. Patzig, instructor in Graphic Arts | 100.00 |
| P. P. Fack, lecturer in History | 200.00 |
| F. M. Foster, assistant professor in Latin | 134.00 |
| Sarah E. Cronin, assistant professor in Mathematics | 134.00 |
| Frank Sangster, in charge Manual Training | 134.00 |
| T. V. O'Brien, instructor Manual Training | 100.00 |
| R. H. Rockwood, instructor in Military Science | 100.00 |
| A. K. Koever, associate professor in Pharmacy | 167.00 |
| G. F. W. Patrick, professor in Philosophy and Psychology | 300.00 |
| Edna A. Grew, lecturer in Philosophy and Psychology | 100.00 |
| F. L. Wheeler, instructor in Physical Training, Men | 100.00 |
| Marion R. Lyon, instructor in charge, Physical Training, Women | 124.00 |
| Anna Freydr, matron, Physical Training, Women | 40.00 |
| L. P. Sieg, associate professor in Physics | 167.00 |
| F. C. Goodell, instructor in Physics | 100.00 |
| Elmer Berchert, assistant in Physics | 100.00 |
| A. R. Fortsch, assistant in Physics | 30.00 |
| Van der Zee, assistant professor in Political Science | 134.00 |
| C. E. Patton, instructor in Political Science | 100.00 |
| Gerald B. Stopp, lecturer in Public Speaking | 100.00 |
| Hertha L. Voss, assistant professor in Romance Languages | 134.00 |
| A. Wernli, instructor in Romance Languages | 100.00 |
| D. M. Brumbl, instructor in Zoology | 100.00 |

| | | |
|--|--------------|----------|
| C. H. Weller, chairman of Administration..... | 250.00 | 5,010.36 |
| First Summer Session salaries..... | \$ 19,219.59 | |
| Second Summer Session salaries..... | 100.00 | |
| Conference for religious workers..... | 246.00 | |
| Red Cross work..... | 200.00 | |
| Military training..... | 154.80 | |
| Vocational education route..... | 151.20 | |
| Supplies, incidentals, etc., Summer Session..... | 1,161.00 | |
| Literary Training School..... | 151.20 | |
| Printing, advertising and bulletins..... | 1,274.42 | |
| Total expenditures 1917-1918..... | \$ 27,868.01 | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 6,730.31 | |
| | \$ 34,600.15 | |

ADMINISTRATION FUND.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 11,636.32 |
|---|--------------|

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| From State appropriations: | |
| 29th G. A., S. F. 286, Sec. 1..... | \$ 6,225.00 |
| 27th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1..... | 7,333.30 |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... | 30,500.00 |
| From miscellaneous sources..... | 15.00 |
| | \$ 44,103.30 |
| | \$ 55,739.62 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| President's office: | |
| W. A. Jenson, president..... | \$ 10,000.00 |
| T. H. MacRae, president emeritus..... | 2,500.00 |
| E. E. Norris, secretary..... | 1,109.98 |
| Marcella Hotz, secretary, 4 months..... | 400.00 |
| President's office supplies..... | \$ 496.73 |
| President's office assistance..... | 130.73 |
| Secretary's office: | |
| W. H. Bates, secretary..... | 3,000.00 |
| S. E. Riever, clerk..... | 1,100.00 |
| Tress Flaherty, clerk..... | 880.00 |
| Beatrice L. McManus, stenographer, 9 months..... | 550.00 |
| Helen H. Dodge, stenographer, 2 months..... | 105.00 |
| A. G. Tyne, assistant, 2 months..... | 130.00 |
| Ethel Petty, stenographer, 1 month..... | 75.00 |
| Secretary's office assistance..... | 13.00 |
| Registrar's office: | |
| H. C. Dotson, registrar..... | 3,250.00 |
| Neil E. Harris, secretary..... | 908.33 |
| Ann Rock, assistant..... | 900.00 |
| Bess Speckler, stenographer..... | 275.00 |
| Jane Irish, stenographer..... | 60.00 |
| Gweneth Williams, stenographer..... | 180.00 |
| Marjorie Sutherland, stenographer..... | 30.00 |
| Loretta Wicks, stenographer..... | 49.35 |
| Edna Metzger, stenographer..... | 730.00 |
| Margaret Schellheim, clerk..... | 625.30 |
| Assistance by the hour..... | 594.10 |
| Supplies and equipment..... | |
| Adviser of men: | |
| B. F. Ransom, assistant professor..... | 3,625.08 |
| V. Mae Harlan, stenographer..... | 450.00 |
| Gladys Nargan, stenographer, 6 months..... | 450.00 |
| Stenographic assistants..... | \$1.92 |
| Supplies and equipment..... | 112.62 |
| Dean of women: | |
| Anna M. Klingenhagen, professor and dean..... | 2,500.00 |
| Ruth Magowan, secretary..... | 960.00 |
| Assistance..... | 178.48 |
| Supplies..... | 130.47 |
| Medical examiner for women: | |
| Dr. Edna White Stewart..... | 420.00 |
| Assistance by the hour..... | 17.25 |

University editor:

| | |
|---|--------|
| Frances Thelemann, stenographer..... | 60.25 |
| Vera Anderson, stenographer, 2 months..... | 100.00 |
| Edna Pieper Beer, stenographer, 4 months..... | 240.00 |
| Ruth Pieper, stenographer, 1 month..... | 60.00 |
| Laurel Schuler, stenographer..... | 34.00 |
| Annabel Wenzel, stenographer..... | 30.00 |
| Assistance by the hour..... | |
| Supplies..... | 522.06 |
| | \$2.24 |

Annual Bureau:

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Theodore Wagerus, secretary..... | 166.66 |
| Cora Edwards, stenographer..... | 540.00 |
| Supplies and assistance..... | 729.82 |

Publicity:

| | |
|---|--------|
| Earl Hall, assistant..... | 350.00 |
| Mildred Whitcomb, assistant..... | 30.00 |
| Assistance, supplies and incidentals..... | |
| Equipment..... | 981.02 |
| | 128.42 |

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Total salaries, Administration..... | \$ 36,577.62 |
| Total supplies, Administration..... | \$ 4,855.83 |
| Total expenditures, Administration..... | \$ 41,433.46 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | \$ 14,966.16 |
| | \$ 55,739.62 |

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS FUND.

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|---|---------------|
| From State appropriations: | |
| 29th G. A., S. F. 286, Sec. 1..... | \$ 12,000.00 |
| 27th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1..... | 7,791.65 |
| From materials sold..... | 2,046.46 |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... | 128,604.02 |
| | \$ 130,442.13 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Salaries: | |
| J. M. Fisk, superintendent buildings and grounds..... | \$ 2,200.00 |
| Elsworth Bright, head janitor..... | 1,140.00 |
| George Hodges, University engineer..... | 1,200.00 |
| Chas. Klingenstein, University plumber..... | 1,440.00 |
| Ether Villhauer, stenographer..... | 840.00 |
| Chas. Gallaher, assistant to superintendent..... | 1,494.10 |
| | \$ 9,404.10 |
| Janitor service..... | 30,184.36 |
| Janitors are paid from \$65.00 to \$85.00 a month. Student help \$2c an hour. | |
| Janitor supplies..... | 2,643.80 |
| \$2,364.28 of the above was furnished by the University store house. | |
| Heating plant service..... | 11,567.81 |
| There are from eight to fifteen firesmen varying according to the season of the year, who are paid from \$55.00 to \$65.00 a month. | |
| Heating plant supplies..... | 1,496.24 |
| Electric plant service..... | 3,426.80 |
| Two operators at the Hydro Plant are paid \$70.00 per month each. Includes dynamo tenders and sub-station help. | |
| Electric plant supplies..... | 265.89 |
| Fuel..... | 65,759.17 |
| Consumption 18,173½ tons. (2,500 tons purchased for next year.) | |
| Gas and electricity..... | 1,668.57 |
| Gas, \$1.00 a thousand; electricity, 14c a K. W. | |
| Ice..... | 334.81 |
| Carriage service..... | 267.00 |
| Water..... | 1,246.96 |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Rate \$10 a thousand gallons. | |
| Laundry service | 167.54 |
| Telephones | 1,694.47 |
| Y. M. C. A. fuel | 200.00 |
| The University rents three halls for the use of the literary societies, paying \$500.00 a year besides heating the building from the University heating plant. | |
| Superintendent's equipment | 1.00 |
| Landscape architecture | 550.22 |
| Total expenditures, Buildings and Grounds Fund, 1917-1918. | \$ 150,443.00 |

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE FUND.

| RECEIPTS. | |
|--|--------------|
| From State appropriations: | |
| 27th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1 | \$ 22,916.45 |
| EXPENDITURES. | |
| Salaries: | |
| N. A. Thiers, professor and head | \$ 500.00 |
| H. B. Whaling, associate professor, 5 months | 1,100.00 |
| Gertrude Grimes, assistant | 400.00 |
| Laura L. Taft, stenographer, 5 months | 350.00 |
| Paul Moore, stenographer | 105.00 |
| Altha Fox, stenographer | 104.00 |
| Stenographic and clerical assistance | 97.20 |
| Printing | 75.97 |
| Traveling expenses | 274.20 |
| Equipment | 178.75 |
| Supplies | 57.56 |
| Total expenditures | \$ 3,247.47 |
| Balance cash on hand | 19,673.78 |
| | \$ 22,916.45 |

CHILD WELFARE FUND.

| RECEIPTS. | |
|---|--------------|
| From State appropriations: | |
| 27th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1 | \$ 22,916.45 |
| EXPENDITURES. | |
| Salaries: | |
| Bird T. Dahlwin, director, 7 months | \$ 2,625.00 |
| Ellsworth Paris, director, 4 months | 1,118.07 |
| Elaine Vost, secretary | 802.86 |
| Laura L. Taft, stenographer | 317.20 |
| Rebecca T. Osler, assistant, 5 months | 692.50 |
| Sara L. Stinchfield, assistant, 5 months | 625.00 |
| Bertha L. Kiehlman, reference assistant, 6 months | 120.00 |
| Lydia Ecker, reference assistant | 220.00 |
| Lora Bailey, reference assistant | 220.00 |
| Dorothy Weil, stenographer | 100.10 |
| Miscellaneous service | 275.25 |
| Traveling expenses, Bird T. Dahlwin | \$ 365.74 |
| Traveling expenses, Ellsworth Paris | 362.14 |
| Traveling expenses, lecturers | 244.91 |
| Preparing quarters | 775.79 |
| Stenographic service | 427.54 |
| Scientific equipment | 220.75 |
| Office equipment | 282.46 |
| Printing | 1,645.52 |
| Expense and supplies | 132.40 |
| Total expenditures | \$ 10,347.38 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918. | 12,675.17 |
| | \$ 22,916.45 |

REPAIR AND CONTINGENT FUND.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917. | \$ 92.36 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| From State appropriations: | |
| 26th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1 | \$ 35,000.00 |
| 27th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1 | 7,701.65 |
| From materials sold | 734.13 |
| Total | \$ 43,435.78 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| General repairs | \$ 5,970.18 |
| Plumbing repairs | 1,231.36 |
| Electric repairs | 4,178.08 |
| Heating repairs | 2,923.92 |
| Lighting repairs | 1,325.91 |
| Painting repairs | 1,194.50 |
| Boiler repairs | 3,000.31 |
| Building repairs | 2,532.57 |
| Roof repairs | 1,208.40 |
| Sewer repairs | 40.29 |
| Tunnel repairs | 302.07 |
| Armory repairs | 141.18 |
| Elevator repairs | 50.21 |
| Currie Hall Hall House repairs | 123.86 |
| President's home repairs | 108.42 |
| Hydro Plant repairs | 1,240.01 |
| Home plant repairs | 5,134.78 |
| Old Dental Building repairs | 6,112.89 |
| Medical Building repairs | 81.36 |
| Carpenter shop repairs | 37.35 |
| Water service | 61.68 |
| Isolation Hospital | 15.74 |
| University Hospital repairs | 4,330.10 |
| Nice house | 294.68 |
| Care of Athletic Field | 449.09 |
| Care of campus | 1,428.57 |
| Care of tennis courts | 474.55 |
| Homestead Hospital repairs | 10.70 |
| Sidewalks | 81.55 |
| Grading | 174.22 |
| Hauling stones | 340.00 |
| Total expenditures, Repair and Contingent Fund. | \$ 43,202.94 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918. | 415.81 |
| | \$ 43,618.74 |

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FUND.

| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917. | \$ 9,232.77 |
|--|--------------|
| RECEIPTS. | |
| From State appropriations: | |
| 26th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1 | \$ 15,500.00 |
| 27th G. A., H. F. 281, Sec. 1 | 2,258.30 |
| From materials sold | 348.49 |
| Total receipts | \$ 18,099.29 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918. | \$ 25,280.76 |
| EXPENDITURES. | |
| Applied Science equipment: | |
| Civil Engineering | \$ 129.19 |
| Electrical Engineering | 646.55 |
| Mechanical Engineering | 649.82 |
| Mechanics | 65.55 |
| Descriptive Geometry and Drawing | 64.60 |
| Department of Physics | \$ 1,856.51 |
| College of Pharmacy | 1,701.55 |
| University Homestead Hospital equipment | 2,452.99 |
| Multigraph equipment | 163.54 |
| General equipment | 194.04 |
| Isolation Hospital equipment | 900.51 |
| Superintendent's office equipment | 2,812.90 |
| Total expenditures, Equipment and Supplies Fund. | \$ 11,001.77 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918. | 14,277.99 |
| | \$ 25,280.76 |

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

LIBRARY FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 1,822.31

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:
50th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1.....\$ 17,500.00
57th G. A., H. F. 391, Sec. 1.....11,658.30
From cancelled warrants.....3.92
From sale of materials.....20.12
Total receipts, Library Fund.....29,182.32

EXPENDITURES.

General library books and periodicals.....\$ 18,721.54
Law library, books and binding.....2,844.75
Total expenditures, Library Fund.....21,566.29
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....\$ 20,848.46

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 2,710.00

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:
50th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1.....\$ 17,000.00
57th G. A., H. F. 391, Sec. 1.....4,583.30
From sale of materials.....707.80
From tuitions, Correspondence Courses.....202.00
Total receipts.....22,493.10

EXPENDITURES.

Pay roll.....\$ 11,007.51
Traveling expenses.....1,084.82
Conferences.....825.00
Tests.....520.75
Bulletins.....434.91
Postage.....416.96
Correspondence Courses.....300.21
Lantern slides.....325.00
Office expenses.....285.15
Office help.....205.54
Telephone and telegraph.....165.25
Scout masters' training camp.....149.00
Office equipment.....143.41
Freight and express.....125.80
Library.....17,907.51
Total expenditures, June 30, 1918.....7,055.99
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....\$ 25,637.11

UNIVERSITY EPIDEMIOLOGY LABORATORY FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 31.17

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:
50th G. A., S. F. 288, Sec. 1.....\$ 5,000.00
Total receipts.....\$ 5,000.00

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries:
M. F. Boyd, epidemiologist, 5 months.....\$ 1,125.00
J. J. Homan, instructor.....1,700.00
Regina Schneider, stenographer.....540.00
John J. Hamilton, epidemiologist, 5 months.....1,025.00
Lamberto Daini, assistant.....45.85
Ovel Iwen, assistant.....101.50
Total expenditures.....\$ 4,536.35

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

Printing.....\$ 1.90
Equipment.....18.65
Supplies.....20.08

Total expenditures, 1917-1918.....\$ 4,578.27
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....512.80

BUILDING TAX FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 3,324.67

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:
50th G. A., H. F. 347, Sec. 1.....\$ 50,000.00
From materials sold.....14.02
Total receipts, 1917-1918.....50,014.02

EXPENDITURES.

New Armory:
Plans.....\$ 52.63
Miscellaneous.....11.88
Total.....\$ 64.51
Dental Building:
Contract, Chas. Franklin & Co.....\$ 27,212.08
Plumbing.....1,343.50
Heating.....1,805.61
Lighting.....1,174.18
Electric.....1,585.67
Elevator.....1,512.45
Miscellaneous.....270.00
Tunnel.....7.11
Painting.....205.78
Isolation Hospital.....34,947.56
Total expenditures, Building Tax Fund.....\$ 28,612.17
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....14,736.52
Total.....\$ 53,348.60

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL FUND.

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:
57th G. A., H. F. 347, Sec. 1.....\$ 65,000.00
From material sold.....35.00
Total receipts, 1917-1918.....\$ 65,035.00

EXPENDITURES.

Children's Hospital:
Contract.....\$ 40,607.51
Plans.....2,809.54
Plumbing.....4,607.51
Heating.....9,383.30
Lighting.....518.18
Electric.....1,739.15
Painting.....145.68
Tunnel.....796.88
Sewer.....22.70
Grading.....52.75
Miscellaneous.....89.97
Superintendence.....42.57
Total expenditures, 1917-1918.....\$ 60,608.23
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....4,396.77

BUILDING EQUIPMENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 12,417.96

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations:
57th G. A., H. F. 381, Sec. 2.....\$ 100,000.00

| | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| From material sold..... | 2,366.06 | 102,594.36 |
| | | \$ 114,782.88 |
| EXPENDITURES. | | |
| New Dental Building equipment..... | \$ 62,140.40 | |
| New Dental Building turbine..... | 2,366.06 | |
| Isolation Hospital equipment..... | 2,087.40 | |
| College of Applied Science equipment..... | 424.22 | |
| College of Liberal Arts equipment..... | 124.81 | |
| College of Pharmacy equipment..... | 19.24 | |
| University High School equipment..... | 1,427.79 | |
| Elementary School equipment..... | 62.47 | |
| Homoeopathic Hospital equipment..... | 556.42 | |
| University Library cases..... | 71.11 | |
| Law Library cases..... | 1,028.68 | |
| Men's Gymnasium equipment..... | 44.87 | |
| President's home equipment..... | 527.79 | |
| Water system equipment..... | 2,448.42 | |
| Electrical equipment..... | 36 | |
| Heating plant equipment..... | 2,177.32 | |
| Hydraulic Testing Laboratory equipment..... | 365.81 | |
| Hydraulic Electric Plant equipment..... | 32.08 | |
| Total expenditures..... | \$ 83,360.21 | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 32,424.32 | |
| | | \$ 114,784.53 |

PAVING AND SIDEWALKS FUND.

| | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| RECEIPTS. | | |
| From State appropriations: | | |
| 27th G. A., Chap. 281, Sec. 2..... | \$ 10,000.00 | |
| EXPENDITURES. | | |
| City of Iowa City, paving assessment..... | \$ 5,359.46 | |
| Expended for labor and material used in construction of new walks and grading..... | 819.41 | |
| Total expenditures..... | \$ 6,178.87 | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 227.11 | |
| | | \$ 10,000.00 |

SPECIAL LAND FUND.

| | | |
|--|--------------|--|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 625.60 | |
| RECEIPTS. | | |
| From State appropriations: | | |
| 27th G. A., Chap. 281, Sec. 2..... | \$ 50,000.00 | |
| From rents..... | 1,004.50 | |
| From cancelled warrants..... | 11.25 | |
| | \$ 51,015.75 | |
| | \$ 51,641.35 | |
| EXPENDITURES. | | |
| Ervin Howland, sheriff, condemnation proceeding, Folsom property, 24.06 acres..... | \$ 23,256.53 | |
| W. H. Bates, trustee, purchase of 66 ft., Lot 8, Blk. 80..... | 2,500.73 | |
| Elizabeth Hall, purchase of Lot 2, Blk. 91..... | 1,240.78 | |
| W. J. McDonald, purchase of 66x120 ft. in Lot 5, Blk. 98..... | 1,800.00 | |
| Security Abstract Co., abstract Lots 1, 2 and 3, Folsom property..... | 551.40 | |
| Johnson County Abstract Co., abstract, Lots 5, 6 and 7, Blk. 80..... | 14.30 | |
| C. S. Welch, insurance..... | 128.00 | |
| S. A. Switzer, insurance..... | 36.00 | |
| J. E. Switzer, insurance..... | 1,206.73 | |
| Expended for labor and material in repairing property rented..... | | |
| Total expenditures..... | \$ 41,223.47 | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 7,417.88 | |
| | \$ 51,641.35 | |

DONATED LAND FUND.

| | | |
|---|-----------|--|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 520.00 | |
|---|-----------|--|

| | | |
|--|--|-----------|
| RECEIPTS. | | |
| From rent of lands..... | | 125.00 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | | \$ 675.01 |

ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT FUND.

| | | |
|---|-----------|--|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 179.27 | |
| EXPENDITURES. | | |
| College of Applied Science equipment..... | \$ 179.27 | |

PERMANENT LAND FUND.

| | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 280,864.36 | |
| RECEIPTS. | | |
| From sale of lands and rents..... | | 1,055.00 |
| | | \$ 281,889.36 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | | \$ 281,889.36 |

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND.

| | | |
|--|--------------|--|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 83,436.67 | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | \$ 83,436.67 | |

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

| | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 1,389.57 | |
| RECEIPTS. | | |
| From interest on principal of \$83,436.67..... | | 4,458.36 |
| | | \$ 6,047.93 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | | |
|--|-------------|--|
| Department of Fine Arts: | | |
| Chas. A. Cunningham, professor..... | \$ 2,050.00 | |
| Elmer Thornburg, instructor..... | 900.00 | |
| Frank Marasco, assistant, 9 months..... | 450.00 | |
| Bernice Elyson, assistant..... | 300.00 | |
| Russell Litchell, care Ranney Library..... | 117.00 | |
| Mrs. Francis Vasko, allowance..... | 300.00 | |
| Equipment, Department of Fine Arts..... | 467.25 | |
| Books, etc., Ranney Library..... | 210.44 | |
| Yale University, Babsonian tablets..... | 42.50 | |
| Postage, Department of Fine Arts..... | 55.37 | |
| Freight and express..... | 45 | |
| Total expenditures, 1917-1918..... | \$ 4,894.21 | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 1,153.72 | |
| | \$ 6,047.93 | |

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

| | | |
|--|--------------|--|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 50,000.00 | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | \$ 50,000.00 | |

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

| | | |
|---|-------------|--|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 2,456.95 | |
|---|-------------|--|

RECEIPTS.

| | | |
|---|-------------|--|
| Drawn from student loans..... | \$ 211.83 | |
| Interest on principal of \$50,000.00..... | 2,245.08 | |
| | \$ 2,456.91 | |

EXPENDITURES.

| | | |
|--|----|----------|
| Scholarships granted amounting to..... | \$ | 2,425.00 |
| Loans as follows: | | |
| Geo. M. Wilson..... | \$ | 600.00 |
| H. P. Martin..... | | 300.00 |
| H. E. Fowler..... | | 300.00 |
| Corliss C. Rumbach..... | | 125.00 |
| Nathaniel Hicks..... | | 175.00 |
| C. A. Vannoy..... | | 30.00 |
| | | 1,430.00 |
| Total expenditures..... | \$ | 3,855.00 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | | 1,941.64 |
| | \$ | 5,803.64 |

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND.

| | | |
|--|----|----------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ | 8,727.08 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | \$ | 8,727.08 |

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

| | | |
|--|----|----------|
| Balance cash on hand July 1, 1917..... | \$ | 1,220.00 |
|--|----|----------|

RECEIPTS.

| | | |
|--|----|----------|
| Interest on principal \$8,727.08..... | | 482.50 |
| | \$ | 1,220.00 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | \$ | 1,822.50 |

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

| | | |
|--|----|-----------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ | 10,000.00 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | \$ | 10,000.00 |

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

| | | |
|---|----|-------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ | 61.77 |
|---|----|-------|

RECEIPTS.

| | | |
|--|----|--------|
| Interest on principal, \$10,000.00..... | | 510.24 |
| | \$ | 567.21 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | \$ | 567.21 |

WM. J. BRYAN PRIZE FUND.

| | | |
|--|----|--------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ | 550.00 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | \$ | 550.00 |

WM. J. BRYAN PRIZE INTEREST FUND.

| | | |
|---|----|-------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ | 46.31 |
|---|----|-------|

RECEIPTS.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------|
| Interest on principal, \$550.00..... | | 6.77 |
| | \$ | 52.50 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | | |
|--|----|-------|
| Jacob Van Ek. best essay on "Home Rule in Iowa"..... | \$ | 10.00 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | | 42.50 |
| | \$ | 52.50 |

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE ORATORY FUND.

| | | |
|--|----|----------|
| Twenty-five shares of seven per cent preferred stock of the National Biscuit Co., on hand July 1, 1917, and June 30, 1918..... | \$ | 2,500.00 |
| | \$ | 2,500.00 |

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE ORATORY INTEREST FUND.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----|--------|
| Cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ | 440.75 |
|---------------------------------|----|--------|

RECEIPTS.

| | | |
|---|----|--------|
| Received seven per cent dividend on 25 shares preferred stock, National Biscuit Co..... | | 175.00 |
| | \$ | 618.75 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | | |
|--|----|--------|
| Northern Oratorical League prizes: | | |
| Ernest R. Blaine, Northwestern, first prize..... | | 100.00 |
| Paul H. Brees, Illinois, second prize..... | | 50.00 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | \$ | 150.00 |
| | \$ | 498.75 |
| | \$ | 618.75 |

CHAS. M. JESUP PRIZE FUND.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----|-------|
| Cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ | 50.00 |
| Cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | \$ | 50.00 |

FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Report of the Treasurer regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918.

W. J. McCHESNEY, TREASURER.
FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1917.

[illegible]

STATE UNIVERSITY—TREASURER'S REPORT

PERMANENT FUND

| | | |
|---|----|----------|
| balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ | 1,500.00 |
|---|----|----------|

RECEIPTS.

| | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Loans paid | | 87,400.00 |
| Received from sale of lands: | | |
| John W. Bennett, Decatur Co. | \$ 2,000.00 | |
| C. P. Beavers, Decatur Co. | 3,400.00 | |
| | | 5,400.00 |

subject from rents.

| | | |
|-------------------|----|--------------|
| J. H. Sayers..... | \$ | 50.00 |
| J. F. Crider..... | | 5.00 |
| | | <u>55.00</u> |

DISBURSEMENTS

New loans..... \$ 88,100.00

| | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | \$ 95,014.35 | \$ 88,100.00 |
| | | 6,914.35 |
| | \$ 95,014.35 | \$ 95,014.35 |

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND

| | | |
|---|----|--------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ | 396.67 |
|---|----|--------|

RECEIPTS

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Lease paid..... | 25,800.00 |
|-----------------|-----------|

DISCLAIMERS

For 1988..... \$ 25,000.00

| | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| | \$ 25,136.67 | \$ 25,000.00 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | | 136.67 |
| | \$ 25,136.67 | \$ 25,136.67 |

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916 | \$ | 3,950.00 |
|------------------------------------|----|----------|

RECEIVED

| | |
|-----------------|------------|
| Loans paid..... | \$1,100.00 |
|-----------------|------------|

DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| New loans..... | \$ 25,000.00 |
|----------------|--------------|

| | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | | 50.00 |
| | \$ 25,050.00 | \$ 25,050.00 |

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND

| | | | |
|--|----|--------|-----------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ | 237.06 | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | | | \$ 237.06 |
| | \$ | 237.06 | \$ 237.06 |

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

| | | |
|---|----|--------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ | 585.00 |
|---|----|--------|

RECEIPTS.

| | |
|--|--------|
| From John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund..... | 475.00 |
|--|--------|

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Pre loan..... | | \$ 1,000.00 |
| | \$ 1,000.00 | \$ 1,000.00 |

WM. JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE FUND

RECEIPTS,

loan paid.....\$ 750.00

| DISBURSEMENTS. | |
|----------------|-----------|
| New loan..... | \$ 250.00 |
| | \$ 250.00 |

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Balance cash on hand from Income Fund, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 73,024.36 |
|--|--------------|

| RECEIPTS. | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 454,700.00 |
| Tuition and laboratory fees..... | 117,526.51 |
| From other sources..... | 357,829.55 |
| | \$ 930,055.06 |

Less transfers:

| | |
|---|---------------|
| College of Applied Science, etc., Fund..... | \$344,235.00 |
| College of Education Fund..... | 16,100.00 |
| College of Fine Arts Fund..... | 4,500.00 |
| College of Dentistry Fund..... | 32,810.00 |
| Graduate College Fund..... | 7,550.00 |
| Summer Session Fund..... | 10,000.00 |
| Administration Fund..... | 30,500.00 |
| Buildings and Grounds Fund..... | 90,292.37 |
| | \$ 641,777.37 |

| | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Net receipts..... | 288,297.79 |
|-------------------|------------|

| DISBURSEMENTS. | |
|--|---------------|
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 494,367.19 |
| | \$ 494,367.19 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 56,724.96 |
| | \$ 494,367.15 |

COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, ETC., FUND.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 16,266.01 |
|---|--------------|

| RECEIPTS. | |
|---|--------------|
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 68,250.00 |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... | 344,235.00 |
| From secretary..... | 103.68 |
| | 412,748.68 |

| DISBURSEMENTS. | |
|---|---------------|
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 411,550.15 |
| Balance cash on hand June 30, 1917..... | 17,694.59 |
| | \$ 428,954.69 |

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION FUND.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 7,640.38 |
|---|-------------|

| RECEIPTS. | |
|---|--------------|
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 20,000.00 |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... | 16,100.00 |
| From secretary..... | 2,848.45 |
| | 38,948.45 |

| DISBURSEMENTS. | |
|--|--------------|
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 32,596.74 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 13,960.10 |
| | \$ 46,556.83 |

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY FUND.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 2,948.30 |
|---|-------------|

| RECEIPTS. | |
|---|--------------|
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 23,725.00 |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... | 32,810.00 |
| | 56,535.00 |

| DISBURSEMENTS. | |
|--|--------------|
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 57,867.12 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 1,679.18 |
| | \$ 59,486.30 |

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS FUND.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 4,230.00 |
|---|-------------|

| RECEIPTS. | |
|---|-------------|
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 3,000.00 |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... | 4,500.00 |
| | 7,500.00 |

| DISBURSEMENTS. | |
|--|--------------|
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 5,670.50 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 8,179.50 |
| | \$ 11,750.00 |

GRADUATE COLLEGE FUND.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 4,005.77 |
|---|-------------|

| RECEIPTS. | |
|---|-------------|
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 9,000.00 |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... | 7,250.00 |
| From secretary..... | 66.42 |
| | 16,306.42 |

| DISBURSEMENTS. | |
|--|--------------|
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 16,406.14 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 3,906.05 |
| | \$ 20,312.19 |

SUMMER SESSION FUND.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 4,002.30 |
|---|-------------|

| RECEIPTS. | |
|---|--------------|
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 16,000.00 |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... | 10,000.00 |
| | 26,000.00 |

| DISBURSEMENTS. | |
|--|--------------|
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 24,842.55 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 5,189.75 |
| | \$ 30,032.30 |

ADMINISTRATION FUND.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 8,324.31 |
|---|-------------|

| RECEIPTS. | |
|---|-------------|
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 6,225.00 |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... | 20,500.00 |
| From secretary..... | 15.95 |
| | 26,830.95 |

| DISBURSEMENTS. | |
|--|--------------|
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 22,282.84 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 11,783.42 |
| | \$ 45,166.26 |

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS FUND.

| RECEIPTS. | |
|---|---------------|
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 12,000.00 |
| From secretary..... | 124.30 |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... | 90,292.37 |
| | \$ 108,486.57 |

| DISBURSEMENTS. | |
|--|---------------|
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 108,356.57 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 130.00 |
| | \$ 108,486.57 |

REPAIR AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 54.02

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....\$ 35,000.00
From secretary.....989.82

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 25,500.00
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....92.96
\$ 26,042.84 \$ 26,042.84

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 7,158.56

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....\$ 12,500.00
From secretary.....102.58

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 10,500.47
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....9,258.47
\$ 19,821.14 \$ 19,821.14

LIBRARY FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 1,507.35

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....\$ 17,500.00
From secretary.....101.97

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 17,571.82
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....1,907.56
\$ 19,139.32 \$ 19,139.32

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 6,019.15

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....\$ 17,000.00
From secretary.....1,486.65

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 21,573.50
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....2,922.00
\$ 24,505.50 \$ 24,505.50

UNIVERSITY EPIDEMIOLOGIST FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 149.75

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....\$ 5,000.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 5,024.89
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1917.....95.47
\$ 5,149.75 \$ 5,149.75

BUILDING FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 4,909.75

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....\$125,000.00
From secretary.....152.90
125,152.90

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 126,790.99
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....2,324.67
\$ 130,095.66 \$ 130,095.66

EQUIPMENT NEW BUILDINGS FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 3,476.84

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....\$ 22,500.00
From secretary.....25.08
22,525.08

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 12,572.59
Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917.....12,429.33
\$ 26,001.92 \$ 26,001.92

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 301.66

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....\$ 5,000.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 5,301.66
\$ 5,301.66 \$ 5,301.66

ENLARGED HEATING PLANT FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 9,314.53

RECEIPTS.

From secretary.....158.33

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 9,473.06
\$ 9,473.06 \$ 9,473.06

TUNNEL TO NEW BUILDINGS FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 160.63

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 160.63
\$ 160.63 \$ 160.63

PAVING AND SIDEWALKS FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 28.79

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....\$ 2,000.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 3,028.79
\$ 3,028.79 \$ 3,028.79

SPECIAL LAND FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916.....\$ 585.84

| RECEIPTS. | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|--|
| From secretary..... | 1,296.00 | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | | |
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 1,296.01 | | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 625.62 | | |
| | \$ 1,821.64 | \$ 1,821.64 | |
| DONATED LAND FUND. | | | |
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 425.01 | | |
| RECEIPTS. | | | |
| From secretary..... | 125.00 | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | | |
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 550.01 | | |
| | \$ 550.01 | \$ 550.01 | |
| EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING FUND. | | | |
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 285.66 | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | | |
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 24.30 | | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 222.36 | | |
| | \$ 296.66 | \$ 296.66 | |
| MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND. | | | |
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 1,910.00 | | |
| RECEIPTS. | | | |
| From interest on Ranney Memorial Fund..... | 4,604.18 | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | | |
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 4,804.61 | | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 1,639.57 | | |
| | \$ 6,514.18 | \$ 6,514.18 | |
| A WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND. | | | |
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 4,122.62 | | |
| RECEIPTS. | | | |
| From interest on A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund..... | 2,363.30 | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | | |
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 2,625.90 | | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 2,839.32 | | |
| | \$ 5,465.22 | \$ 5,465.22 | |
| WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND. | | | |
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 1,676.10 | | |
| RECEIPTS. | | | |
| From interest on Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund..... | 483.50 | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | | |
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 239.35 | | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 1,339.45 | | |
| | \$ 1,579.00 | \$ 1,579.00 | |
| JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND. | | | |
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 42.17 | | |

| RECEIPTS. | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|--|
| From interest on John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund..... | 495.00 | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | | |
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 475.00 | | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 62.17 | | |
| | \$ 537.17 | \$ 537.17 | |
| WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE INTEREST FUND. | | | |
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 41.25 | | |
| RECEIPTS. | | | |
| From interest on William Jennings Bryan Prize Fund..... | 15.00 | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | | |
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 16.00 | | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 45.16 | | |
| | \$ 61.16 | \$ 61.16 | |
| F. O. LOWDEN PRIZE INTEREST FUND. | | | |
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 418.75 | | |
| RECEIPTS. | | | |
| From secretary..... | 175.00 | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | | |
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 150.00 | | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 443.75 | | |
| | \$ 593.75 | \$ 593.75 | |
| CHARLES M. JESUP PRIZE FUND. | | | |
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 50.00 | | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1917..... | \$ 50.00 | | |
| | \$ 50.00 | \$ 50.00 | |
| CAPITAL. | | | |
| PERMANENT FUND. | | | |
| By mortgage notes, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 273,250.00 | | |
| By cash balance, July 1, 1916..... | 1,559.36 | | |
| By sale of lands and rents..... | 6,055.00 | | |
| To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1917..... | \$ 273,960.00 | | |
| To cash balance on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 6,914.36 | | |
| | \$ 280,874.36 | \$ 280,874.36 | |
| MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND. | | | |
| By mortgage notes, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 83,100.00 | | |
| By cash balance, July 1, 1916..... | 326.67 | | |
| To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1917..... | \$ 83,396.00 | | |
| To cash balance on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 136.67 | | |
| | \$ 83,432.67 | \$ 83,432.67 | |
| A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP FUND. | | | |
| By mortgage notes, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 46,050.00 | | |
| By cash balance, July 1, 1916..... | 2,950.00 | | |
| To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1917..... | \$ 49,000.00 | | |
| To cash balance on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 50.00 | | |
| | \$ 50,000.00 | \$ 50,000.00 | |
| WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND. | | | |
| By mortgage notes, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 8,500.00 | | |
| By cash balance, July 1, 1916..... | 237.08 | | |
| To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1917..... | \$ 8,500.00 | | |
| To cash balance on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 237.08 | | |
| | \$ 8,737.08 | \$ 8,737.08 | |

WILLIAM JESSINGS BRYAN PRIZE FUND.

| | | | | |
|---|----|--------|----|--------|
| By mortgage notes, July 1, 1916. | \$ | 250.00 | \$ | 250.00 |
| To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1917. | \$ | 250.00 | \$ | 250.00 |

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

| | | | | |
|--|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| By mortgage notes, July 1, 1916. | \$ | 9,000.00 | \$ | 9,000.00 |
| By cash balance, July 1, 1916. | \$ | 325.00 | \$ | 325.00 |
| By transfer from John F. Dillon Interest Fund. | \$ | 10,000.00 | \$ | 10,000.00 |
| To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1917. | \$ | 10,000.00 | \$ | 10,000.00 |

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE FUND.

| | | | | |
|--|----|----------|----|----------|
| By 25 shares preferred stock in the National Biscuit Co., July 1, 1916. | \$ | 2,500.00 | \$ | 2,500.00 |
| By 25 shares preferred stock in the National Biscuit Co., June 30, 1917. | \$ | 2,500.00 | \$ | 2,500.00 |

RECAPITULATION OF BALANCES JUNE 30, 1917.

| | | |
|--|----|------------|
| Educational Support Fund. | \$ | 56,324.90 |
| College of Applied Science, etc., Fund. | \$ | 17,004.56 |
| College of Education Fund. | \$ | 13,989.59 |
| College of Dentistry Fund. | \$ | 1,676.18 |
| College of Fine Arts Fund. | \$ | 8,179.30 |
| Graduate College Fund. | \$ | 3,905.75 |
| Summer Session Fund. | \$ | 5,189.75 |
| Administration Fund. | \$ | 11,783.42 |
| Buildings and Grounds Fund. | \$ | 139.00 |
| Repair and Contingent Fund. | \$ | 92.96 |
| Equipment and Supplies Fund. | \$ | 9,238.47 |
| Library Fund. | \$ | 1,927.59 |
| University Extension Fund. | \$ | 2,552.00 |
| University Epidemiologist Fund. | \$ | 96.97 |
| Building Fund. | \$ | 9,334.42 |
| Building Equipment Fund. | \$ | 12,429.24 |
| Special Land Fund. | \$ | 625.63 |
| Donated Land Fund. | \$ | 550.61 |
| Engineering Equipment Fund. | \$ | 281.39 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund. | \$ | 1,619.57 |
| A. Whitney Carr Prize Scholarship Interest Fund. | \$ | 2,850.93 |
| Walter Lowry Gifford Memorial Interest Fund. | \$ | 1,229.45 |
| John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund. | \$ | 92.17 |
| William Jessings Bryan Prize Interest Fund. | \$ | 46.10 |
| Frank O. Lowden Prize Interest Fund. | \$ | 443.75 |
| Charles M. Joseph Prize Fund. | \$ | 50.95 |
| | \$ | 156,072.18 |

LOAN FUNDS.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----------|
| Permanent Land Fund. | \$ | 6,914.26 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Fund. | \$ | 136.47 |
| A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund. | \$ | 50.00 |
| Walter Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund. | \$ | 237.98 |
| | \$ | 7,338.71 |

MORTGAGE LOANS.

| | | |
|--|----|------------|
| Permanent Land Fund. | \$ | 272,950.00 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Fund. | \$ | 83,200.00 |
| A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund. | \$ | 49,950.00 |
| Walter Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund. | \$ | 2,500.00 |
| W. J. Bryan Prize Fund. | \$ | 250.00 |
| John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund. | \$ | 10,000.00 |
| | \$ | 425,250.00 |
| F. O. Lowden Prize Fund (25 shares preferred stock National Biscuit Co.) | \$ | 2,500.00 |
| | \$ | 507,800.00 |

| | | |
|--|----|------------|
| June 30, 1917. | | |
| First National Bank, W. J. McChesney, Treas., S. U. I. | \$ | 126,072.18 |
| First National Bank, W. J. McChesney, Treas., S. U. I. | \$ | 7,338.71 |
| Mortgage notes on hand. | \$ | 425,250.00 |
| 25 shares preferred stock in National Biscuit Co. | \$ | 2,500.00 |
| | \$ | 507,800.00 |

REPORT OF TREASURER, STATE UNIVERSITY.
FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1918.

| | Balance July 1, 1917. | Receipts | Transfers | Total Receipts | Warrants Paid | Charges and Credits | Total Expended | Balance June 30, 1918. |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Educational Support Fund. | \$ 56,324.90 | \$ 988,939.12 | \$ 429,669.90 | \$ 1,418,613.92 | \$ 689,617.03 | \$ 1,277,159.97 | \$ 479,996.95 | \$ 7,149.95 |
| College of Applied Science, etc., Fund. | 17,004.56 | 16,038.46 | 344,235.00 | 360,273.02 | 415,074.55 | 1,287,035.00 | 427,053.66 | 19,070.15 |
| College of Education Fund. | 13,989.59 | 31,445.15 | 19,100.00 | 60,544.75 | 45,204.59 | 11,285.03 | 45,204.59 | 19,070.15 |
| College of Dentistry Fund. | 1,676.18 | 4,585.26 | 34,500.00 | 39,085.44 | 12,082.26 | 2,434.47 | 14,516.73 | 16,508.13 |
| College of Fine Arts Fund. | 8,179.30 | 7,552.45 | 7,250.00 | 22,931.75 | 34,862.45 | 35,986.08 | 26,558.08 | 12,137.82 |
| Graduate College Fund. | 3,905.75 | 20,071.80 | 10,000.00 | 33,972.55 | 28,491.29 | 2,325.05 | 30,816.34 | 6,839.61 |
| Summer Session Fund. | 5,189.75 | 20,071.80 | 10,000.00 | 33,972.55 | 28,491.29 | 2,325.05 | 30,816.34 | 6,839.61 |
| Administration Fund. | 11,783.42 | 22,016.65 | 125,004.92 | 159,143.03 | 162,700.63 | 916,899.75 | 149,651.85 | 19,713.13 |
| Buildings and Grounds Fund. | 139.00 | 22,016.65 | 125,004.92 | 159,143.03 | 162,700.63 | 916,899.75 | 149,651.85 | 19,713.13 |
| Repair and Contingent Fund. | 92.96 | 22,016.65 | 125,004.92 | 159,143.03 | 162,700.63 | 916,899.75 | 149,651.85 | 19,713.13 |
| Equipment and Supplies Fund. | 9,238.47 | 22,016.65 | 125,004.92 | 159,143.03 | 162,700.63 | 916,899.75 | 149,651.85 | 19,713.13 |
| Library Fund. | 1,927.59 | 22,016.65 | 125,004.92 | 159,143.03 | 162,700.63 | 916,899.75 | 149,651.85 | 19,713.13 |
| University Extension Fund. | 2,552.00 | 22,016.65 | 125,004.92 | 159,143.03 | 162,700.63 | 916,899.75 | 149,651.85 | 19,713.13 |
| University Epidemiologist Fund. | 96.97 | 22,016.65 | 125,004.92 | 159,143.03 | 162,700.63 | 916,899.75 | 149,651.85 | 19,713.13 |
| Building Fund. | 9,334.42 | 22,016.65 | 125,004.92 | 159,143.03 | 162,700.63 | 916,899.75 | 149,651.85 | 19,713.13 |
| Building Equipment Fund. | 12,429.24 | 22,016.65 | 125,004.92 | 159,143.03 | 162,700.63 | 916,899.75 | 149,651.85 | 19,713.13 |
| Special Land Fund. | 625.63 | 22,016.65 | 125,004.92 | 159,143.03 | 162,700.63 | 916,899.75 | 149,651.85 | 19,713.13 |
| Donated Land Fund. | 550.61 | 22,016.65 | 125,004.92 | 159,143.03 | 162,700.63 | 916,899.75 | 149,651.85 | 19,713.13 |
| Engineering Equipment Fund. | 281.39 | 22,016.65 | 125,004.92 | 159,143.03 | 162,700.63 | 916,899.75 | 149,651.85 | 19,713.13 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund. | 1,619.57 | 22,016.65 | 125,004.92 | 159,143.03 | 162,700.63 | 916,899.75 | 149,651.85 | 19,713.13 |
| A. Whitney Carr Prize Scholarship Interest Fund. | 2,850.93 | 22,016.65 | 125,004.92 | 159,143.03 | 162,700.63 | 916,899.75 | 149,651.85 | 19,713.13 |
| Walter Lowry Gifford Memorial Interest Fund. | 1,229.45 | 22,016.65 | 125,004.92 | 159,143.03 | 162,700.63 | 916,899.75 | 149,651.85 | 19,713.13 |
| John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund. | 92.17 | 22,016.65 | 125,004.92 | 159,143.03 | 162,700.63 | 916,899.75 | 149,651.85 | 19,713.13 |
| William Jessings Bryan Prize Interest Fund. | 46.10 | 22,016.65 | 125,004.92 | 159,143.03 | 162,700.63 | 916,899.75 | 149,651.85 | 19,713.13 |
| Frank O. Lowden Prize Interest Fund. | 443.75 | 22,016.65 | 125,004.92 | 159,143.03 | 162,700.63 | 916,899.75 | 149,651.85 | 19,713.13 |
| Charles M. Joseph Prize Fund. | 50.95 | 22,016.65 | 125,004.92 | 159,143.03 | 162,700.63 | 916,899.75 | 149,651.85 | 19,713.13 |
| | \$ 156,072.18 | \$ 1,418,613.92 | \$ 429,669.90 | \$ 1,848,283.82 | \$ 689,617.03 | \$ 1,277,159.97 | \$ 479,996.95 | \$ 7,149.95 |
| Permanent Land Fund. | \$ 6,914.26 | \$ 1,418,613.92 | \$ 429,669.90 | \$ 1,848,283.82 | \$ 689,617.03 | \$ 1,277,159.97 | \$ 479,996.95 | \$ 7,149.95 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Fund. | 136.47 | 1,418,613.92 | 429,669.90 | 1,848,283.82 | 689,617.03 | 1,277,159.97 | 479,996.95 | 7,149.95 |
| A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund. | 50.00 | 1,418,613.92 | 429,669.90 | 1,848,283.82 | 689,617.03 | 1,277,159.97 | 479,996.95 | 7,149.95 |
| Walter Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund. | 237.98 | 1,418,613.92 | 429,669.90 | 1,848,283.82 | 689,617.03 | 1,277,159.97 | 479,996.95 | 7,149.95 |
| | \$ 7,338.71 | \$ 1,418,613.92 | \$ 429,669.90 | \$ 1,848,283.82 | \$ 689,617.03 | \$ 1,277,159.97 | \$ 479,996.95 | \$ 7,149.95 |

Loan Funds:
Permanent Land Fund.
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund.
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund.
Walter Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund.

*Overdraft.

PERMANENT FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 6,914.36

RECEIPTS.

Loans paid.....\$ 61,900.00

Received from sale of lands:

L. G. Troutman, Lucas Co.....\$ 200.00

Jock E. Wright, Lucas Co.....725.00

1,025.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

New loans.....\$ 64,500.00

\$ 60,829.36 \$ 64,500.00

Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....\$ 5,329.36

\$ 60,829.36 \$ 60,829.36

MARN HANNEY MEMORIAL FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 136.67

RECEIPTS.

Loans paid.....\$ 11,300.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

New loans.....\$ 11,000.00

\$ 11,326.67 \$ 11,000.00

Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....\$ 236.67

\$ 11,326.67 \$ 11,326.67

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 50.00

RECEIPTS.

Loans paid.....\$ 7,900.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

New loans.....\$ 7,500.00

\$ 7,950.00 \$ 7,500.00

Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....\$ 450.00

\$ 7,950.00 \$ 7,950.00

WAITE LOWMY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 237.08

Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....\$ 237.08

\$ 237.08 \$ 237.08

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND.

Balance cash on hand from Income Fund, July 1, 1917.....\$ 50,324.96

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....\$ 454,700.00

Tuition and laboratory fees.....102,561.80

From other sources.....431,047.23

\$ 988,309.13

Less transfers:

College of Applied Science, etc., Fund.....\$344,223.00

College of Education Fund.....16,100.00

College of Fine Arts Fund.....4,500.00

College of Dentistry Fund.....24,810.00

Graduate College Fund.....7,250.00

Summer Session Fund.....30,000.00

Administration Fund.....20,500.00

Buildings and Grounds Fund.....728,004.92

\$ 505,000.92

Net receipts.....\$ 423,219.21

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 470,904.22

Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....\$ 478,544.17 \$ 470,904.22

7,549.95

\$ 478,544.17 \$ 478,544.17

COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, ETC., FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 17,004.56

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....\$100,010.65

Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....\$44,235.00

From secretary.....1,611.75

505,863.40

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 427,339.96

Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....\$ 95,507.58

\$ 522,867.06 \$ 522,867.06

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 13,989.59

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....\$ 29,100.65

Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....10,100.00

From secretary.....5,078.50

50,345.15

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 45,364.59

Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....\$ 19,079.15

\$ 64,334.74 \$ 64,334.74

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 1,676.18

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....\$ 22,891.65

Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....24,810.00

From secretary.....16,501.42

72,600.07

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 60,213.19

Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....\$ 14,066.06

\$ 74,279.25 \$ 74,279.25

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 8,179.50

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriations.....\$ 7,282.30

Transfer from Educational Support Fund.....4,500.00

12,682.30

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants paid.....\$ 3,424.47

Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918.....\$ 16,858.13

\$ 20,282.60 \$ 20,282.60

GRADUATE COLLEGE FUND.

Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917.....\$ 3,906.05

114 REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

| RECEIPTS. | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|--|
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 27,321.30 | | |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... | 7,250.00 | | |
| From secretary..... | 219.15 | 34,801.45 | |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | | |
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 26,290.94 | | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 12,121.42 | | |
| | \$ 38,708.30 | \$ 38,708.30 | |
| SUMMER SESSION FUND. | | | |
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 5,140.75 | | |
| RECEIPTS. | | | |
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 20,000.00 | | |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... | 20,000.00 | | |
| From secretary..... | 21.80 | 39,021.80 | |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | | |
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 38,401.40 | | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 6,820.60 | | |
| | \$ 35,211.55 | \$ 35,211.55 | |
| ADMINISTRATION FUND. | | | |
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 11,782.42 | | |
| RECEIPTS. | | | |
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 12,358.30 | | |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... | 30,590.00 | | |
| From secretary..... | 15.00 | 42,963.30 | |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | | |
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 41,205.28 | | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 14,740.34 | | |
| | \$ 55,945.72 | \$ 55,945.72 | |
| BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS FUND. | | | |
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 120.00 | | |
| RECEIPTS. | | | |
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 19,791.65 | | |
| Transfer from Educational Support Fund..... | 129,604.92 | | |
| From secretary..... | 2,046.40 | 150,443.00 | |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | | |
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 149,871.88 | | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 701.15 | | |
| | \$ 150,573.03 | \$ 150,573.03 | |
| SCHOOL OF COMMERCE FUND. | | | |
| RECEIPTS. | | | |
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 22,916.60 | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | | |
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 3,192.77 | | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 19,723.83 | | |
| | \$ 22,916.60 | \$ 22,916.60 | |
| CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH STATION FUND. | | | |
| RECEIPTS. | | | |
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 22,916.60 | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | | |
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 9,750.71 | | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 13,165.89 | | |
| | \$ 22,916.60 | \$ 22,916.60 | |

STATE UNIVERSITY—TREASURER'S REPORT

115

| UNIVERSITY EXTENSION FUND. | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 2,932.00 | | |
| RECEIPTS. | | | |
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 21,582.30 | | |
| From secretary..... | 1,359.80 | 22,943.10 | |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | | |
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 17,096.21 | | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 8,178.79 | | |
| | \$ 25,275.10 | \$ 25,275.10 | |
| UNIVERSITY EPIDEMIOLOGIST FUND. | | | |
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 95.07 | | |
| RECEIPTS. | | | |
| From State appropriations..... | 5,000.00 | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | | |
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 4,582.27 | | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 512.80 | | |
| | \$ 5,095.07 | \$ 5,095.07 | |
| REPAIR AND CONTINGENT FUND. | | | |
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 92.96 | | |
| RECEIPTS. | | | |
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 42,791.65 | | |
| From secretary..... | 754.12 | 43,545.78 | |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | | |
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 43,392.94 | | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 415.80 | | |
| | \$ 43,808.74 | \$ 43,808.74 | |
| LIBRARY FUND. | | | |
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 1,927.50 | | |
| RECEIPTS. | | | |
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 28,065.30 | | |
| From secretary..... | 20.12 | 28,085.42 | |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | | |
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 22,533.29 | | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 8,356.63 | | |
| | \$ 30,911.92 | \$ 30,911.92 | |
| EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FUND. | | | |
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 9,238.47 | | |
| RECEIPTS. | | | |
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 15,706.30 | | |
| From secretary..... | 348.69 | 15,656.90 | |
| DISBURSEMENTS. | | | |
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 16,861.42 | | |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 14,434.04 | | |
| | \$ 25,315.46 | \$ 25,315.46 | |
| BUILDING FUND. | | | |
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 2,324.67 | | |

| RECEIPTS. | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 30,000.00 |
| From secretary..... | 14.82 |
| | 50,014.02 |

| DISBURSEMENTS. | |
|--|--------------|
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 39,612.17 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 14,726.82 |
| | \$ 50,348.99 |
| | \$ 50,348.99 |

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL.

| RECEIPTS. | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 65,000.00 |
| From secretary..... | 35.00 |

| DISBURSEMENTS. | |
|--|--------------|
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 60,601.73 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 4,432.27 |
| | \$ 65,035.00 |
| | \$ 65,035.00 |

EQUIPMENT NEW BUILDINGS FUND.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 12,429.33 |
|---|--------------|

| RECEIPTS. | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| From State appropriations..... | \$100,000.00 |
| From secretary..... | 2,366.00 |
| | 102,366.00 |

| DISBURSEMENTS. | |
|--|---------------|
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 82,541.76 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 32,450.32 |
| | \$ 114,705.33 |
| | \$ 114,705.33 |

PAYING AND SIDEWALKS FUND.

| RECEIPTS. | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| From State appropriations..... | \$ 10,000.00 |

| DISBURSEMENTS. | |
|--|--------------|
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 9,172.29 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 827.71 |
| | \$ 10,000.00 |
| | \$ 10,000.00 |

SPECIAL LAND FUND.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 625.92 |
|---|-----------|

| RECEIPTS. | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| From State appropriations..... | 30,000.00 |
| From secretary..... | 1,904.56 |

| DISBURSEMENTS. | |
|--|--------------|
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 41,171.38 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 7,430.08 |
| | \$ 51,630.13 |
| | \$ 51,630.13 |

DONATED LAND FUND.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 500.01 |
|---|-----------|

| RECEIPTS. | |
|---------------------|--------|
| From secretary..... | 125.00 |

| DISBURSEMENTS. | |
|--|-----------|
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | \$ 675.01 |
| | \$ 675.01 |
| | \$ 675.01 |

EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING FUND.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 231.30 |
|---|-----------|

| DISBURSEMENTS. | |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 231.30 |
| | \$ 231.30 |
| | \$ 231.30 |

MARK HANSEY MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 1,619.57 |
|---|-------------|

| RECEIPTS. | |
|--|----------|
| From interest on Hansey Memorial Fund..... | 4,456.36 |

| DISBURSEMENTS. | |
|--|-------------|
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 4,849.21 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 1,228.72 |
| | \$ 6,077.93 |
| | \$ 6,077.93 |

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 2,800.93 |
|---|-------------|

| RECEIPTS. | |
|--|----------|
| From interest on A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund..... | 2,501.08 |
| From secretary..... | 421.63 |

| DISBURSEMENTS. | |
|--|-------------|
| Warrants paid..... | \$ 2,859.00 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 1,944.64 |
| | \$ 5,803.64 |
| | \$ 5,803.64 |

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 1,339.05 |
|---|-------------|

| RECEIPTS. | |
|---|-------------|
| From interest on Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund..... | 482.50 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | \$ 1,822.15 |
| | \$ 1,822.15 |

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 62.17 |
|---|----------|

| RECEIPTS. | |
|---|-----------|
| From interest on John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund..... | 535.74 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | \$ 507.31 |
| | \$ 597.31 |
| | \$ 597.31 |

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE INTEREST FUND.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 46.10 |
|---|----------|

| RECEIPTS. | |
|---|---------|
| From interest on William Jennings Bryan Prize Fund..... | \$ 6.77 |

| DISBURSEMENTS. | |
|--|----------|
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918..... | \$ 52.90 |
| | \$ 52.90 |
| | \$ 52.90 |

F. O. LOWDEN PRIZE INTEREST FUND.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917..... | \$ 443.75 |
|---|-----------|

| RECEIPTS. | |
|---------------------|--------|
| From secretary..... | 175.00 |

DISBURSEMENTS.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|--------|
| Warrants paid | \$ | 150.00 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918. | | 498.72 |
| | \$ | 618.75 |
| | \$ | 618.75 |

CHARLES M. JESUP PRIZE FUND.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------|
| Balance cash on hand, July 1, 1917. | \$ | 50.00 |
| Balance cash on hand, June 30, 1918. | \$ | 50.00 |
| | \$ | 50.00 |
| | \$ | 50.00 |

CAPITAL.

PERMANENT FUND.

| | | |
|---|----|------------|
| By mortgage notes, July 1, 1917. | \$ | 272,500.00 |
| By cash | | 6,914.36 |
| By sale of lands and rents. | | 1,025.00 |
| To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1918. | \$ | 272,500.00 |
| To cash balance. | \$ | 5,339.36 |
| | \$ | 281,889.36 |
| | \$ | 281,889.36 |

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND.

| | | |
|---|----|-----------|
| By mortgage notes, July 1, 1917. | \$ | 83,300.00 |
| By cash balance, July 1, 1917. | | 136.67 |
| To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1918. | \$ | 83,100.00 |
| To cash balance. | \$ | 236.67 |
| | \$ | 83,436.67 |
| | \$ | 83,436.67 |

A. WHITNEY CARR FREE SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

| | | |
|---|----|-----------|
| By mortgage notes, July 1, 1917. | \$ | 49,500.00 |
| By cash balance, July 1, 1917. | | 50.00 |
| To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1918. | \$ | 49,500.00 |
| To cash balance, June 30, 1918. | | 450.00 |
| | \$ | 50,000.00 |
| | \$ | 50,000.00 |

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND.

| | | |
|---|----|----------|
| By mortgage notes, July 1, 1917. | \$ | 8,500.00 |
| By cash balance, July 1, 1917. | | 227.08 |
| To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1918. | \$ | 8,500.00 |
| To cash balance, June 30, 1918. | | 227.08 |
| | \$ | 8,727.08 |
| | \$ | 8,727.08 |

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE FUND.

| | | |
|---|----|--------|
| By mortgage notes, July 1, 1917. | \$ | 250.00 |
| To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1918. | \$ | 250.00 |
| | \$ | 250.00 |
| | \$ | 250.00 |

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

| | | |
|---|----|-----------|
| By cash balance, July 1, 1917. | \$ | 10,000.00 |
| To mortgage notes on hand, June 30, 1918. | \$ | 10,000.00 |
| | \$ | 10,000.00 |
| | \$ | 10,000.00 |

FRANK O. LOWDEX PRIZE FUND.

| | | |
|--|----|----------|
| By 25 shares preferred stock in the National Biscuit Co., July 1, 1917. | \$ | 2,500.00 |
| By 25 shares preferred stock in the National Biscuit Co., June 30, 1918. | \$ | 2,500.00 |
| | \$ | 2,500.00 |
| | \$ | 2,500.00 |

RECAPITULATION OF BALANCES, JUNE 30, 1918.

| | | |
|---|----|-----------|
| Educational Support Fund. | \$ | 7,549.55 |
| College of Applied Science, etc., Fund. | | 80,567.98 |
| College of Education Fund. | | 10,079.15 |
| College of Dentistry Fund. | | 14,066.00 |
| College of Fine Arts Fund. | | 16,828.11 |
| Graduate College Fund. | | 12,121.82 |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Summer Session Fund. | 6,800.00 |
| Administration Fund. | 14,749.34 |
| Repair and Contingent Fund. | 512.80 |
| Equipment and Supplies Fund. | 14,451.04 |
| Library Fund. | 8,338.63 |
| University Extension Fund. | 8,178.79 |
| University Epidemiologist Fund. | 415.80 |
| Building Fund. | 14,736.52 |
| Building Equipment Fund. | 32,450.57 |
| Children's Hospital Fund. | 4,433.27 |
| Buildings and Grounds Fund. | 701.15 |
| School of Commerce Fund. | 19,722.88 |
| Paving and Sidewalks Fund. | 227.71 |
| Special Land Fund. | 7,429.08 |
| Donated Land Fund. | 675.01 |
| Char. Welfare Fund. | 13,166.44 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund. | 1,528.72 |
| A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Interest Fund. | 1,844.64 |
| Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Interest Fund. | 1,822.15 |
| John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund. | 567.21 |
| William Jennings Bryan Prize Interest Fund. | 52.93 |
| Frank O. Lowden Prize Interest Fund. | 468.72 |
| Charles M. Jesup Prize Fund. | 50.00 |
| | \$ 218,942.28 |

LOAN FUNDS.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----------|
| Permanent Land Fund. | \$ | 5,329.36 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Fund. | | 536.67 |
| A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund. | | 450.00 |
| Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund. | | 327.08 |
| | | 6,263.11 |

MORTGAGE LOANS.

| | | |
|---|----|---------------|
| Permanent Land Fund. | \$ | 272,500.00 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Fund. | | 83,100.00 |
| A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund. | | 49,500.00 |
| Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund. | | 8,500.00 |
| W. J. Bryan Prize Fund. | | 250.00 |
| John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund. | | 10,000.00 |
| F. O. Lowden Prize Fund (25 shares preferred stock National Biscuit Co.). | | 427,950.00 |
| | | 2,500.00 |
| June 30, 1918: | | \$ 755,755.39 |
| First National Bank, W. J. McChesney, Treas., S. U. I. | \$ | 318,942.28 |
| First National Bank, W. J. McChesney, Treas., S. U. I. | | 6,263.11 |
| Mortgage notes on hand. | | 427,950.00 |
| 25 shares preferred stock in National Biscuit Co. | | 2,500.00 |
| | | \$ 755,755.39 |

Iowa State College of
Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
Ames

Biennial Report
Period Ending June 30, 1918

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT, IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

R. A. PEARSON, PRESIDENT.

THE STUDENT BODY.

ENROLLMENT.

The enrollment of students showed a considerable increase in the first year of the biennium but in the second year there was a decrease. In the first year of the biennium the enrollment of graduate students was 115, exceeding all previous records. Most of these took work in agriculture and in sciences fundamental thereto. The enrollment of collegiate students in agriculture was 901, establishing a new record. In engineering, the enrollment was 672, being the largest since 1908-09. The home economics collegiate enrollment of 552 students was larger than ever before. There were 118 collegiate students in industrial science, the largest number since 1907-08. The enrollment in veterinary medicine established a new record with 130 students. There was a decrease in enrollment in agricultural engineering to 74.

In the two and one-year courses in non-collegiate agriculture, the enrollment was 243 which exceeded all previous records with the exception of the two years, 1913-14 and 1914-15. In the non-collegiate two-year engineering course the enrollment was 61, and in the similar course in home economics, 52. There were 27 students of music. The total number of students in the college taking courses running throughout the entire academic year 1916-17 was 2,915, the largest number on record. The summer session in that year showed a total enrollment of 1,055, establishing a new record. The short courses in this year were unusually well attended and brought the total enrollment of the year, without duplicates, to 7,469, exceeding the next largest previous enrollment, which was in the preceding year, by about 36 per cent. The attendance in the second year of the biennium, 1917-18,

was considerably reduced on account of the war. All branches of the work showed a reduction except the courses in two-year non-collegiate engineering, which nearly doubled in number of students. The total number of students taking courses running through the year was 2,465. The number of collegiate students in this year, 2,091, was practically the same as were enrolled in the college in 1913-14.

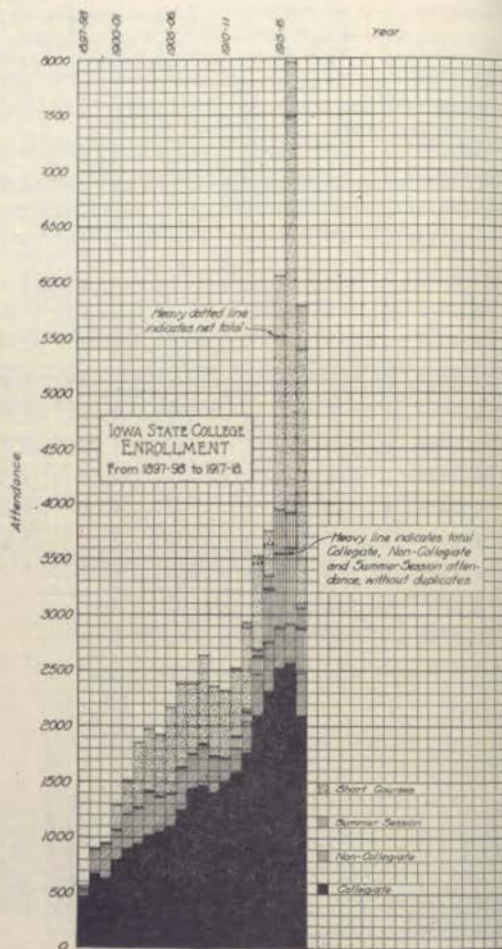
There was a heavy decrease in attendance in short courses; the total enrollment for the entire year, without duplicates, being 5,397, or within 105 of the largest number in any year preceding this biennium.

The following table and accompanying chart show the enrollment of the college, by years and in principal groups, annually, from 1897-98 to the present time:

ENROLLMENT AT IOWA STATE COLLEGE, 1897-1898 TO 1917-1918

| Character of Courses | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--|--|
| College | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 15 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 226 | 270 | 252 | 267 | 309 | 343 | | |
| Graduate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | 101 | 205 | 257 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | 101 | 205 | 257 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | | |
| Agricultural Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | 101 | 205 | 257 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | | |
| Home Economics | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | 101 | 205 | 257 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | | |
| Nursing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | 101 | 205 | 257 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | | |
| Veterinary Medicine | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | 101 | 205 | 257 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | | |
| Music | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | 101 | 205 | 257 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | | |
| Net total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 807 | 630 | 720 | 695 | 581 | 1,113 | 1,077 | 1,095 | 1,112 | | | |
| Nonacademic | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | 124 | 151 | 151 | 34 | 100 | 104 | 114 | 115 | 115 | | | |
| Two and one-year Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | 124 | 151 | 151 | 34 | 100 | 104 | 114 | 115 | 115 | | | |
| Two-year Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | 124 | 151 | 151 | 34 | 100 | 104 | 114 | 115 | 115 | | | |
| Two-year Home Economics | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | 124 | 151 | 151 | 34 | 100 | 104 | 114 | 115 | 115 | | | |
| Made | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 219 | 230 | 275 | 334 | 327 | 590 | 530 | 594 | 574 | | | |
| Net total of Collegiate and Non-collegiate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | 805 | 940 | 1,004 | 1,202 | 1,209 | 1,117 | 1,207 | 1,286 | 1,616 | | | |
| Six weeks' College Club Leaders | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer Session | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | 906 | 1,004 | 1,202 | 1,209 | 1,117 | 1,207 | 1,286 | 1,616 | | | | |
| Net total of Collegiate Non-collegiate and Summer Session | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short Courses | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 229 | 200 | 278 | 308 | 353 | 377 | 378 | | | | | |
| Home Economics | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 229 | 200 | 278 | 308 | 353 | 377 | 378 | | | | | |
| Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 229 | 200 | 278 | 308 | 353 | 377 | 378 | | | | | |
| Veterinary Practitioners Course | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 229 | 200 | 278 | 308 | 353 | 377 | 378 | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 229 | 200 | 278 | 308 | 353 | 377 | 378 | | | | | |
| Net total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 147 | 960 | 1,004 | 1,202 | 1,209 | 1,117 | 1,207 | 1,286 | 1,616 | | | | |
| Grand total (net) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*The regular Winter Short Course was not held in 1914-1915 on account of the foot and mouth disease.



SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT FOR BIENNIIUM.

The following table shows the number of students in each class and course during the years 1916-17 and 1917-18:

| | Year 1916-17. | Year 1917-18. |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Graduate Division: | | |
| Agriculture— | | |
| Agricultural Education | | 1 |
| Agricultural Engineering | | 4 |
| Agroonomy or Farm Crops and Soils | 18 | 12 |
| Animal Husbandry | 14 | 7 |
| Dairying | 7 | 3 |
| Farm Management | 1 | 1 |
| Horticulture | 6 | 5 |
| | 46 | 37 |
| Engineering— | | |
| Agricultural Engineering | | 4 |
| Architectural Engineering | | 1 |
| Cranes | 1 | |
| Mechanical Engineering | | 1 |
| | | 6 |
| Home Economics | | |
| Industrial Science | 1 | |
| Veterinary | 64 | 62 |
| | 65 | 62 |
| | 115 | 107 |
| 2. Division of Agriculture: | | |
| Senior Class— | | |
| Agricultural Education | 6 | 10 |
| Agricultural Engineering | 23 | 7 |
| Agroonomy or Farm Crops and Soils | 21 | 14 |
| Animal Husbandry | 101 | 79 |
| Dairying | 6 | 9 |
| Farm Management | 3 | 10 |
| Forestry | 5 | 4 |
| Horticulture | 10 | 4 |
| | 175 | 137 |
| Junior Class— | | |
| Agricultural Education | 9 | 6 |
| Agricultural Engineering | 18 | 5 |
| Agroonomy or Farm Crops and Soils | 23 | 14 |
| Animal Husbandry | 101 | 64 |
| Dairying | 15 | 4 |
| Farm Management | 12 | 4 |
| Forestry | 9 | 5 |
| Horticulture | 5 | 5 |
| | 192 | 108 |
| Sophomore Class— | | |
| Agricultural Education | 5 | 4 |
| Agricultural Engineering | 11 | 11 |
| Agroonomy or Farm Crops and Soils | 24 | 79 |
| Animal Husbandry | 119 | 98 |
| Dairying | 16 | 8 |
| Farm Management | 16 | 10 |
| Forestry | 10 | 10 |
| Horticulture | 9 | 11 |
| Two-year Collegiate Agriculture | 10 | 36 |
| | 250 | 198 |
| Freshman Class— | | |
| Agricultural Engineering | 22 | 19 |
| Agriculture | 237 | 249 |
| Forestry | 24 | 12 |
| | 283 | 281 |
| Specials— | | |
| Agriculture | 7 | 5 |
| | 7 | 5 |
| Irregular— | | |
| Agriculture | 1 | 6 |
| | 1 | 6 |
| Correspondence— | | |
| Agriculture | 3 | 11 |
| | 3 | 11 |
| Non-collegiate— | | |
| Two-year Agriculture | 184 | 150 |
| One-year Dairy | 29 | 29 |
| | 213 | 179 |

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Six Weeks Garden Club Leaders..... | | 9 | 9 |
| Winter Short Course-- | | | |
| Agriculture..... | 2,469 | 1,421 | |
| Juniors..... | | 544 | |
| | 2,469 | 1,965 | |
| | | 3,637 | 1,965 |

1. Division of Engineering:

| | | | |
|--|-------|-----|--|
| Senior Class-- | | | |
| Agricultural Engineering..... | 25 | 7 | |
| Architectural Engineering or Structure Design..... | 4 | 7 | |
| Ceramics..... | 2 | | |
| Chemical Engineering..... | 1 | 5 | |
| Civil Engineering..... | 21 | 27 | |
| Electrical Engineering..... | 29 | 24 | |
| Mechanical Engineering..... | 27 | 11 | |
| | 119 | 81 | |
| Junior Class-- | | | |
| Agricultural Engineering..... | 18 | 5 | |
| Architectural Engineering or Structure Design..... | 10 | 5 | |
| Ceramics..... | 1 | 4 | |
| Chemical Engineering..... | 9 | 21 | |
| Civil Engineering..... | 48 | 36 | |
| Electrical Engineering..... | 31 | 9 | |
| Mechanical Engineering..... | 1 | 2 | |
| Mining Engineering..... | | | |
| | 156 | 90 | |
| Sophomore Class-- | | | |
| Agricultural Engineering..... | 11 | 11 | |
| Architectural Engineering or Structure Design..... | 14 | 13 | |
| Ceramics..... | 17 | 11 | |
| Chemical Engineering..... | 41 | 19 | |
| Civil Engineering..... | 53 | 48 | |
| Electrical Engineering..... | 39 | 25 | |
| Mechanical Engineering..... | 4 | 3 | |
| Mining Engineering..... | | | |
| | 180 | 120 | |
| Freshman Class-- | | | |
| Agricultural Engineering..... | 22 | 19 | |
| Architectural Engineering or Structure Design..... | 22 | 29 | |
| Ceramics..... | 3 | 2 | |
| Chemical Engineering..... | 22 | 29 | |
| Civil Engineering..... | 41 | 48 | |
| Electrical Engineering..... | 57 | 82 | |
| Mechanical Engineering..... | 50 | 58 | |
| Mining Engineering..... | 3 | 2 | |
| | 280 | 269 | |
| Specials-- | | | |
| Engineering..... | 29 | 1 | |
| | 29 | 1 | |
| Irregulars-- | | | |
| Agricultural Engineering..... | | 1 | |
| Civil Engineering..... | 1 | 1 | |
| Electrical Engineering..... | 1 | | |
| Engineering..... | 1 | 2 | |
| | 3 | 4 | |
| Non-collegiate-- | | | |
| Vocational Work in Engineering..... | 61 | 121 | |
| | 61 | 121 | |
| Winter Short Courses-- | | | |
| Engineering..... | 1,026 | 46 | |
| | 1,026 | 46 | |
| | 1,833 | 702 | |

4. Division of Home Economics:

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|--|
| Senior Class..... | 95 | 95 | |
| Junior Class..... | 119 | 97 | |
| Sophomore Class..... | 126 | 154 | |
| Freshman Class..... | 136 | 177 | |
| Specials..... | 15 | 7 | |
| Irregulars..... | 2 | 5 | |
| Non-collegiate Two-year..... | 32 | 42 | |
| Winter Short Course..... | 263 | 475 | |
| | 987 | 1,068 | |
| | 987 | 1,068 | |

3. Division of Industrial Science:

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|--|
| Senior Class..... | 17 | 9 | |
| Junior Class..... | 14 | 10 | |
| Sophomore Class..... | 24 | 20 | |
| Freshman Class..... | 57 | 42 | |
| Specials..... | 3 | 2 | |
| Irregulars..... | 2 | 2 | |
| Non-collegiate Music..... | 96 | 86 | |
| | 214 | 171 | |

4. Division of Veterinary Medicine:

| | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--|
| Senior Class..... | 21 | 29 | |
| Junior Class..... | 32 | 21 | |
| Sophomore Class..... | 24 | 31 | |
| Freshman Class..... | 45 | 24 | |
| Winter Short Course Veterinary Practitioners..... | 184 | 125 | |
| | 317 | 252 | |

7. Summer School:

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|--|
| First Session..... | 735 | 370 | |
| Second Session..... | 290 | 116 | |
| | 995 | 686 | |
| | 995 | 686 | |
| Total..... | 8,118 | 5,904 | |

Less duplicates:

| | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--|
| Agricultural Engineering..... | 74 | 47 | |
| Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine..... | 2 | 2 | |
| Home Economics and Agriculture..... | 1 | 1 | |
| Industrial Science and Veterinary Medicine..... | 1 | 1 | |
| Non-collegiate Music..... | 60 | 67 | |
| Summer Session-- | | | |
| In both sessions..... | 184 | 67 | |
| Regular college students..... | 128 | 300 | |
| Winter Short Courses..... | 212 | 267 | |
| In two sessions..... | 77 | 101 | |
| Regular college students..... | 114 | 29 | |
| | 191 | 130 | |
| | 649 | 537 | |
| | 7,469 | 5,367 | |

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANICAL ARTS.

Report of the Secretary Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918.

E. W. STANTON, SECRETARY.

It has been the custom of the Secretary's office to so connect its biennial reports as to show a continuous history, through the years, of the financial operations of the institution. The present report, while more condensed than previous ones, traverses the same ground as the others and retains practically the same classifications. The college has two main purposes, namely, the conduct of an educational institution on the campus at Ames; and, second, the rendering of what may be rightly called industrial service for the state. Any intelligible exhibit of its finances must make sharp distinction between these two lines of institutional purpose and show the cost of each. With this idea in mind, the funds provided for the maintenance and development of the institution are classified as hitherto under the following heads:

Educational funds:

Collegiate support funds.
Non-collegiate support funds.
Vacation course funds.
Student fees.
Building, improvement and equipment funds.

Industrial Service funds:

Experiment funds.
Extension work.
Hog cholera serum fund.

As preliminary to the showing of receipts and expenditures, a summary is given below of the property belonging to the institution:

SUMMARY OF INVENTORY TAKEN JULY 1, 1918.

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| Real Estate: | |
| Farm proper, 600.38 acres at \$175..... | \$ 115,566.50 |
| Dairy farm, 300 acres at \$200..... | 60,000.00 |
| Experiment Station grounds, 60 acres at \$175..... | 10,500.00 |
| Horticultural experiment plot, 13 acres at \$175..... | 2,275.00 |
| Orchard and arboretum, 25 acres at \$150..... | 3,750.00 |
| Horticulture and forestry, 54.30 acres at \$150..... | 8,145.00 |
| College campus, 125 acres at \$800..... | 100,000.00 |
| College park, 27 acres at \$125..... | 4,625.00 |
| Experimental farm, 150 acres at \$250..... | 40,750.00 |
| The Patten farm at Charles City, 17 acres..... | 10,000.00 |
| Total for 1,805.38 acres..... | \$ 261,841.50 |

Buildings:

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Agricultural Hall..... | \$ 340,000.00 |
| Agricultural Engineering garage..... | 105,000.00 |
| Animal Husbandry abattoir..... | 1,000.00 |
| Animal Husbandry experimental laboratory..... | 50,000.00 |
| Aptary..... | 1,625.00 |
| Barn, cattle..... | 167.00 |
| Barn, experiment..... | 18,000.00 |
| Barn, horse..... | 17,100.00 |
| Barn, horticultural..... | 5,000.00 |
| Barn, sheep..... | 5,000.00 |
| Bookstore..... | 1,000.00 |
| Carpenter shop and storeroom..... | 2,250.00 |
| Central..... | 2,500.00 |
| Central heating plant..... | 201,435.00 |
| Ceramics..... | 29,802.00 |
| Chemistry..... | 15,000.00 |
| Dairy..... | 808,217.75 |
| Dairy farm barn, cattle..... | 61,588.00 |
| Dairy farm barn, horse..... | 15,750.00 |
| Dairy farm barn, new..... | 4,313.00 |
| Dairy farm house..... | 19,311.50 |
| Dormitory, West Hall..... | 2,350.00 |
| Dormitory, East Hall..... | 58,908.00 |
| Dormitory, South Hall..... | 58,915.00 |
| Dormitory, Margaret Hall..... | 69,178.50 |
| Dormitory, Margaret Hall annex..... | 50,000.00 |
| Emergency building..... | 8,000.00 |
| Engineering hall..... | 5,000.00 |
| Engineering shop..... | 2,000.00 |
| Fire department..... | 192,000.00 |
| Fire department..... | 27,800.00 |
| Forge shop..... | 150.00 |
| Foultry..... | 4,500.00 |
| Greenhouse, old..... | 4,300.00 |
| Gymnasium..... | 18,000.00 |
| Hog house..... | 10,000.00 |
| Hog house..... | 1,500.00 |
| Home Economics..... | 500.00 |
| Horticultural laboratory..... | 75,000.00 |
| Horticultural fruit shed..... | 8,000.00 |
| Horticultural machinery shed..... | 504.00 |
| Hospital, old..... | 465.00 |
| Hospital, new..... | 7,500.00 |
| Hospital annex..... | 51,401.75 |
| Machine shop..... | 1,000.00 |
| Mechanical laboratory..... | 18,000.00 |
| Morrill Hall..... | 37,100.00 |
| Music hall..... | 35,000.00 |
| Office building..... | 5,000.00 |
| Pattern shop..... | 6,000.00 |
| Pavilion No. 1..... | 6,000.00 |
| Pavilion No. 2..... | 4,000.00 |
| Pavilion No. 3..... | 12,000.00 |
| Poultry farm building..... | 12,500.00 |
| Propagation laboratory and greenhouse..... | 5,250.00 |
| Rending plant..... | 56,186.75 |
| Science building..... | 2,500.00 |
| Serum plant..... | 67,921.25 |
| Shed, dairy farm..... | 11,821.00 |
| Shed, farm crops..... | 235.00 |
| Shed, feeding..... | 450.00 |
| Shed in field..... | 3,699.00 |
| Shooting gallery..... | 250.00 |
| Structural and hydraulic laboratory..... | 1,004.00 |
| Tower for chimneys..... | 35,000.00 |
| Transportation..... | 6,650.00 |
| Veterinary hospital..... | 60,072.00 |
| | 120,000.00 |

Residences:

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| President Pearson..... | 12,000.00 |
| Dean Stanton..... | 5,000.00 |
| Dean Curtis..... | 5,000.00 |
| Dean Marston..... | 5,000.00 |
| Professor Beach..... | 5,250.00 |
| Professor Mortensen..... | 5,250.00 |
| Professor Noble..... | 2,250.00 |
| Professor Summers..... | 1,750.00 |
| Superintendent Hanner..... | 2,000.00 |
| Superintendent Sloan..... | 2,600.00 |
| Secretary Schumann..... | 6,500.00 |
| Boarding club..... | 4,750.00 |
| Experiment Station foreman..... | 800.00 |
| | 1,200.00 |

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| Heating plant foreman..... | 2,000.00 |
| Farm laborer..... | 700.00 |
| Herdsman..... | 1,200.00 |
| Duplex house..... | 9,925.50 |
| Public grounds..... | 1,200.00 |
| Horticultural cottage..... | 2,597.00 |
| Total buildings..... | 92,544,227.50 |
| General Equipment: | |
| Waterworks, including water tower, deep well, pumping machinery, reservoir, filtration plant, fire pump and piping system..... | 70,353.75 |
| Pump and two boilers from old power plant..... | 2,300.00 |
| Heating station, including new chimney with foundations, mechanical stokers and induced draft apparatus, one 250 p. Corliss engine directly connected with generator, two 250-h. p. boilers, six 600-h. p. boilers, four boiler feed pumps, feed water heater and piping system, coal and ash handling machinery, scales, vacuum system, coal hoist, exciter set, car mover, air compressor and other power plant apparatus..... | 100,000.00 |
| Electric light, including switchboard appliances, pole line, transformers and high tension line..... | 18,525.25 |
| Heating tunnel with steam and return main..... | 79,654.50 |
| Sewage system..... | 17,704.00 |
| Sewage disposal system..... | 16,565.00 |
| Fire department..... | 1,000.00 |
| Gas mains..... | 1,750.00 |

Total general equipment..... \$ 307,658.15

Equipment of College Departments:

| | |
|---|------------|
| Agricultural dean's office..... | \$ 223.00 |
| Agricultural dean's office (triplines)..... | 3,575.00 |
| Agricultural Education..... | 127.00 |
| Agricultural Engineering..... | 6,800.15 |
| Agricultural Extension..... | 6,699.77 |
| Agricultural Journalism..... | 144.66 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 5,035.31 |
| Architectural Engineering..... | 506.39 |
| Bacteriology..... | 7,070.27 |
| Botany..... | 33,916.23 |
| Chemistry..... | 18,284.73 |
| Chemical Engineering..... | 9,000.00 |
| Chinese and Clock..... | 16,087.21 |
| Civil Engineering..... | 6,671.41 |
| Dairy..... | 1,767.50 |
| Dairy farm..... | 26,955.00 |
| Dairy farm (live stock)..... | 27.50 |
| Economic Science..... | 24,088.10 |
| Electrical Engineering..... | 1,325.30 |
| Engineering dean's office..... | 1,126.23 |
| Engineering extension..... | 123.00 |
| English..... | 2,217.35 |
| Farm (live stock)..... | 63,914.50 |
| Farm crops..... | 1,766.12 |
| Farm management..... | 180.12 |
| Forestry..... | 1,327.79 |
| Food roads..... | 6,008.14 |
| Graduate division..... | 50.00 |
| History and Psychology..... | 770.28 |
| Home Economics..... | 8,358.17 |
| Horticulture..... | 7,200.21 |
| Hospital..... | 8,607.16 |
| Inventory..... | 761.50 |
| Library..... | 275.50 |
| Library (books and pamphlets)..... | 130,075.00 |
| Mathematics..... | 107.79 |
| Mechanical..... | 47,078.26 |
| Military..... | 1,123.39 |
| Mining..... | 14,520.41 |
| Music..... | 3,560.16 |
| Podiatry..... | 2,226.45 |
| Poultry (live stock)..... | 1,625.06 |
| Post office..... | 1,746.48 |
| Photography..... | 822.86 |
| Physical Culture..... | 1,869.25 |
| Physical Training..... | 7,215.16 |
| Physics..... | 19,478.25 |
| Poe Organ..... | 2,000.00 |
| President's office..... | 388.50 |
| Publicity..... | 175.00 |
| Public grounds..... | 2,477.30 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Public Speaking..... | 99.07 |
| Purchasing..... | 115.82 |
| Secretary and junior dean's office..... | 411.00 |
| Serum..... | 5,028.25 |
| Sole..... | 6,280.48 |
| Superintendent's office..... | 405.50 |
| Superintendent's carpenter shop..... | 1,400.00 |
| Superintendent's electrician..... | 650.00 |
| Superintendent's janitor..... | 271.00 |
| Superintendent's plumbing..... | 350.00 |
| Superintendent's tools in storeroom..... | 250.00 |
| Superintendent's tools in heating plant..... | 284.00 |
| Transportation..... | 19,625.41 |
| Treasurer and registrar..... | 1,791.24 |
| Document room..... | 1,345.27 |
| Veterinary Anatomy..... | 5,632.77 |
| Veterinary Anatomy (specimens)..... | 7,200.00 |
| Veterinary dean..... | 3,600.00 |
| Veterinary investigation..... | 5,130.25 |
| Veterinary Pathology..... | 6,171.10 |
| Veterinary Surgery..... | 4,684.89 |
| Veterinary Physiology..... | 2,474.27 |
| Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic..... | 100.00 |
| Veterinary Practitioner's..... | 100.00 |
| Zoology..... | 24,771.65 |

Total department equipment..... \$79,982.45

Equipment of two-year Courses:

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Agricultural Engineering..... | \$ 1,256.51 |
| Agronomy..... | 960.82 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 260.25 |
| Chemistry..... | 1,221.68 |
| Dairy..... | 493.00 |
| English..... | 82.56 |
| History..... | 42.97 |
| Home Economics..... | 1,820.25 |
| Horticulture..... | 5,636.10 |
| Public Speaking..... | 179.82 |
| Trade School..... | 179.82 |

Total two-year equipment..... \$ 9,856.37

Equipment of Experiment Station:

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Agricultural Engineering..... | \$ 684.43 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 6,067.86 |
| Animal Husbandry (live stock)..... | 9,791.10 |
| Botany..... | 1,150.00 |
| Bulletin..... | 177.30 |
| Chemistry..... | 7,757.30 |
| Dairy..... | 1,821.15 |
| Dairy farm..... | 286.70 |
| Dairy farm (live stock)..... | 1,960.00 |
| Engineering Experiment Station..... | 5,294.48 |
| Entomology..... | 1,541.69 |
| Farm crops..... | 2,809.75 |
| Farm management..... | 437.64 |
| Forestry..... | 81.91 |
| Horticulture..... | 1,197.96 |
| Photo..... | 2,461.77 |
| Podiatry..... | 1,791.25 |
| Poultry (live stock)..... | 637.69 |
| Soil survey..... | 555.50 |
| Soil survey..... | 5,495.95 |
| Truck crops..... | 275.28 |
| Veterinary..... | 636.49 |
| Veterinary..... | 90.00 |

Total station equipment..... \$3,369.87

Furniture—College Departments:

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Agricultural Assembly..... | \$ 3,126.00 |
| Agricultural dean..... | 1,294.65 |
| Agricultural Education..... | 1,216.88 |
| Agricultural Engineering..... | 4,259.37 |
| Agricultural Extension..... | 4,962.36 |
| Agricultural Journalism..... | 1,435.78 |
| Agricultural Library..... | 927.50 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 6,709.38 |
| Architectural Engineering..... | 260.00 |
| Bacteriology..... | 4,594.86 |
| Botany..... | 7,061.91 |
| Chemistry..... | 75.00 |
| Chemistry..... | 42,382.92 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Chemical Engineering | 36.25 |
| Civil Engineering | 7,734.20 |
| Dairy | 4,829.49 |
| Dairy farm | 164.85 |
| Economic Science | 1,146.96 |
| Electrical Engineering | 1,031.79 |
| Engineering Extension | 865.07 |
| Engineering dean (general furniture) | 4,717.39 |
| English | 2,654.77 |
| Farm | 86.00 |
| Farm crops (including pavilions) | 13,497.00 |
| Farm management | 304.79 |
| Forestry | 217.94 |
| Good roads | 125.25 |
| Graduate division | 150.00 |
| History and Psychology | 1,495.93 |
| Home Economics | 9,138.96 |
| Horticulture | 6,878.04 |
| Horticulture (Propagation building) | 2,510.30 |
| Hospital | 7,467.48 |
| Inventory | 580.00 |
| Library | 2,690.81 |
| Mathematics | 2,943.74 |
| Mechanical | 5,248.00 |
| Military | 98.35 |
| Mining | 7,913.31 |
| Music | 250.40 |
| Modern Language | 1,060.48 |
| Photography | 90.40 |
| Physical Culture | 283.97 |
| Physical Training | 2,150.36 |
| Physics | 2,084.00 |
| Poultry | 64.50 |
| President's office | 1,697.37 |
| President's residence | 1,188.30 |
| Public Speaking | 921.25 |
| Secretary's office | 2,678.00 |
| Serum | 495.25 |
| Soda | 8,621.58 |
| Superintendent's office | 941.50 |
| Heating plant | 7.00 |
| Treasurer and registrar | 5,843.90 |
| Document room | 45.46 |
| Transportation | 1,046.88 |
| Veterinary, Anatomy | 2,713.45 |
| Veterinary, Dean | 2,156.90 |
| Veterinary, Investigation | 201.35 |
| Veterinary, Pathology | 3,474.70 |
| Veterinary, Physiology | 1,707.00 |
| Veterinary, Surgery | 628.97 |
| Veterinary, Ambulatory Clinic | 58.50 |
| Zoology | 4,811.71 |
| Dormitory, West Hall | 6,835.00 |
| Dormitory, East Hall | 7,327.34 |
| Dormitory, South Hall | 4,842.12 |
| Dormitory, Margaret Hall | 5,429.00 |
| Dormitory, Margaret Hall Annex | 640.00 |
| Dormitory, Beardshear House | 924.68 |
| Total department furniture | 222,162.27 |
| Furniture—Two-year Courses: | |
| Agricultural Engineering | 1,823.24 |
| Agronomy | 955.21 |
| Animal Husbandry | 796.15 |
| Chemistry | 704.00 |
| Dairy | 80.25 |
| English | 619.77 |
| Home Economics | 449.00 |
| Horticulture and Botany | 1,692.24 |
| Mathematics | 111.36 |
| Trade School | 179.22 |
| Total two-year furniture | 6,538.49 |
| Furniture—Experiment Station: | |
| Agricultural Engineering | 149.97 |
| Animal Husbandry | 416.05 |
| Bulletin | 51.88 |
| Chemistry | 2,972.00 |
| Entomology | 624.00 |
| Engineering Experiment Station | 360.80 |
| Farm crops | 812.50 |
| Farm management | 31.55 |
| Horticulture | 143.00 |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Photography | 408.02 |
| Poultry | 45.50 |
| Soda | 94.00 |
| Soil survey | 144.85 |
| Total station furniture | 6,365.41 |
| Supplies—College Departments: | |
| Agricultural dean | 95.50 |
| Agricultural Engineering | 2,979.06 |
| Agricultural Extension | 1,277.80 |
| Agricultural Journalism | 380.82 |
| Animal Husbandry | 346.76 |
| Bacteriology | 2,422.22 |
| Botany | 605.79 |
| Chemistry | 33,219.95 |
| Chemical Engineering | 1,836.42 |
| Civil Engineering | 135.62 |
| Dairy | 1,405.77 |
| Dairy farm | 1,082.75 |
| Electrical Engineering | 412.84 |
| Engineering dean | 80.00 |
| Engineering Extension | 1,350.00 |
| Farm | 5,007.00 |
| Farm crops | 311.00 |
| Forestry | 257.24 |
| Home Economics | 2,562.83 |
| Horticulture | 5,070.97 |
| Hospital | 7,486.00 |
| Junior dean | 181.00 |
| Mathematics | 58.46 |
| Mining | 590.02 |
| Physical Culture | 109.85 |
| Physics | 9,794.69 |
| Poultry | 229.50 |
| President's office | 250.00 |
| Secretary's office | 50.00 |
| Serum (including dogs and serum) | 94,129.48 |
| Soda | 2,418.24 |
| Veterinary, Anatomy | 187.71 |
| Veterinary, Pathology | 275.00 |
| Veterinary, Physiology | 804.65 |
| Veterinary, Surgery | 371.01 |
| Veterinary, Ambulatory Clinic | 1,007.67 |
| Veterinary, Investigation | 12.00 |
| Public Speaking | 24.16 |
| Economic Science | 304.12 |
| Photography | 2,032.01 |
| Zoology | |
| Total department supplies | 117,702.21 |
| Supplies—Experiment Stations: | |
| Agricultural Engineering | 121.54 |
| Animal Husbandry | 11,148.00 |
| Botany | 221.00 |
| Chemistry | 4,214.70 |
| Dairy | 706.88 |
| Dairy farm | 307.50 |
| Engineering Experiment Station | 1,318.80 |
| Entomology | 173.00 |
| Farm crops | 492.23 |
| Photography | 1,657.72 |
| Ponology | 1,017.65 |
| Poultry | 73.00 |
| Soda | 1,730.81 |
| Truck crops | 55.00 |
| Total station supplies | 94,254.10 |
| Supplies—Two-year Departments: | |
| Agricultural Engineering | 50.00 |
| Agronomy | 1,148.53 |
| Animal Husbandry | 90.85 |
| English | 55.00 |
| Horticulture, Bacteriology and Botany | 604.11 |
| Home Economics | 408.02 |
| Total two-year supplies | 2,396.51 |
| Total college property | 84,546,918.86 |
| The foregoing inventory shows an increase of \$673,548.14 over the inventory of two years ago. | |

COLLEGE TREASURER'S RECEIPTS FOR THE BIENNIAL PERIOD.

The following shows the amounts charged against the College Treasurer by the Secretary's office during the biennial period, omitting refunds and sales as hereafter explained:

| I. COLLEGIATE SUPPORT FUNDS. | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| | 1916-17 | 1917-18 |
| From National Government: | | |
| Interest on endowment fund..... | \$ 25,417.25 | \$ 23,264.34 |
| Morrill funds..... | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 |
| From State: | | |
| Annual appropriations (permanent)..... | 692,916.65 | 505,900.00 |
| Allocation from the \$25,000 set aside by law for four-year and two-year Home Economics courses (four-fifths)..... | 16,000.00 | 16,000.00 |
| Annual appropriation for library (permanent)..... | 5,000.00 | 14,106.65 |
| From Miscellaneous Sources: | | |
| Tuition charged students from outside the state..... | 14,948.05 | 11,706.31 |
| Scholarship funds..... | 890.41 | 580.00 |
| Clay Fund..... | 538.24 | 1,000.00 |
| Interest on Treasurer's balances..... | 3,288.41 | 2,683.55 |
| Canceled checks..... | 71.48 | 114.41 |
| Totals..... | \$ 809,628.77 | \$ 655,220.30 |

II. NON-COLLEGIATE SUPPORT FUNDS.

| | 1916-17 | 1917-18 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Annual appropriation (permanent)..... | \$ 30,500.00 | \$ 45,900.00 |
| Allocation from the \$25,000 set aside by law for four-year and two-year Home Economics courses (one-fifth)..... | 4,000.00 | 606.61 |
| Allocation from appropriation for Engineering, Extension and Trade School work assigned to Trade School work at the College..... | 4,000.00 | 1,350.00 |
| Canceled checks..... | 5.35 | 9.45 |
| Totals..... | \$ 48,505.35 | \$ 47,865.06 |

III. STUDENT FEES.

| | 1916-17 | 1917-18 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| All Courses: | | |
| Incidental fees..... | \$ 33,007.80 | \$ 24,150.48 |
| Students' repair fund..... | 2,000.00 | 1,500.00 |
| Hospital..... | 9,348.00 | 7,108.00 |
| Music (including piano rentals)..... | 121.50 | 136.22 |
| Physical Culture..... | 1,431.00 | 1,267.25 |
| Physical Training..... | 5,016.80 | 4,304.25 |
| Reclassification fees..... | 128.00 | 61.00 |
| Diploma fees..... | 2,450.00 | 1,365.00 |
| Special examination fees..... | 765.00 | 625.00 |

Four-year Courses:

| | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Agricultural Education..... | 28.00 | |
| Agricultural Engineering..... | 2,221.08 | 1,751.32 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 2,772.35 | 2,040.15 |
| Architectural Engineering..... | 108.50 | 102.00 |
| Bacteriology..... | 1,553.80 | 1,171.25 |
| Botany..... | 2,583.09 | 2,078.34 |
| Chemical Engineering..... | 151.34 | |
| Chemistry..... | 10,779.80 | 17,821.31 |
| Civil Engineering..... | 1,128.55 | 684.35 |
| Dairying..... | 1,692.68 | 984.00 |
| Electrical Engineering..... | 601.50 | 949.21 |
| English..... | 326.95 | 21.50 |
| Farm crops..... | 1,018.10 | 794.22 |
| Farm management..... | 176.00 | 70.10 |
| Forestry..... | 29.00 | 14.00 |
| Home Economics..... | 7,260.20 | 6,526.75 |
| Horticulture..... | 908.00 | 597.35 |
| Mechanical Engineering..... | 3,771.80 | 2,953.36 |
| Mining Engineering..... | 186.50 | 135.00 |
| Photography..... | 1.76 | 29.30 |
| Physics..... | 2,311.40 | 1,469.00 |
| Poultry Husbandry..... | 609.70 | 307.50 |
| Soils..... | 2,519.14 | 1,341.50 |
| Summer school..... | 1,788.55 | 989.71 |
| Transportation..... | | 18.30 |
| Veterinary, Anatomy..... | 1,578.50 | 965.25 |
| Veterinary, Pathology..... | 478.00 | 41.00 |
| Veterinary, Physiology..... | 285.40 | 174.00 |
| Veterinary, Practice and Diagnosis..... | 150.00 | 20.00 |
| Veterinary, Surgery..... | 150.00 | 300.00 |
| Zoology..... | 1,317.90 | 1,441.60 |

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT

137

Two-year Courses:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Agricultural Engineering..... | 670.10 | 522.08 |
| Agroonomy..... | 500.70 | 288.15 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 747.50 | 614.95 |
| Botany..... | 276.50 | 151.25 |
| Dairying..... | 588.61 | 480.84 |
| Engineering..... | | |
| Home Economics..... | 515.50 | 440.40 |
| Horticulture..... | 150.00 | 150.00 |
| Totals..... | \$ 3,165.82 | \$ 2,999.71 |

IV. VACATION COURSES.

| | 1916-17 | 1917-18 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| From State: | | |
| For summer session..... | \$ 30,000.00 | \$ 20,000.00 |
| For winter short courses in Agriculture, Home Economics and Engineering..... | 9,500.00 | 5,000.00 |
| For Veterinary Practitioners' Course..... | 2,083.32 | 1,875.03 |
| Totals..... | \$ 31,583.32 | \$ 26,875.03 |

V. BUILDING, IMPROVEMENT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS.

| | 1916-17 | 1917-18 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| From State: | | |
| Repairs and minor improvements, annual appropriation (permanent)..... | \$ 30,666.66 | \$ 46,000.00 |
| Repairs and improvements for certain definite buildings needed, small buildings and additions to buildings..... | 10,500.00 | 7,500.00 |
| Temporary provision for Home Economics laboratories..... | 500.00 | |
| Extension of heating system and equipment of heating plant..... | 982.00 | 2,500.00 |
| Enlargement of buildings and small additional buildings..... | | 1,100.00 |
| Appropriation for certain special repairs and improvements for halls, lavatories and force..... | | 1,900.00 |
| Public grounds, maintenance and improvements..... | 9,166.65 | 9,166.67 |
| Additional equipment and furnishings for buildings and departments..... | 36,000.00 | 20,000.00 |
| Equipment of departments and buildings..... | | 22,000.00 |
| Special fund for new buildings..... | 180,000.00 | 70,000.00 |
| Sever construction..... | | 12,000.00 |
| Totals from state..... | \$ 217,516.31 | \$ 204,066.67 |
| From students and others: | | |
| Rental of dormitory rooms..... | 17,841.07 | 16,330.01 |
| Contribution of L. W. Noyes for construction of lake on campus (credited to account for campus lake)..... | 5,000.00 | |
| Totals..... | \$ 239,757.38 | \$ 220,396.68 |

VI. EXTENSION WORK.

| | 1916-17 | 1917-18 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Agriculture and Home Economics: | | |
| From State: | | |
| Annual appropriation (permanent)..... | \$ 90,000.00 | \$ 82,500.00 |
| For inspection of apiaries..... | | 1,500.00 |
| From National Government: | | |
| Smith-Lever Fund..... | 44,432.16 | 60,083.14 |
| Total for Agriculture and Home Economics..... | \$ 134,432.16 | \$ 144,583.14 |
| Engineering Extension (883.00 less amount set aside for two-year Trade School work at the college)..... | 10,588.23 | 23,650.00 |
| Totals..... | \$ 145,020.39 | \$ 168,233.14 |

VII. EXPERIMENT FUNDS.

| | 1916-17 | 1917-18 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Agricultural Experiment Station: | | |
| From National Government: | | |
| Hatch Act..... | \$ 15,000.00 | \$ 15,000.00 |
| Adams Act..... | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 |
| From State: | | |
| Recharge of Patten property..... | | 10,000.00 |
| Annual appropriation, permanent..... | 105,875.00 | 113,500.00 |
| Special appropriation for soil survey..... | | 25,700.00 |
| Total for Agricultural Experiment Station..... | \$ 135,875.00 | \$ 163,200.00 |
| Engineering Experiment Station: | | |
| Annual appropriation, permanent..... | 15,000.00 | 13,750.00 |
| Good Roads Experimentation: | | |
| Annual appropriation, permanent..... | 10,000.00 | 8,333.32 |
| Veterinary Investigation: | | |
| Annual appropriation, permanent..... | 4,166.64 | 8,333.32 |
| Total of all experiment funds..... | \$ 165,041.64 | \$ 213,616.64 |

SUMMARY OF TREASURER'S RECEIPTS.

| | 1916-1917. | 1917-18. |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Educational Work: | | |
| I. Collegiate Support Funds..... | \$389,628.72 | \$635,320.30 |
| II. Non-collegiate Support Funds..... | 48,955.35 | 47,929.09 |
| III. Student fees..... | 116,036.82 | 90,801.71 |
| IV. Vacation courses..... | 31,503.32 | 26,835.61 |
| V. Building Improvement and Equipment Funds..... | 236,737.28 | 220,596.68 |
| Totals for collegiate work..... | \$1,032,141.50 | \$1,019,903.79 |
| Industrial Service Work: | | |
| VI. Extension Funds..... | 145,013.49 | 168,033.14 |
| VII. Experiment Funds..... | 162,941.64 | 211,636.54 |
| Totals for industrial service..... | \$ 310,557.13 | \$ 379,669.68 |
| Totals from all sources..... | \$1,332,198.72 | \$1,399,573.47 |

REFUNDS AND SALES.

In order that the receipts and disbursements of the Treasurer may give an accurate idea of the actual cost of maintaining and developing the institution, student fees, collected and for any reason refunded, together with the proceeds of the sales of department products used in department support, are excluded from both the debit and credit sides of the accounting exhibits. In accordance with an act of the legislature passed in 1904, these are reported separately. The following exhibit shows the refunds and sales for the biennial period:

REFUNDS AND SALES.

| Department | 1916-1917 | | 1917-1918 | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Refunds | Sales | Refunds | Sales |
| Collegiate: | | | | |
| Incidental fees..... | \$ 2,428.45 | | \$ 1,770.53 | |
| Tuition..... | 543.92 | | 417.58 | 17.59 |
| Chemistry..... | 975.35 | 1,564.22 | 2,889.08 | 1,649.25 |
| Dairying..... | 39.32 | 42,880.14 | 45,252.22 | |
| Dairy Husbandry..... | | 8,800.28 | 11,562.39 | |
| Farm..... | | 15,219.08 | 20,197.55 | |
| Fires and lights (largely supplies furnished other departments)..... | | 16,634.15 | 22,025.94 | |
| Horticulture..... | 40 | 5,933.92 | 1.90 | 6,482.25 |
| Mechanical Engineering..... | 194.11 | 1,945.58 | 120.94 | 2,536.55 |
| Poultry Husbandry..... | 7.30 | 1,945.30 | 3.00 | 5,560.61 |
| Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic..... | | 2,607.69 | | 2,796.11 |
| Veterinary Hospital..... | | 3,103.02 | | 2,898.25 |
| Other college departments..... | 1,775.92 | 6,492.07 | 1,557.62 | 11,868.34 |
| Sub-collegiate: | | | | |
| All departments..... | 261.84 | 121.35 | 129.95 | 5.79 |
| Vacation courses..... | 619.00 | 79.78 | 354.00 | 1,311.55 |
| Buildings and Improvements: | | | | |
| Store room (distributing account)..... | | 18,956.66 | | 17,481.38 |
| Other distributing accounts..... | 121.75 | 56.04 | 960.20 | 5,568.95 |
| Totals, Educational Division..... | \$ 6,967.06 | \$124,960.89 | \$ 7,622.25 | \$123,322.34 |
| Industrial Service Work: | | | | |
| Agricultural Experiment Station..... | \$ 33,548.25 | | \$ 49,421.25 | |
| Engineering Experiment Station..... | 2,745.28 | | 1,382.59 | |
| Agricultural extension..... | | 2,858.95 | | 6,300.40 |
| Engineering extension..... | | 1,563.72 | | 1,829.48 |
| Hog Cholera Serum Fund..... | | 61,679.69 | | 126,732.25 |
| Other experiment and extension departments..... | | 34.00 | | 541.29 |
| Grand totals..... | \$ 6,967.06 | \$226,121.25 | \$ 7,622.25 | \$223,922.34 |

Totaled by years, the refunds and sales are as follows:

TOTALS OF REFUNDS AND SALES.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| For 1916-17: | | |
| Refunds..... | \$ 6,967.06 | |
| Sales..... | 226,121.25 | \$ 233,088.31 |
| For 1917-18: | | |
| Refunds..... | \$ 7,622.25 | |
| Sales..... | 223,922.34 | \$ 231,544.59 |
| | | \$ 564,554.14 |

In comparing the reports of the secretary and the college treasurer, the totals of refunds and sales for each year, as given above, should be added to both the receipt and disbursement sides of the secretary's account.

Owing to the fact that in certain cases appropriations for the biennial period have not been drawn in full from the state treasury, the college treasurer's receipts do not show the entire income of the college. The summary given below takes into account these balances and shows the actual income accruing during the two years:

| | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Educational— | | |
| Collegiate Support Funds: | 1916-1917 | 1917-1918 |
| From national government..... | \$ 85,417.25 | \$ 97,964.34 |
| From state..... | 527,000.00 | 619,000.00 |
| From miscellaneous sources..... | 29,304.81 | 16,449.31 |
| Non-collegiate Support Fund: | \$ 606,722.07 | \$ 719,323.65 |
| From state..... | \$ 62,000.00 | \$ 62,350.00 |
| From miscellaneous sources..... | 5.25 | 9.45 |
| Student fees (for laboratory material and other expenses charged to students)..... | 62,000.33 | \$ 62,359.45 |
| Vacation courses at college: | | |
| From state..... | 116,656.82 | 80,801.71 |
| Building Improvements and Equipment: | | |
| From state..... | 32,000.00 | 37,000.00 |
| From rental of rooms..... | \$277,500.00 | \$487,500.00 |
| | 17,341.00 | 16,330.01 |
| Totals..... | 294,741.07 | 504,030.01 |
| Industrial Service— | | |
| Extension Funds: | | |
| From national government..... | \$ 44,432.16 | \$ 60,062.14 |
| From state..... | 111,000.00 | 115,150.00 |
| Experiment Funds: | | |
| From national government..... | \$ 20,000.00 | \$ 20,000.00 |
| From state..... | 152,000.00 | 203,000.00 |
| Totals..... | 182,000.00 | 223,000.00 |
| Totals..... | \$ 326,422.16 | \$ 406,283.14 |

Grouping the above under sources rather than purposes, makes the summary stand as follows:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| From 1916-17: | | |
| From national government..... | \$ 159,849.42 | |
| From state..... | 1,156,500.00 | |
| From students and other sources..... | 154,398.65 | |
| From 1917-18: | | |
| From national government..... | \$ 173,967.48 | |
| From state..... | 1,524,000.00 | |
| From students and other sources..... | 122,880.48 | |
| | | \$1,820,867.96 |

EXPENDITURES FOR THE BIENNIAL PERIOD.

The expenditures are classified, the same as are the receipts, under the two main headings:

1. Educational work.
2. Industrial service work.

These are still further divided so as to show the expenditures along the different special lines for which the income of the college is used. It will be noted in the college educational expenditures:

- (a) That a portion of the department expense is met by fees collected from students. These fees are limited to the cost of laboratory material used by such students.
- (b) In addition to the regular current expenses of the departments, considerable equipment is purchased and many improvements are made from the support fund. Separate accounts are kept of these expenditures.

The following exhibit shows the amounts expended for the different departments and the total direct educational expenditures of the entire institution for each of the years of the biennial period.

1. COLLEGE EDUCATIONAL WORK.

EXPENDITURES.

(a) Instruction and General Expenses.

| For What Purpose | 1916-1917 | | 1917-1918 | |
|--|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| | From Fees | From Support Fund | From Fees | From Support Fund |
| 1. Salaries: | | | | |
| Administrative officers, professors, associate professors and assistant professors | | \$ 280,567.05 | | \$ 294,325.85 |
| Instructors and assistants | | 148,484.56 | | 136,567.52 |
| 2. Department Expenses: | | | | |
| Agricultural Education | | 1,544.93 | 28.00 | 1,124.79 |
| Agricultural Engineering | 2,221.08 | 2,410.27 | 1,751.32 | 1,628.81 |
| Agricultural Journalism | | 1,080.70 | | 2,729.85 |
| Animal Husbandry | 2,772.38 | 1,907.05 | 2,049.15 | 2,509.19 |
| Architectural Engineering | 198.50 | 444.38 | 192.00 | 407.35 |
| Bacteriology | 1,523.40 | 1,042.95 | 1,171.25 | 1,944.85 |
| Botany | 2,305.69 | 2,108.82 | 2,076.84 | 2,381.78 |
| Chemical Engineering | | 358.98 | 121.04 | 985.41 |
| Chemistry | 19,179.80 | 1,707.81 | 17,831.32 | 1,705.02 |
| Civil Engineering | 1,128.55 | 1,804.02 | 984.95 | 2,168.82 |
| Dairying | 1,922.08 | 2,804.35 | 984.66 | 2,759.37 |
| Dairy Husbandry | | 1,860.38 | | 4,327.45 |
| Economics | | 874.60 | 925.30 | |
| Electrical Engineering | 691.50 | 1,475.35 | 949.22 | 1,468.37 |
| English | 322.90 | 746.70 | 22.50 | 1,098.30 |
| Farm | | 5,866.44 | | 5,984.41 |
| Farm crops | 1,618.10 | 1,269.37 | 792.53 | 1,598.77 |
| Farm management | 176.00 | 615.29 | 70.00 | 659.44 |
| Forestry | 29.00 | 1,824.25 | 14.00 | 2,541.82 |
| History | | 474.99 | | 615.00 |
| Home Economics | 7,680.29 | 3,824.03 | 6,846.70 | 2,746.73 |
| Horticulture | 308.60 | 5,280.74 | 237.10 | 5,649.84 |
| Hospital | 9,548.00 | 5,412.10 | 7,168.00 | 121.34 |
| Library (general) | 765.00 | 2,284.81 | 620.00 | 7,901.86 |
| Library (books and periodicals) | | 6,917.25 | | 13,773.08 |
| Mathematics | | 323.91 | | 221.91 |
| Mechanical Engineering | 3,771.89 | 1,710.00 | 2,501.56 | 2,553.48 |
| Military | | 1,967.25 | | 1,761.34 |

EXPENDITURES—Continued.

| For What Purpose | 1916-1917 | | 1917-1918 | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | From Fees | From Support Fund | From Fees | From Support Fund |
| Mining Engineering | 186.50 | 1,325.47 | 155.00 | 1,050.19 |
| Modern Languages | | 107.99 | | 70.33 |
| Music | 121.50 | 241.87 | 188.25 | 943.02 |
| Photography | 1.70 | 190.66 | 50.50 | 22.77 |
| Physical Culture | 1,431.00 | 1,597.25 | 1,597.25 | 221.37 |
| Physical Training | 5,035.80 | 822.08 | 4,304.25 | 112.00 |
| Physics | 2,311.00 | 1,714.72 | 1,699.40 | 7,805.83 |
| Poultry Husbandry | 629.70 | 1,761.12 | 307.00 | 2,236.30 |
| Public Speaking | | 151.61 | | 193.43 |
| Soils | 2,519.14 | 1,277.04 | 1,301.00 | 978.66 |
| Summer School | 1,788.25 | 7,053.64 | 769.74 | 47.51 |
| Transportation | | 2,540.77 | 18.50 | 2,323.03 |
| Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic | | 46.10 | | 419.50 |
| Veterinary Anatomy | 1,578.50 | 439.55 | 961.75 | 502.62 |
| Veterinary Pathology | 478.00 | 450.44 | 441.00 | 385.46 |
| Veterinary Physiology | 290.00 | 259.03 | 174.00 | 338.58 |
| Veterinary Practice and Diagnosis | 150.00 | | 70.00 | |
| Veterinary Surgery | 150.00 | 1,314.28 | 300.00 | 951.24 |
| Zoology | 1,817.00 | 956.75 | 1,441.68 | 1,236.16 |
| III. Scholarship Funds: | | | | |
| College tuition scholarships | | 1,775.00 | | 1,512.50 |
| Clay Robinson fellowship | | 60.00 | | 291.30 |
| Fruit judging scholarship | | | | 160.00 |
| Holstein-Friesian scholarship | | 400.00 | | |
| State fair scholarship | | 400.00 | | 25.04 |
| John Clay Endowment Fund | | 2,900.00 | | |
| IV. Administrative and General Expenses: | | | | |
| Office help and expenses of the executive and administrative offices | 2,480.00 | 41,292.45 | 1,985.00 | 41,421.32 |
| General expense including lectures, commencement, Sabbath services, advertising, printing, ringing chimes, etc. | | 9,733.22 | | 12,967.34 |
| V. Heat, light and janitor service for public buildings | 34,000.90 | 96,929.41 | 24,214.48 | 70,179.40 |
| Student repair fund | 2,000.00 | —500.20 | 1,500.00 | 1,894.93 |
| Part of expense of caring for public grounds | | 3,829.29 | | —35.78 |
| Totals | \$ 113,049.66 | \$ 621,202.65 | \$ 87,181.04 | \$ 634,913.06 |
| (b) Equipment and Improvements. (From Collegiate Support Fund.) | | | | |
| I. Equipment: | | | | |
| Agricultural Education | | \$ 55.85 | | |
| Agricultural Engineering | | 712.12 | | |
| Agricultural Journalism | | 80.95 | | |
| Animal Husbandry | | 2,502.27 | \$ 280.96 | |
| Architectural Engineering | | 256.59 | 297.05 | |
| Bacteriology | | 1,735.57 | | |
| Botany | | 2,565.66 | 612.28 | |
| Chemical Engineering | | 5,751.31 | 1,634.74 | |
| Chemistry | | 1,275.20 | 90.65 | |
| Civil Engineering | | 704.14 | 37.65 | |
| Dairying | | 233.60 | 700.00 | |
| Dairy Husbandry | | 5,994.08 | | |
| Dormitories | | 15.69 | | |
| Economics | | 1,008.14 | 34.55 | |
| Electrical Engineering | | 60.00 | | |
| English | | 714.51 | 64.00 | |
| Farm | | 92.81 | | |
| Farm crops | | 177.58 | | |
| Farm management | | 130.58 | 50.90 | |
| Forestry | | | | |

EXPENDITURES—Continued.

(b) Equipment and Improvements.
(From Collegiate Support Fund.)

| For What Purpose | 1916-17 From Sup- port Fund | 1917-18 From Sup- port Fund |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| History | 73.64 | |
| Home Economics | 1,661.02 | 66.75 |
| Home Economics Practice House | 1,487.85 | |
| Horticulture | 866.85 | 122.14 |
| Library | 4,982.61 | 192.90 |
| Library Veterinary Branch | 271.45 | |
| Mathematics | 255.26 | |
| Mechanical Engineering | 105.74 | 1,671.41 |
| Military | 365.58 | |
| Mining Engineering | 1,066.17 | 45.38 |
| Modern Languages | 137.49 | |
| Music | | 21.54 |
| Photography | 247.49 | |
| Physical Culture | 183.84 | |
| Physical Training | 344.91 | |
| Physics | 334.29 | 81.87 |
| Poultry Husbandry | 148.12 | |
| Soils | 1,820.49 | 407.00 |
| Transportation | 272.72 | |
| Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic | 27.00 | |
| Veterinary Anatomy | 256.50 | |
| Veterinary Pathology | 61.21 | |
| Veterinary Physiology | 325.77 | |
| Veterinary Practice and Diagnosis | 56.54 | |
| Veterinary Surgery | 234.15 | |
| Zoology | 410.99 | |
| Administrative Departments: | | |
| Engineering dean | 12.00 | |
| Graduate dean | 192.00 | |
| Matron | 185.00 | |
| President's office | 769.84 | 142.09 |
| Printer's office | 3.43 | 249.90 |
| Public grounds | 2,363.71 | |
| Purchasing agent | 10.82 | |
| Science dean | 28.23 | 216.32 |
| Treasurer | 237.00 | |
| Totals | \$ 48,423.82 | \$ 3,845.76 |

SUMMARY.

| | 1916-1917 | 1917-1918 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| I. Salaries | \$ 429,052.51 | \$ 429,721.48 |
| II. Department expenses | 150,642.74 | 136,231.58 |
| III. Scholarship funds | 4,734.96 | 1,854.14 |
| IV. Administrative and general expenses | 50,326.68 | 56,383.66 |
| V. Heat, light and janitor services for public buildings, student repair fund and improvement of public grounds | 95,295.42 | 97,732.03 |
| Total instruction and current expenses | \$ 734,052.31 | \$ 723,044.08 |
| Equipment and department improvements | 48,423.82 | 3,845.76 |
| Total expenditures for collegiate educational work | \$ 782,086.13 | \$ 727,889.84 |

II. NON-COLLEGIATE WORK.

Non-collegiate work is conducted along the following lines:

- Agriculture.
- Engineering.
- Home Economics.

The expenditures in these lines total as follows:

NON-COLLEGIATE EXPENDITURES.

| For 1916-1917. | For 1916-1917. | For 1917-1918. |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Engineering | Home Economics |
| | Trade School | |
| Salaries | \$ 26,187.54 | \$ 3,127.50 |
| Department expenses | 9,353.26 | 801.01 |
| Administrative expenses | 490.79 | |
| Heat, light and janitor service | 1,400.00 | 500.00 |
| Equipment | 6,286.06 | 700.00 |
| Totals | \$ 33,706.45 | \$ 4,428.51 |
| | | \$ 4,389.17 |
| | | |
| Salaries | \$ 25,855.54 | \$ 1,829.67 |
| Department expenses | 8,778.91 | 903.17 |
| Administrative expenses | 600.33 | 300.00 |
| Heat, light and janitor service | 2,355.00 | 115.00 |
| Equipment | 900.05 | 54.27 |
| Totals | \$ 48,548.69 | \$ 2,869.11 |
| | | \$ 2,983.32 |

SUMMARY.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| For 1916-1917: | |
| Agriculture | \$ 53,706.45 |
| Engineering Trade School | 4,428.51 |
| Home Economics | 4,389.17 |
| For 1917-1918: | \$ 62,534.13 |
| Agriculture | \$ 48,548.69 |
| Engineering Trade School | 2,869.11 |
| Home Economics | 3,983.32 |
| | \$5,461.05 |

Total expenditures for the biennial period

\$ 117,965.16

The balances on hand July 1, 1918, to the credit of these accounts were as follows:

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Agriculture | \$ 20,594.66 |
| Engineering Trade School | 1,317.22 |
| Home Economics | 937.98 |
| Total | \$ 22,849.86 |

No portion of this total balance has been drawn from the state treasury. The books of the secretary show that the college treasurer has in fact advanced, temporarily, from other funds, the sum of \$984.13 to meet the bills paid. This he has a legal right to do. It makes a present showing, however, of a balance of \$33,533.39 in the state treasury belonging to these funds.

VACATION COURSES.

These include:

- The Summer School.
- Winter Short Courses at the college.
- Veterinary Practitioners' Course.

Each is supported by a special appropriation, and, because of this and the distinct character of their work, they are given financial presentation separate from the regular collegiate and non-collegiate work of the college. The Summer School is, however, gradually taking on the character of a fourth term of college work and will probably, in the near future, be so classified.

SUMMER SCHOOL.

The following exhibit shows the expenditures for the two years:

| DISBURSEMENTS. | |
|--|--------------|
| For 1916-1917: | |
| Salaries, first term 1916 (part)..... | \$ 9,862.84 |
| Salaries, second term 1916..... | 5,777.47 |
| Miscellaneous help..... | 206.80 |
| Clerical help..... | 216.09 |
| Rural Life Conference 1916 (part)..... | 146.37 |
| Rural Life Conference 1917 (part)..... | 235.80 |
| Equipment..... | 629.85 |
| Supplies..... | 2,865.99 |
| | \$ 19,561.96 |
| For 1917-1918: | |
| Salaries, first term 1917 (part)..... | \$ 8,376.51 |
| Salaries, second term 1917..... | 4,196.65 |
| Salaries, first term 1918 (part)..... | 7,033.56 |
| Rural Life Conference 1917 (part)..... | 297.82 |
| Miscellaneous help..... | 333.01 |
| Clerical help..... | 648.18 |
| Supplies..... | 1,659.77 |
| | \$ 21,915.46 |
| Less receipts from fees..... | 1,480.52 |
| | 20,434.94 |
| Net expenditures..... | \$ 40,096.90 |

The appropriation for the Summer School for the first year of the biennial period was \$20,000, and for the second, \$25,000. After deducting the expenditures as given above, this leaves a balance of \$5,000. The continuance of higher prices and a higher cost of living will naturally increase rather than decrease the expense of conducting these summer sessions. The desire of young men returning from the army to use the summer school and make up their back work will increase the attendance, and, because of the inevitable irregularity in classification, add to per capita cost.

WINTER SHORT COURSES AT THE COLLEGE.

The annual state appropriation for the support of these courses is \$9,500. The time given to them has been decreased from two weeks to one week, and the character of their work so changed as to make them the annual coming together days for conference and systematized discussion and study by the various industrial interests of the state of the special problems confronting them.

The exhibit which follows gives an idea of the amount and character of the expense connected with the support of these courses.

| EXPENDITURES. | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| | 1916-17 | 1917-18 |
| General expenses, accommodations, etc..... | \$ 507.98 | \$ 780.28 |
| Agricultural dean's office, general expense..... | 292.01 | 274.37 |
| Agricultural Education..... | 100.00 | 150.43 |
| Agricultural Journalism..... | 225.56 | 225.56 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 925.03 | 809.88 |
| Apiary..... | 198.62 | 198.62 |
| Botany..... | 69.37 | 58.56 |
| Corn show..... | 508.79 | 505.22 |
| Dairying..... | 498.81 | 586.22 |
| Engineering Courses..... | 1,508.27 | 1,512.29 |
| Farm crops..... | 750.45 | 805.43 |
| Farm management..... | 174.98 | 61.87 |
| Forestry..... | 147.24 | 159.85 |
| Horticulture..... | 243.78 | 205.95 |
| Home Economics..... | 468.42 | 427.43 |
| Junior work..... | 191.82 | 174.87 |
| Publicity and printing..... | 1,195.86 | 1,475.91 |
| Rolls..... | 120.80 | 121.61 |
| Totals..... | \$ 8,809.39 | \$ 8,408.12 |

The balance on hand to the credit of this fund is \$4,826.45, of which \$4,500 is in the hands of the state treasury and \$326.45 in the hands of the college treasurer.

VETERINARY PRACTITIONERS' COURSE.

The purpose of this court is to enable the veterinary division to bring before the practitioners of the state the latest information regarding the prevention of contagious diseases and any improvements which may have been made in the technique of surgical operations. Problems arising in practice are discussed and plans formed for the advancement of the profession. Owing to the disturbed conditions caused by the war, only two meetings have been held in the last two years, one in January, 1917, and one in January, 1918. Both were well attended. The funds available for the biennium consisted of a balance brought forward of \$4,006.18, and the appropriation of \$5,000, making a total of \$9,006.18. The following is a summary of the expense incurred:

| EXPENDITURES. | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | 1916-17 | 1917-18 | Total |
| Part salary of professor in charge..... | \$ 441.06 | \$ 128.54 | \$ 569.60 |
| Special lecture expense..... | 682.79 | 198.66 | 881.45 |
| Laboratory assistants, labor and clerical help..... | 2,271.57 | 375.02 | 2,646.59 |
| Supplies..... | 1,700.69 | 202.37 | 1,902.46 |
| Expense of printing bulletins..... | | 1,113.35 | 1,112.35 |
| Totals..... | \$ 5,096.08 | \$ 2,047.94 | \$ 7,144.02 |
| Balance on hand June 30, 1918: | | | |
| In hands of state treasurer..... | | \$ 195.48 | |
| In hands of college treasurer..... | | 1,066.08 | |
| Total..... | | | 1,261.56 |
| | | | \$ 8,405.58 |
| SUMMARY OF WINTER COURSE EXPENDITURES. | | | |
| | 1916-17 | 1917-18 | |
| Summer School..... | \$ 19,561.06 | \$ 20,434.94 | |
| Winter Short Courses at the college..... | 8,809.39 | 8,408.12 | |
| Veterinary Practitioners' Course..... | 5,096.08 | 2,047.94 | |
| Totals..... | \$ 33,466.53 | \$ 30,882.00 | |

BUILDINGS, IMPROVEMENTS AND EQUIPMENT.

These include:

1. Special annual appropriation for buildings.
2. Special legislative appropriations for building purposes.
3. Special appropriation for additional equipment and furnishings for buildings and departments.
4. The annual fund from the state for repairs and minor improvements; and the room rent fund used for the same purpose; also store room and campus lake accounts.

ANNUAL BUILDING FUND.

This fund was formerly provided through a special building tax. The tax law was repealed and in its place an annual appropriation of \$150,000 was voted the institution. This was reduced by the last legislature to \$10,000 for the biennium. The account for the biennial period shows as follows:

RECEIPTS.

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Balance on hand July 1, 1918: | | |
| In hands of college treasurer | \$ 27,207.88 | |
| In hands of state treasurer | 150,000.00 | \$ 177,207.88 |
| Annual appropriation for 1918-19 | \$ 150,000.00 | |
| Special appropriation for 1917-18 | 50,000.00 | 250,000.00 |
| Total fund available | | \$ 427,207.88 |

EXPENDITURES.

| | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|
| Central Building: | | |
| Repairing roof from guarantee fund retained from contractor | \$ 464.31 | |
| Steam and Gas Laboratory: | | |
| Repairing pump and making other improvements on deep well | 246.71 | |
| West Hall: | | |
| Painting | \$ 394.71 | |
| Plumbing | 111.64 | |
| Screen, hardware and plumbing | 60.80 | |
| Horticultural Laboratory and Greenhouse: | | |
| Motor and screen door | 58.71 | |
| East Hall: | | |
| Completion of Evans & Company's contract | \$ 15,281.80 | |
| Work outside of contract done under direction of Superintendent Stone: | | |
| Plumbing | 743.11 | |
| Lighting | 829.27 | |
| Heating | 165.24 | |
| Elevator | 137.30 | |
| Hardware | 827.97 | |
| Miscellaneous items | 53.10 | |
| Architect's fee | 415.21 | 21,452.10 |
| Science Building: | | |
| Completion of Evans & Company's contract | \$ 14,703.18 | |
| Work outside of contract done under direction of Superintendent Stone: | | |
| Roofing by Iron Metal Works | \$ 767.60 | |
| Plumbing | 2,680.27 | |
| Lighting | 328.97 | |
| Heating | 1,209.12 | |
| Elevators and dumb waiter | 511.06 | |
| Hardware | 587.68 | |
| Power | 83.48 | |
| Architect's fee | 885.28 | 21,716.04 |
| College Hospital: | | |
| Crown Iron Works' contract | \$ 1,410.82 | |
| Carter, Phelps & Carter contract on millwork | 781.27 | |
| Arthur Watson contract | 3,857.00 | |
| Huckman Sheet Metal Co. contract | 680.00 | |
| Harris & Sales contract, plastering | 1,623.50 | |
| E. F. Weichman contract, lathing | 297.85 | |
| Des Moines Marble & Mantel Co. | 1,480.90 | |
| Brick, stone and cement | 5,341.06 | |
| Lumber and plaster | 3,246.75 | |
| Architect's fee | 567.56 | |
| Plumbing | 4,717.23 | |
| Heating | 2,272.85 | |
| Lighting | 276.63 | |
| Painting | 302.82 | |
| Iron, steel, hardware, etc. | 3,608.97 | |
| Silent call system | 219.97 | |
| Labor, including superintendence of construction | 11,478.71 | |
| Miscellaneous expenses | 3,926.06 | |
| Less sales of unused material | \$ 43,981.96 | |
| | 1,533.75 | 62,268.11 |
| Dairy Barn: | | |
| Traveling expenses | \$ 88.28 | |
| Architect's fee | 55.05 | |
| Brick and freight on same | 1,187.10 | |
| Lumber | 5,119.27 | |
| Plumbing and sewers | 276.35 | |
| Lighting | 121.87 | |
| Central Abston Co., roofing | 1,850.60 | |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Hay tools, stails and mangers | 813.84 |
| Elevator | 250.00 |
| Hardware, cupolas, etc. | 412.49 |
| Labor, including painting, plastering, etc. | 7,224.58 |
| Miscellaneous store room supplies, gravel, telephone messages and items of freight | 2,624.24 |
| | 20,000.00 |

South Hall:

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Brick and stone | 4,268.34 |
| Lumber | 5,648.57 |
| Edward Edinger contract, cut stone | 1,487.00 |
| Iron work, hardware, steel, etc. | 7,804.70 |
| Carter, Phelps & Carter, millwork | 6,122.57 |
| C. G. Hipwell contract, roofing | 2,480.00 |
| Des Moines Marble and Mantel Co. | 3,694.65 |
| Harris & Sales contract, plastering | 3,778.05 |
| Elevator, doors, fireplaces, metal lath | 2,289.08 |
| Labor, including superintendence of building | 19,115.59 |
| Plumbing | 6,064.25 |
| Heating | 2,422.50 |
| Lighting | 1,017.97 |
| Painting | 1,843.85 |
| Architect's fee | 1,456.71 |
| Miscellaneous supplies, telephones, small items of express, freight, etc. | 1,520.37 |
| Less sales of unused material | \$ 70,394.28 |
| | 1,794.28 |

Animal Husbandry Laboratory:

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Brick | \$ 5,287.39 |
| Lumber | 2,843.04 |
| Carter Phelps Mfg. Co. | 1,430.86 |
| Corrugated Bar Co., steel | 1,166.00 |
| Crown Iron Works | 3,618.60 |
| United Cork Co., refrigeration | 3,491.00 |
| Contractors Material Co. | 1,174.22 |
| Arthur Watson | 3,151.70 |
| Des Moines Bridge and Iron Works | 772.00 |
| Harris and Sales | 804.14 |
| Otis Elevator Co. | 579.15 |
| Des Moines Sheet Metal Co. | 755.00 |
| Plumbing | 1,823.00 |
| Heating | 1,439.00 |
| Lighting | 1,670.31 |
| Hardware | 812.61 |
| Painting | 874.90 |
| Architect's fee | 608.12 |
| Labor | 1,527.65 |
| General miscellaneous items | 15,865.72 |
| | 2,842.07 |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Less sales of material | \$ 50,559.84 |
| Total expenses | 1,085.80 |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Balance on hand June 30, 1918: | | |
| In hands of college treasurer | \$ 1,439.94 | |
| In hands of state treasurer | 150,000.00 | \$ 151,439.94 |
| Total | | \$ 377,207.88 |

The amount of this fund available for building purposes during the year 1918-1919 is as follows:

| | | |
|---|----------|---------------|
| Cash balance on hand as given above | | |
| Debit the unexpended balances to the credit of the buildings included in this report, namely: | | \$ 151,439.94 |
| Central Building | \$ 15.44 | |
| West Hall | 719.10 | |
| Horticultural laboratory | 1,514.90 | |
| Science Building | 46.80 | |
| Animal Husbandry laboratory | 725.95 | |
| Amount available for new building enterprises | | 2,422.89 |
| | | \$ 149,017.65 |

BUILDING AND IMPROVEMENT FUNDS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

The following are the amounts of these funds to be accounted for in this report:

| | Unexpended balances at beginning of biennial period | Appropriations which became avail- able during biennial period | Total available for biennial period |
|--|--|---|---|
| Chemistry Building: | | | |
| Appropriation of 35th General Assembly..... | \$ 100.00 | | \$ 100.00 |
| Central Heating Plant: | | | |
| Appropriation of 35th General Assembly..... | 9.31 | | |
| Appropriation of 36th General Assembly..... | 7,383.00 | | |
| Appropriation of 37th General Assembly..... | | \$ 25,000.00 | |
| Total available..... | | | \$ 25,000.00 |
| Equipment of Buildings and Departments: | | | |
| Appropriation of 35th General Assembly..... | 455.16 | | |
| Appropriation of 36th General Assembly..... | 5,400.78 | | |
| Appropriation of 37th General Assembly..... | | 87,500.00 | |
| Total available..... | | | \$ 92,955.94 |
| Small Additional Buildings: | | | |
| Appropriation of 35th General Assembly..... | 128.13 | | 128.13 |
| Special Repairs and Improvement of Buildings: | | | |
| Small Buildings and Additions to Buildings: | | | |
| Appropriation of 36th General Assembly..... | 7,602.22 | 12,250.00 | |
| Appropriation of 37th General Assembly..... | | 7,200.00 | |
| Total available..... | | | \$ 19,852.22 |
| Repairs to Barns, Pavilions and Fences: | | | |
| Appropriation of 37th General Assembly..... | 2,500.00 | | 2,500.00 |
| Temporary Provisions for Home Economics Laboratory: | | | |
| Appropriation of 36th General Assembly..... | 184.37 | 750.00 | 934.37 |
| Settling and Storage Water Tank: | | | |
| Appropriation of 36th General Assembly..... | 8,356.53 | | 8,356.53 |
| Maintenance and Improvement of Public Grounds: | | | |
| Appropriation of 36th General Assembly..... | 27.49 | 20,000.00 | |
| Appropriation of 37th General Assembly..... | | 5,000.00 | |
| Total available..... | | | \$ 25,027.49 |
| Sewer Construction: | | | |
| Appropriation of 37th General Assembly..... | | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 |
| Animal Husbandry Farm: | | | |
| Appropriation of 37th General Assembly..... | | 75,000.00 | 75,000.00 |
| Armory..... | | 125,000.00 | 125,000.00 |
| Patient property..... | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| Totals..... | \$ 29,786.99 | \$ 120,000.00 | \$ 149,786.99 |

The following exhibit shows the expenditures on account of these funds, together with the unexpended balances:

| | Amount available | Amount expended | Balance on expended |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Chemistry Building: | | | |
| Equipment purchased..... | \$ 100.00 | | |
| Central Heating Plant..... | 32,392.31 | | |
| Extension of tunnel to South Hall..... | 82,005.87 | | |
| Extension of tunnel to hospital..... | 604.42 | | |
| Extension of tunnel to Animal Husbandry laboratory..... | 1,141.11 | | |
| Supplies purchased..... | 9.31 | | |
| Equipment of Buildings and Departments..... | 145,895.94 | | |
| For buildings: | | | |
| Chemistry Building..... | 823,712.83 | | |
| A. H. laboratory..... | 7,284.37 | | |
| Central Building and Margaret Hall..... | 301.52 | | |
| Dairy farm barn..... | 1,495.49 | | |
| East Hall..... | 300.00 | | |

| | | | |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|
| South Hall..... | 5,800.22 | | |
| Hospital..... | 5,112.82 | | |
| Science Hall..... | 5,323.91 | | |
| Mining Engineering rooms..... | 951.16 | | |
| Total for buildings..... | \$50,012.50 | | |
| For departments: | | | |
| Agricultural Engineering..... | 800.25 | | |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 2,157.01 | | |
| Bacteriology..... | 609.60 | | |
| Chemistry..... | 4,916.23 | | |
| Chemistry section..... | 2,881.51 | | |
| Chemical Engineering..... | 1,362.28 | | |
| Civil Engineering..... | 734.68 | | |
| Dairy..... | 612.25 | | |
| Electrical Engineering..... | 1,689.25 | | |
| P. L. & I. (cost purchased as authorized by appropriation bill)..... | 12,300.00 | | |
| Horticulture..... | 796.41 | | |
| Home Economics..... | 1,712.09 | | |
| Military..... | 438.49 | | |
| Mining Engineering..... | 351.16 | | |
| Physical Training..... | 329.96 | | |
| Soils..... | 754.77 | | |
| Zoology..... | 729.29 | | |
| All other departments..... | 4,926.76 | | |
| | | \$9,056.19 | \$6,829.75 |

| | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Small Additional Buildings: | | | |
| Corn crib on Agronomy experiment farm..... | 128.13 | 128.13 | |
| Special Repairs and Improvement of Buildings: | | | |
| Small Buildings and Additional Buildings..... | 28,442.22 | | |
| Completion of fruit storage shed..... | \$ 503.08 | | |
| Life storage room and range..... | 1,584.08 | | |
| Corn crib and granary..... | 1,459.11 | | |
| Feeding shed..... | 1,409.40 | | |
| Horticulture department foreman's house..... | 2,097.10 | | |
| Laying house for poultry farm..... | 781.78 | | |
| Small animal building..... | 1,025.17 | | |
| Shelter sheds on dairy farm..... | 354.11 | | |
| Residence of superintendent of Agronomy farm..... | 19.00 | | |
| Ice and honey house for Entomology section..... | 167.55 | | |
| Horticultural machine shed..... | 446.37 | | |
| Rendering plant..... | 2,500.00 | | |
| Duplex house for employees..... | 5,131.07 | | |
| | | 18,169.33 | 10,272.89 |
| Repair of Barns, Pavilion and Fences: | | | |
| Dairy farm fences..... | \$1,207.41 | | |
| Making yards and repairing fences at poultry farm..... | 427.43 | | |
| Repairing barns..... | 97.35 | | |
| | | 1,892.19 | 697.81 |
| Temporary Provisions for Home Economics Laboratory: | | | |
| Labor, blackboards, linoleum..... | 984.77 | 543.39 | 291.38 |
| Settling and Storage Water Tank: | | | |
| Balance on Pittsburgh Filter Co.'s contract..... | \$6,584.00 | | |
| Other labor and material..... | 1,772.53 | | |
| | | 8,356.53 | |
| Maintenance and Improvement of Public Grounds: | | | |
| Labor, 1915-17..... | 25,027.49 | | |
| Supplies, 1915-17..... | 87,729.13 | | |
| Labor, 1917-18..... | 1,157.07 | | |
| Supplies, 1917-18..... | 6,419.89 | | |
| Supplies, 1918-19..... | 2,250.52 | | |
| Landscape architect..... | 257.26 | | |
| Special minor improvements..... | 118.71 | | |
| | | 18,310.22 | 6,717.17 |
| Sewer Construction: | | | |
| Labor, steel, cement, sewer tile, etc., in construction of new sewage disposal plant and connecting sewers to same..... | 15,000.00 | | |
| | | 12,866.45 | 2,133.55 |
| Animal Husbandry farm: | | | |
| Armory..... | 75,000.00 | | |
| | | 75,000.00 | 75,000.00 |

| | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Pastor Property | 10,000.00 | |
| Experimental fruit farm of 17 acres near Charles City | | 10,000.00 |
| Totals | \$408,787.59 | \$163,243.14 |
| | | \$245,544.45 |

Of the \$305,443.95 to the credit of these funds, there is \$302,266.68 in the hands of the state treasurer, and \$3,177.27 in the hands of the college treasurer.

REPAIR AND MINOR IMPROVEMENT FUND.

The grounds, buildings and general service equipment of the college approximate \$3,500,000.00 in value. The expense of keeping this plant in repair and taking care of the necessary minor improvements is met by an annual appropriation of \$50,000, of which \$4,000 is subject to renewal by the legislature at its biennial sessions. The account for the biennium is shown in the exhibit which follows:

| RECEIPTS. | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Cash balance on hand, July 1, 1916 | \$ 12,814.32 | \$ 12,814.32 |
| Appropriation 1915-17 | | 46,500.00 |
| Appropriation 1917-18 | \$ 62,000.00 | |
| Additional appropriation 97th General Assembly | 4,000.00 | |
| Total | | \$ 115,814.32 |

| EXPENDITURES. | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Animal Husbandry Laboratory | \$ 844.15 | \$ 844.15 |
| Agricultural Engineering Hall | 1,027.82 | |
| Water line to dairy farm | 3,161.82 | |
| Repairs on old sewage disposal plant | 2,740.50 | |
| Storm sewers for Animal Husbandry laboratory, South Hall and College Hospital | 3,931.38 | |
| Public grounds equipment | 2,738.89 | |
| Installing campus heating system | 4,000.00 | |
| Grading, sewer maintenance, cilling roads, etc. | 1,747.19 | |
| Central Building | 600.32 | |
| Chemistry Building | 4,156.20 | |
| Dairy Building | 1,027.34 | |
| Dormitories | 4,079.90 | |
| Engineering Hall | 4,161.26 | |
| Farm | 3,303.81 | |
| Fires, lights and incidentals | 13,850.67 | |
| Gymnasium | 887.49 | |
| General buildings | 11,456.95 | |
| Hall of Agriculture | 1,507.47 | |
| Home Economics | 603.98 | |
| Horticulture | 2,542.25 | |
| Morrill Hall | 805.85 | |
| Residences on campus | 3,675.80 | |
| Science Building | 2,140.13 | |
| Veterinary | 1,305.98 | |
| Secretary's office | 179.30 | |
| Salaries for the biennium | 12,178.50 | |
| Plans, traveling expenses and telephones in connection with prospective survey | 120.75 | |
| Margaret Hall swimming pool | 1,385.20 | |
| Total expenditures | | \$ 84,419.82 |
| Balance June 30, 1918: | | |
| In hands of state treasurer | \$ 19,333.34 | |
| In hands of college treasurer | 2,561.19 | |
| Total | | \$ 21,894.53 |
| Total | | \$ 115,814.35 |

ROOM RENT.

This account is credited with rental paid by students and others and debited with the expense of furnishing, repairing and overseeing the dormitories and other buildings where rental is charged. The exhibit which follows shows the receipts and expenditures for the biennial period:

mitories and other buildings where rental is charged. The exhibit which follows shows the receipts and expenditures for the biennial period:

| RECEIPTS. | | 1916-17 | 1917-18 | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cash balance on hand July 1, 1916 | | | | \$ 8,501.27 |
| From rental of rooms: | | | | |
| Margaret Hall | \$ 2,774.50 | \$ 2,006.35 | | |
| Margaret Hall annex | 601.55 | 629.53 | | |
| West Hall | 6,045.55 | 4,732.59 | | |
| West Hall annex | 550.50 | 437.50 | | |
| East Hall | 4,487.10 | 5,134.80 | | |
| South Hall | | 349.00 | | |
| Chief engineer's residence | 300.00 | 200.00 | | |
| President's assistant's residence | 200.00 | 200.00 | | |
| Office building | 286.42 | 327.68 | | |
| Post office building | 420.00 | 420.00 | | |
| Farm boarding club | 120.00 | 112.56 | | |
| Duplex house | | 90.00 | | |
| Rental of bedding during Winter Short Course | 238.75 | | | |
| Totals | | \$17,541.07 | \$16,530.01 | |
| Total receipts | | | | \$3,771.08 |
| | | | | \$42,302.35 |

| EXPENDITURES. | | | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|--|-------------|
| Margaret Hall: | | | | |
| Matron's salary | \$ 572.18 | \$ 570.00 | | |
| Telephone and laundry | 51.34 | 50.31 | | |
| Ordinary repairs | 156.64 | 818.23 | | |
| Furnishings | 1,205.75 | | | |
| Margaret Hall Annex: | | \$ 1,065.81 | | \$ 1,434.64 |
| Matron's salary | \$ 129.22 | \$ 133.00 | | |
| Telephone | 18.00 | 15.00 | | |
| Ordinary repairs | 85.13 | 140.34 | | |
| West Hall: | | 222.36 | | 311.34 |
| Matron's salary | \$ 569.54 | \$ 645.00 | | |
| Telephone and laundry | 54.00 | 44.94 | | |
| Ordinary repairs | 195.86 | 39.74 | | |
| West Hall Annex: | | 818.00 | | 728.78 |
| Matron's salary | \$ 119.00 | \$ 224.17 | | |
| Telephone | 15.00 | 15.00 | | |
| Ordinary repairs | 33.00 | 98.46 | | |
| East Hall: | | 167.93 | | 337.63 |
| Matron's salary | \$ 500.00 | 637.17 | | |
| Telephone and laundry | 33.85 | 42.17 | | |
| Ordinary repairs | 174.85 | 121.73 | | |
| Part of cost of construction | 3,000.00 | | | |
| Furnishings | 339.70 | | | |
| Electrical supplies | 71.21 | | | |
| South Hall: | | 4,569.57 | | 801.07 |
| Completing building: | | | | |
| Electrical fixtures | | \$ 90.84 | | |
| Painting interior | | 234.98 | | |
| Part of architect's fee | | 230.55 | | |
| Hospital: | | | | 559.82 |
| Completing building: | | | | |
| Miscellaneous material and labor | | 82,534.87 | | |
| Midwork | | 1,792.09 | | |
| Marble and tile work | | 4,286.30 | | |
| Part of architect's fee | | 607.25 | | |
| Residences: | | | | 8,921.52 |
| Chief engineer's residence, ordinary repairs | \$ 246.32 | \$ 14.52 | | |
| President's assistant, ordinary repairs | 54.94 | 15.17 | | |
| Duplex house, ordinary repairs | | 2.07 | | |
| Post office building, ordinary repairs | | 301.25 | | 34.76 |
| Office building, ordinary repairs | | 56.78 | | |
| | | 42.61 | | 29.16 |

| | | |
|--|-------------|--------------|
| Rental of cots and bedding for use of Winter Short Course students | 481.49 | |
| Carpenters' salaries | 949.00 | 1,941.56 |
| Totals | \$ 9,229.63 | \$14,406.37 |
| Less sale of wreckage | 56.04 | 41.75 |
| Total net expenditures | \$ 9,173.59 | \$14,449.12 |
| Total for biennium | | \$ 22,622.71 |

SUMMARY.

| | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Receipts: | | |
| Cash balance on hand July 1, 1916 | | \$ 8,561.27 |
| For fiscal year 1916-17 | \$ 17,341.67 | |
| For fiscal year 1917-18 | 16,536.61 | |
| | | \$2,717.98 |
| Expenditures: | | \$ 42,332.35 |
| For fiscal year 1916-17 | \$ 9,174.59 | |
| For fiscal year 1917-18 | 14,449.12 | |
| Balance on hand June 30, 1918, in hands of college treasurer | | 25,622.71 |
| | | 15,706.64 |
| | | \$ 42,332.35 |

LAKE LAVERNE.

This lake is the gift of Mr. LaVerne W. Noyes, of Chicago, a graduate of the college in the class of 1872. Prior to the last biennium he contributed \$6,000 toward its construction; in the last biennium he gave an additional \$2,000. The account for that period shows as follows:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Balance on hand, July 1, 1916 | | \$ 289.19 |
| Cash received | | 2,000.00 |
| Total | | \$ 2,289.19 |
| EXPENDITURES. | | |
| Labor and supplies in 1916-17 | \$ 1,567.26 | |
| Labor and supplies in 1917-18 | 653.57 | |
| | \$ 2,220.83 | |
| Balance on hand June 30, 1918 | | 68.36 |
| | | \$ 2,289.19 |

STORE ROOM.

The store room account is a sort of clearing house for the minor building operations of the college. Where it is impracticable to charge material purchased in quantity directly to the building under construction or repair, it is charged to the store room account and then charged out against the particular building or other improvement where it is used.

The following shows the receipts and expenditures of the store room account during the biennium:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Receipts. | | |
| Balance on hand July 1, 1916 | | \$ 2,636.97 |
| Receipts for 1916-17 | \$ 18,956.69 | |
| Receipts for 1917-18 | 17,481.30 | |
| | | \$6,432.97 |
| Total receipts | | \$ 30,068.96 |
| EXPENDITURES. | | |
| For 1916-17 | \$ 29,679.89 | |
| For 1917-18 | 17,810.36 | |
| | \$ 27,691.27 | |
| Balance on hand June 30, 1918 | | 1,367.69 |
| | | \$ 29,058.96 |

SUMMARY OF BUILDING, IMPROVEMENT AND EQUIPMENT EXPENDITURES.

| | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Special Building Fund | 1916-17 | 1917-18 |
| Building and Improvements Funds, for special purposes | \$ 139,810.00 | \$ 71,967.34 |
| Repair and Minor Improvement Fund | 67,230.95 | 96,116.49 |
| Room Rent Fund | 50,367.86 | 44,151.90 |
| | 9,173.59 | 14,449.12 |
| Totals | \$ 266,582.40 | \$ 227,685.85 |
| Lake LaVerne Fund | 1,567.26 | 653.57 |

INDUSTRIAL SERVICE WORK.

The college is, at the same time, an educational institution and a center of industrial service work for the state. Each is supported by the state; each has its separate expense budget; each should be judged by results attained; neither should live off the other; the appropriations made should be sufficient to maintain each in the strength it merits. In order that the legislature may clearly understand the cost of maintaining each, a sharp line of distinction is drawn between the two in this report. At present, the industrial service work includes the following lines:

1. Extension work.
2. Experimentation.
3. Hog cholera serum.

I. EXTENSION WORK.

This includes:

- Agriculture and Home Economics Extension.
- Engineering Extension.

Considering these in their order, we have:

(a) Agriculture and Home Economics Extension.

It is twelve years now since this work received legislative sanction. For the first eight years, it was supported entirely by state appropriations. In 1914-15, the national government began to give it financial assistance. It has demonstrated its usefulness to the state, and especially during the war has proved itself a most efficient agency in directing and increasing production. Liberally supported, it will become in the future an even more important factor in agricultural development. The exhibit which follows shows the receipts and expenditures for the biennium:

| | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Receipts. | | | | |
| Balance on hand July 1, 1916 | | | | \$ 17,174.24 |
| State appropriation 1916-17 | | | \$ 36,000.00 | |
| Smith-Lever Fund | | | 44,432.16 | |
| | | | | \$34,432.16 |
| State appropriation 1917-18 | | | 30,000.00 | |
| Smith-Lever Fund | | | 60,083.14 | |
| | | | | \$150,083.14 |
| Total | | | | \$ 301,689.64 |
| EXPENDITURES. | | | | |
| | 1916-17 | | 1917-18 | |
| Salaries | Smith-Lever | State | Smith-Lever | State |
| Labor | \$ 42,000.00 | \$ 61,160.64 | \$ 42,113.15 | \$ 42,197.28 |
| Printing and distribution of publications | 429.00 | 6,227.27 | 2,371.99 | 6,601.81 |
| Stationery and small printing | 1,371.16 | 13,345.00 | | 19,196.60 |
| | | 3,987.90 | 866.56 | 3,632.96 |

| | | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Postage, telegraph, telephone, freight and express | 2,379.68 | 593.64 | 4,500.00 |
| Heat, light, water and power | 6,956.73 | 677.57 | 3,800.00 |
| Supplies | | | 11.50 |
| Laboratory | 18.67 | 148.16 | 25.00 |
| Tools, machinery and appliances | 877.59 | 694.50 | 3,000.00 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 227.62 | 31.86 | 47.70 |
| Scientific apparatus and specimens | 372.50 | | |
| Live stock | 11,972.50 | 12,513.68 | |
| Traveling expenses | 30.99 | | 40.15 |
| Contingent expenses | | | |
| Less receipts for testing, fees, etc. | \$ 44,422.10 | \$108,174.34 | \$ 60,083.14 |
| | | 1,878.90 | 5,380.43 |
| Total expenditures: | | | \$ 80,638.40 |
| For 1916-17 | | \$ 150,737.74 | |
| For 1917-18 | | 148,719.54 | |
| Balance on hand: | | | \$ 294,447.28 |
| In hands of state treasurer | | \$ 7,300.00 | |
| In hands of college treasurer | | 42.90 | |
| Total | | | \$ 201,689.64 |

Bee Inspection, though not included in the foregoing exhibit, is, in a sense, a part of the agricultural extension work. Separate provision is made by the state for its maintenance, but it is under the supervision of the agricultural extension director, assisted by the professor of Entomology of the college. Because separated financially, it is given a statement by itself in the financial accounting. The receipts and expenditures for the biennium are as follows:

| RECEIPTS. | |
|---|-------------|
| Annual appropriation of 27th General Assembly | \$ 1,500.00 |
| (Effective beginning July 1, 1917.) | |
| EXPENDITURES. | |
| Salaries | \$ 926.00 |
| Traveling expenses | 560.18 |
| Supplies | 350.71 |
| Equipment | 68.90 |
| Incidental expenses | 4.00 |
| Less sales of bulletins, etc. | \$ 1,547.29 |
| | 568.00 |
| Balance on hand June 30, 1918. | 1,309.29 |

(b) Engineering Extension.

An annual appropriation of \$25,000 is granted the college for Engineering Extension and Trade Schools. The Board of Education is authorized to determine the amount to be used by each. During the past biennium the fund was divided as follows:

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| For 1916-1917: | |
| Engineering Extension | \$ 21,000.00 |
| Trade School at Ames | 4,000.00 |
| | \$ 25,000.00 |
| For 1917-1918: | |
| Engineering Extension | \$ 23,650.00 |
| Trade School at Ames | 1,350.00 |
| | \$ 25,000.00 |

The Trade School portion of the fund has been accounted for in the educational exhibits. The receipts and expenditures going with the extension work are given below:

| RECEIPTS. | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Cash balance July 1, 1916. | \$ 5,542.98 |
| Share of appropriation 1916-17. | \$ 21,000.00 |
| Share of appropriation 1917-18. | 23,650.00 |
| | 44,650.00 |
| | \$ 51,192.98 |
| EXPENDITURES. | |
| Salaries of staff and clerical help. | 1916-17 1917-18 |
| General labor | \$ 12,783.91 \$ 12,056.44 |
| General labor | 1,803.04 3,488.21 |
| Traveling expense | 2,017.45 3,206.37 |
| Janitor service and coal | 150.00 174.00 |
| General supplies | 1,428.50 2,465.26 |
| Office supplies | 30.19 |
| Stationery and printing | 1,132.01 1,117.32 |
| Postage | 200.75 842.20 |
| Telegrams and telephones | 102.18 262.99 |
| Freight, express and drayage | 347.11 207.01 |
| Equipment | 308.13 189.78 |
| Books | 17.50 7.50 |
| Incidentals | 55.50 13.00 |
| Less fees | \$ 20,580.87 \$ 23,028.58 |
| | 1,503.72 1,804.36 |
| | \$ 18,883.15 \$ 22,173.82 |

| SUMMARY. | |
|---|--------------|
| Receipts as given above | \$ 51,192.98 |
| Expenditures as shown on exhibit: | |
| For 1916-17 | \$ 18,883.15 |
| For 1917-18 | 22,173.82 |
| Total expended | \$ 41,056.97 |
| Cash on hand, June 30, 1918: | |
| In hands of state treasurer and college treasurer | 10,136.71 |
| | \$ 51,192.68 |

The following is a summary of the expenditures on the extension accounts for the biennium:

| SUMMARY OF EXTENSION EXPENDITURES | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Agriculture and Home Economics | \$ 294,447.28 |
| Bee Inspection | 1,350.00 |
| Engineering Extension | 41,056.97 |
| Total | \$ 336,854.25 |

II. EXPERIMENT FUNDS.

The experiment work includes the following:

- Agricultural Experiment Station.
- Horse Breeding Experiment.
- Engineering Experiment Station.
- Good Roads Experimentation.
- Veterinary Investigations.

The financial operations of each are taken up in their order.

(a) Agricultural Experiment Station.

The amount and source of the support fund of the station is shown in connection with the exhibit of receipts and expenditures given below.

| RECEIPTS. | |
|--|---------------|
| Cash balance on hand July 1, 1918..... | \$ 10,000.00 |
| Receipts for 1916-17: | |
| From national government, Hatch act..... | \$ 15,000.00 |
| From national government, Adams act..... | 15,000.00 |
| From state annual appropriation..... | 115,500.00 |
| Receipts 1917-18: | |
| From national government, Hatch act..... | \$ 15,000.00 |
| From national government, Adams act..... | 15,000.00 |
| From state annual appropriation..... | 115,500.00 |
| Total..... | \$ 307,500.00 |

| EXPENDITURES. | |
|--|---|
| Salaries station staff..... | 1916-17 \$ 47,345.72 1917-18 \$ 47,258.96 |
| Salaries station assistants..... | 26,400.17 27,287.56 |
| Salaries, clerical and stenographic..... | 8,534.29 9,222.98 |
| Acricultural Engineering..... | 2,379.11 1,913.75 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | 78,328.99 38,885.42 |
| Bacteriology..... | 414.57 877.00 |
| Botany..... | 1,537.50 2,259.43 |
| Bulletin..... | 7,845.31 19,762.71 |
| Chemistry..... | 3,159.02 2,748.11 |
| Dairy..... | 1,288.09 3,508.43 |
| Dairy Husbandry..... | 3,286.80 2,556.10 |
| Director..... | 544.21 573.75 |
| Entomology..... | 1,367.74 819.13 |
| Farm crops..... | 8,116.25 9,538.41 |
| Farm management..... | 2,415.59 1,292.68 |
| Forestry..... | 515.40 523.91 |
| General expenses..... | 4,724.87 4,977.55 |
| Landscape..... | 224.49 224.31 |
| Photography..... | 1,922.51 2,254.12 |
| Pomology..... | 9,308.82 11,769.45 |
| Poultry Husbandry..... | 1,305.67 1,428.71 |
| Rural Sociology..... | 162.26 160.62 |
| Soils..... | 4,171.53 5,203.13 |
| Truck crops..... | 2,151.56 2,217.21 |
| Less sales..... | \$ 171,588.00 \$ 189,040.47 |
| | 30,348.25 49,551.27 |
| Total..... | \$ 138,209.65 \$ 139,489.50 |

| SUMMARY. | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Total receipts..... | \$ 307,500.00 |
| Expenditures 1916-17..... | \$ 191,209.65 |
| Expenditures 1917-18..... | 139,489.50 |
| Total expenditures..... | \$ 277,729.15 |
| Balance: | |
| In hands of state treasurer..... | \$ 9,025.00 |
| In hands of college treasurer..... | 19,702.08 |
| | 29,327.08 |
| Total..... | \$ 307,500.00 |

Soils Survey. The last general assembly appropriated for this purpose the sum of \$50,000.00 annually for the biennial period. This appropriation became effective July 1, 1917, and thus only one year's account is included in this report. While the appropriation is distinct, the work has been conducted in connection with that of the Agricultural Experiment Station, and this accounting exhibit is therefore attached to the station's financial statement. The showing for the year is as follows:

| RECEIPTS. | |
|--|--------------|
| Appropriation for 1917-18..... | \$ 50,000.00 |
| EXPENDITURES. | |
| Surveyors, clerical and general labor..... | \$ 13,282.92 |
| Traveling expense..... | 7,546.66 |
| General supplies..... | 2,920.28 |

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Stationery and printing..... | 996.65 |
| Programs and telephones..... | 16.06 |
| Freight, express and drayage..... | 418.61 |
| Repairs..... | 75 |
| Postals..... | 19.62 |
| Equipment..... | 518.08 |
| Balance in hands of college treasurer..... | \$ 12.96 |
| Balance in hands of state treasurer..... | 24,300.00 |
| Total..... | \$ 24,312.96 |
| | \$ 50,000.00 |

(b) Horse Breeding Experimentation.

This experiment work was undertaken jointly by the college and the United States Department of Agriculture. The government decided to use its funds along other lines, and the experiment was discontinued. The small balance of \$6.69 on hand at the beginning of the biennium has been expended and the account closed out.

(c) Engineering Experiment Station.

The appropriation for this work is \$15,000 annually. The accounting shows that it runs on a small margin.

| RECEIPTS. | |
|--|--------------|
| Balance in hands of college treasurer, July 1, 1916..... | \$ 56.40 |
| From state 1916-17..... | \$ 15,000.00 |
| From state 1917-18..... | 15,000.00 |
| Total..... | \$ 30,056.40 |

| EXPENDITURES. | |
|--|---|
| Salaries of staff..... | 1916-17 \$ 8,675.00 1917-18 \$ 8,162.84 |
| General, testing and experimental labor..... | 2,518.71 2,069.08 |
| Correl labor..... | 131.37 146.97 |
| Traveling expense..... | 505.44 973.55 |
| General supplies..... | 2,313.46 1,289.17 |
| Stationery and printing..... | 2,129.24 1,118.30 |
| Telegrams and telephones..... | 54.85 62.88 |
| Freight, express and drayage..... | 325.29 283.82 |
| Heat, light, water and power..... | 622.77 459.11 |
| Postage..... | 153.59 88.83 |
| Equipment..... | 231.51 257.28 |
| Total..... | \$ 17,702.09 \$ 14,926.83 |
| Less sales, etc..... | 2,745.58 1,392.30 |
| Net expenditures..... | \$ 14,956.42 \$ 13,724.63 |

| SUMMARY. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Total receipts..... | \$ 30,056.40 |
| Expenditures 1916-17..... | \$ 14,956.42 |
| Expenditures 1917-18..... | 13,724.63 |
| Total expenditures..... | \$ 28,681.05 |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1918: | |
| In state treasury..... | \$ 1,250.00 |
| In college treasury..... | 125.35 |
| | 1,375.35 |
| Total..... | \$ 30,056.40 |

(d) Good Roads Experimentation.

The annual appropriation for this work is \$10,000.00. It has not been changed for seven years or more. It seems like a small sum when the magnitude and importance of the road problem are considered. The demands made upon it are many and urgent. It has helped a little; it can do more if granted a larger fund.

The receipts and expenditures are shown below:

| RECEIPTS. | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Balance July 1, 1916. | | \$ 114.40 |
| Annual appropriation for 1916-17. | \$ 10,000.00 | |
| Annual appropriation for 1917-18. | 10,000.00 | |
| | | 20,000.00 |
| Total | | \$ 20,114.40 |

| EXPENDITURES. | | |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Salaries | 1916-17 | 1917-18 |
| General labor | 4,701.32 | 3,584.42 |
| Clerical labor | 1,821.44 | 2,005.13 |
| Traveling expense | 24.97 | 72.49 |
| General supplies | 429.49 | 369.58 |
| Stationery and printing | 1,621.00 | 961.56 |
| Telegrams and telephones | 651.50 | 238.40 |
| Freight, express and drayage | 11.81 | 6.14 |
| Heat, light, water and power | 170.52 | 117.07 |
| Postage | 145.49 | 149.69 |
| Repairs | 52.79 | 39.32 |
| Incidentals | 46.53 | 50.11 |
| Equipment | 200.00 | 50.11 |
| | 129.88 | 221.40 |

| | | |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Less refund of freight | \$ 9,743.83 | \$ 7,508.98 |
| Net expenditures | \$ 9,743.83 | \$ 7,508.98 |

| SUMMARY. | | |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total receipts | | \$ 20,114.40 |
| Expenditures 1916-17 | \$ 9,743.83 | |
| Expenditures 1917-18 | 7,508.98 | |
| Total expenditures | \$ 17,252.81 | |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Balance June 30, 1918: | | |
| In hands of state treasurer | \$ 1,606.68 | |
| In hands of college treasurer | 1,300.43 | |
| | 2,907.11 | \$ 20,114.40 |

(c) Veterinary Investigations.

The last legislature increased the annual allowance for this work from \$9,000 to \$12,500. The war has interfered somewhat with the investigation plans as originally outlined because of the governmental demand for expert veterinarians and the limitation of building operations. The department is now well organized, a new building well suited for investigation purposes is to be erected in the near future, and every effort will be made to still further develop the work.

The receipts and expenditures for the biennium are shown in the exhibit which follows:

| RECEIPTS. | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Cash on hand July 1, 1916. | | \$ 6,721.44 |
| Annual state appropriation 1916-17. | \$ 12,500.00 | |
| Annual state appropriation 1917-18. | 12,500.00 | |
| | | 25,000.00 |
| Total | | \$ 31,721.44 |

| EXPENDITURES. | | |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|
| Salaries | 1916-17 | 1917-18 |
| General labor | 4,923.71 | 6,302.36 |
| Clerical labor | 251.61 | 307.09 |
| Traveling expense | 102.16 | 56.25 |
| Stationery and printing | 20.90 | 21.90 |
| General supplies | 1,734.98 | 2,324.90 |
| Postage | 19.50 | 61.30 |

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--------|--------|
| Telegrams and telephones | | 32.44 | 33.25 |
| Freight, express and drayage | | 42.41 | 129.09 |
| Heat, light, water and power | | 939.42 | 494.17 |
| Laundry | | 72.48 | 30.94 |
| Repairs | | 27.24 | 16.40 |
| Equipment | | 147.94 | 328.25 |

| | | |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Less sales | \$ 7,821.73 | \$ 10,964.97 |
| Net expenditures | \$ 7,797.73 | \$ 10,933.58 |

| SUMMARY. | | |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Total receipts | | \$ 31,721.44 |
| Expenditures 1916-17 | \$ 7,797.73 | |
| Expenditures 1917-18 | 10,933.58 | |

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total expenditures | \$ 18,731.31 | |
| Balance June 30, 1918: | | |
| In state treasury | \$ 12,500.04 | |
| In college treasury | 500.00 | |
| | 13,000.04 | \$ 31,731.44 |

The following is a summary of the expenditures for experiment work during the biennium:

| | 1916-17 | 1917-18 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Agricultural Experiment Station | \$ 138,226.65 | \$ 139,489.50 |
| Soil Survey | 6.09 | 25,087.04 |
| Bovine Breeding Experimentation | 14,905.42 | 10,724.63 |
| Engineering Experiment Station | 9,743.83 | 7,508.98 |
| Wood Roads Experimentation | 7,797.73 | 10,933.58 |
| Veterinary Investigations | | |
| Totals | \$ 170,744.32 | \$ 197,338.43 |

III. HOG CHOLERA SERUM FUND.

The original legislative appropriation for the establishment at the college of the serum laboratory was \$35,000. Of this amount, some \$24,000 was expended in the erection and equipping of buildings. A portion of this expenditure was recouped in the biennium ending June 30, 1916, so that the balance then reported on hand was \$32,382.93. The decrease in the last two years from this balance to the present balance of \$4,968.92 is due to an increase in the inventory of about \$20,000 and, as to the remainder, to a decided advance in wages and in the cost of hogs, feeding stuffs, and other materials used in the manufacture of serum, with no corresponding increase in the selling price of the product. However, the selling price has lately been advanced from 1½¢ to 1¼¢ per cubic centimeter.

The account for the two years shows as follows:

| RECEIPTS. | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Balance on hand July 1, 1916. | | \$ 27,382.93 |
| Income from sales, 1916-17. | \$ 61,079.89 | |
| Income from sales, 1917-18. | 106,731.67 | |
| Total receipts | | 175,194.50 |
| | | \$ 202,577.43 |

| EXPENDITURES. | | |
|-------------------|--|--------------|
| Salaries of staff | | \$ 12,457.27 |
| Clerical help | | 5,117.75 |
| General labor | | 8,323.45 |
| Traveling expense | | 1,000.98 |
| General supplies | | 4,007.82 |
| Feeding stuffs | | 13,491.37 |
| Sup. | | 137,998.51 |

| | |
|------------------------------|----------|
| Equipment | 1,296.00 |
| Repairs | 2,773.25 |
| New boiler | 1,667.42 |
| Office supplies | 227.79 |
| Stationery and printing | 179.71 |
| Postage | 302.60 |
| Telegrams and telephones | 189.73 |
| Freight, express and drayage | 523.41 |
| Heat, light and water | 1,307.30 |
| Laundry | 508.54 |
| Refunds | 696.80 |
| Incidentals | 12.40 |
| Rending plant | 3,902.45 |

\$ 197,880.77

Balance June 30, 1918:

In hands of college treasurer..... 4,938.30

\$ 202,819.07

The total net expenditures on account of industrial service work for the biennium may be summarized as follows:

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1916-17 | 1917-18 |
| Extension work | \$ 109,610.80 | \$ 167,220.75 |
| Experiment work | 173,744.22 | 197,238.42 |
| Hog cholera serum | 14,824.84 | 12,509.17 |
| Totals | \$ 208,180.86 | \$ 277,068.34 |

The total net expenditures of the institution for all purposes as shown in this report are summarized below:

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1916-17 | 1917-18 |
| Educational Work Proper: | | |
| Collegiate educational work | \$ 782,996.13 | \$ 727,988.36 |
| Non-collegiate educational work | 62,534.13 | 55,471.90 |
| Vocation courses | 25,496.43 | 30,865.59 |
| Buildings, improvements and equipment | 282,706.49 | 227,627.60 |
| | \$1,161,483.18 | \$1,041,943.45 |
| Industrial Service Work: | | |
| Extension work | \$ 109,610.80 | \$ 167,220.75 |
| Experimentation | 170,744.22 | 197,238.42 |
| Hog cholera serum | 14,824.84 | 12,509.17 |
| | \$ 205,280.86 | \$ 277,068.34 |

It should be noted that in addition to this report, the secretary makes direct report to the general assembly at the opening of each biennial session. A convenient summary of balances, receipts and expenditures is contained therein. These may be considered as supplementary to those found in this report. Attention is called thereto.

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. STANTON, Secretary.

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

Report of the Treasurer regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918.

HERMAN KNAPP, TREASURER.

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1917.

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT.

| | Balance July 1, 1916 | Fiscal Year Expenditures | Receipts | Total | Net Expenditures | Support Fund |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|------------------|--------------|
| Balance Support Funds..... | \$ 90,632.87 | | | | | |
| Endowment Interest Fund..... | | | | | | \$ 90,632.87 |
| Interest on Treasurer's balance..... | | | | | | 35,417.30 |
| Support Fund..... | | | | | | 3,566.41 |
| Support Fund..... | | | | | | 52,503.00 |
| Tuition..... | | | | | | 12,173.06 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 8300, 267.95 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 148, 844.94 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 884.03 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 1,538.37 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 439.25 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 1,634.29 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 2,669.38 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 1,770.08 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 1,641.90 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 1,004.40 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 1,518.98 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 22,344.27 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 1,023.48 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 891.02 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 1,137.50 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 44,372.14 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 8,900.28 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 1,860.28 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 711.55 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 1,055.73 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 35.00 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 1,130.73 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 334.55 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 15, 415.37 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 15, 732.43 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 1,679.87 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 178.00 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 1,533.33 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 25.98 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 184.06 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 7,612.50 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 10,364.80 |
| Salaries—educational support..... | | | | | | 2,021.20 |

STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS—Continued.

| Department | Balance July 1, 1906 | Fiscal Year | | Total | Support Fund | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | Expenditures | Receipts | | Re-appropriations | Not Re-appropriated |
| Horticulture | 10,228.00 | 4,307.90 | | 10,228.00 | 6,302.80 | 4,625.71 |
| Junior College dean's office | 4,605.25 | 915.54 | | 4,605.25 | 915.54 | 4,625.71 |
| Literary | 100.00 | | | 100.00 | | 428.21 |
| Library | 100.00 | | | 100.00 | | 428.21 |
| Macdonald Fund | 8,601.34 | 5,472.58 | | 6,864.15 | 5,472.58 | 1,000.00 |
| Mechanical Engineering | 1,507.42 | 140.17 | | 1,507.42 | 140.17 | 1,000.00 |
| Mineralogy | 900.00 | 201.74 | | 107.03 | 201.74 | 107.00 |
| Ministry Engineering | 324.87 | | | 324.87 | | 324.87 |
| Modern Languages | 628.44 | 478.00 | | 1,006.44 | 478.00 | 100.00 |
| Musiology | 1,101.27 | 1,039.55 | | 1,039.55 | 1,039.55 | 100.00 |
| Photography | 6,259.52 | 5,444.17 | | 6,259.52 | 5,444.17 | 1,215.35 |
| Physical Culture | 4,789.08 | 2,205.00 | | 4,789.08 | 2,205.00 | 1,215.35 |
| Physical Training | 2,442.80 | 1,692.80 | | 2,442.80 | 1,692.80 | 1,215.35 |
| Physiology | 131.94 | | | 131.94 | | 415.22 |
| Podiatry | 354.86 | 7,117.00 | | 3,544.86 | 7,117.00 | 867.96 |
| Science dean | 620.45 | | | 620.45 | | 1,000.00 |
| Science department | 4,567.91 | 2,853.00 | | 4,567.91 | 2,853.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Summer Session Support | 2,301.67 | 45.90 | | 2,301.67 | 45.90 | 1,314.28 |
| Surgery | 619.89 | 2,260.71 | | 3,147.49 | 2,260.71 | 2,345.52 |
| University Extension | 4,774.52 | | | 4,774.52 | | 851.76 |
| Veterinary dean's office | 3,125.35 | 55,468.40 | | 3,125.35 | 55,468.40 | 4,774.52 |
| Veterinary medicine | 3,801.15 | | | 3,801.15 | | 20,022.80 |
| Outings and lectures | 58.00 | 100.00 | | 158.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| First, lights and incidentals | 2,010.94 | 141.60 | | 2,152.54 | 141.60 | 21,022.80 |
| High school inspection | 1,746.88 | 2,012.42 | | 3,759.30 | 2,012.42 | 4,625.71 |
| Junior | 2,567.84 | 48.00 | | 2,615.84 | 48.00 | 4,625.71 |
| President's office | 545.41 | 2,517.65 | | 3,063.06 | 2,517.65 | 4,625.71 |
| Printing | 855.00 | | | 855.00 | | 1,344.14 |
| Purchasing committee | 1,344.14 | | | 1,344.14 | | 1,344.14 |
| Registrar's office | 2,517.65 | | | 2,517.65 | | 1,911.80 |
| Secretary's office | 1,911.80 | | | 1,911.80 | | 1,911.80 |
| Treasurer's office | 2,517.65 | | | 2,517.65 | | 1,911.80 |

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—TREASURER'S REPORT

MINOR INCOMES.

| | Balances July 1, 1916 | Fiscal Year | | Total | | Balances June 30, 1917 |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| | | Expendi- tures | Re- ceipts | Expendi- tures | Re- ceipts | |
| Agricultural Fellowship..... | \$ 68.71 | \$ 60.00 | \$ 105.00 | \$ 60.00 | \$ 231.71 | \$ 171.71 |
| John Clay Endowment..... | 1,250.00 | 2,400.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,600.00 | | |
| Johnston-Frisland Association scholarship..... | 790.00 | 400.00 | 400.00 | 790.00 | | |
| Piano rent..... | 5,082.18 | 14,612.48 | 10,850.38 | 14,612.48 | 16,783.56 | |
| State fair scholarship..... | 607.95 | 38.50 | 111.50 | 729.45 | | |
| Voluntary Clinic..... | 78.16 | 2,000.00 | 2,471.84 | 500.00 | | |
| Music rent..... | | 2,000.00 | 2,471.84 | 500.00 | | |
| Supernaturalist's storehouse..... | 1,050.75 | 9,351.58 | 17,418.56 | 9,351.58 | 2,566.45 | |
| | | 13,670.59 | 18,006.66 | 19,670.59 | 20,881.41 | |
| Total..... | \$ 19,183.34 | \$ 49,702.99 | \$ 1,035.93 | \$ 69,112.90 | \$ 70,819.27 | \$ 21,666.47 |
| Balances..... | \$19,183.34 | 2,472.13 | | 21,666.47 | | |
| | | | | | | \$ 21,666.47 |
| | \$19,183.34 | | | | | \$ 21,666.47 |

STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT.

| | \$ | £ | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Additional buildings | 1,308.12 | 27,801.00 | 138.12 | 138.12 | 138.12 |
| Additional equipment | 1,900.75 | 38,014.00 | 190.75 | 190.75 | 190.75 |
| Books and periodicals | 1,417.25 | 28,345.00 | 141.72 | 141.72 | 141.72 |
| Chemistry building | 5,979.25 | 119,585.00 | 597.92 | 597.92 | 597.92 |
| Equipment of departments | 5,002.00 | 100,040.00 | 500.20 | 500.20 | 500.20 |
| Equipment of plant | 405.16 | 8,103.00 | 40.51 | 40.51 | 40.51 |
| Heating system | 9.31 | 186.00 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.93 |
| Public grounds maintenance and improvement | 625.10 | 12,502.00 | 62.51 | 62.51 | 62.51 |
| Repairs and contingents | 37.40 | 748.00 | 3.74 | 3.74 | 3.74 |
| Recreation improvements | 1,357.39 | 27,147.80 | 135.74 | 135.74 | 135.74 |
| Recreation equipment | 412.27 | 8,245.00 | 41.22 | 41.22 | 41.22 |
| Repairs and minor improvements | 18,126.96 | 362,539.00 | 1,812.69 | 1,812.69 | 1,812.69 |
| | | | 48,980.47 | 48,980.47 | 48,980.47 |
| | | | 10,943.25 | 10,943.25 | 10,943.25 |
| | | | 9,191.65 | 9,191.65 | 9,191.65 |
| | | | 9,002.55 | 9,002.55 | 9,002.55 |
| | | | 625.10 | 625.10 | 625.10 |
| | | | 658.00 | 658.00 | 658.00 |
| | | | 9,191.14 | 9,191.14 | 9,191.14 |
| | | | 10,655.80 | 10,655.80 | 10,655.80 |
| | | | 48,980.47 | 48,980.47 | 48,980.47 |
| | | | 48,982.22 | 48,982.22 | 48,982.22 |
| | | | 10,943.25 | 10,943.25 | 10,943.25 |
| | | | 9,191.65 | 9,191.65 | 9,191.65 |
| | | | 9,002.55 | 9,002.55 | 9,002.55 |
| | | | 625.10 | 625.10 | 625.10 |
| | | | 658.00 | 658.00 | 658.00 |
| | | | 9,191.14 | 9,191.14 | 9,191.14 |
| | | | 10,655.80 | 10,655.80 | 10,655.80 |
| | | | 48,980.47 | 48,980.47 | 48,980.47 |
| | | | 48,982.22 | 48,982.22 | 48,982.22 |
| | | | 10,943. | | |

STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT—CONTINUED.

| | Balance July 1, 1916 | Fiscal Year | | Total | | Balance June 30, 1917 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| | | Expendi- tures | Re- ceipts | Expendi- tures | Re- ceipts | |
| Settling and storage water tank..... | 8,356.53 | 8,356.53 | | 8,356.53 | 8,356.53 | |
| Special Building Fund..... | | 130,000.00 | 130,000.00 | | | 130,000.00 |
| Special building tax..... | 27,307.88 | 27,307.88 | | 27,307.88 | 27,307.88 | |
| Temporary Home Economics Laboratory..... | 134.77 | 543.39 | 500.00 | 543.39 | 534.77 | 91.38 |
| Totals..... | \$ 60,543.87 | \$ 278,224.66 | \$ 227,518.31 | \$ 278,224.66 | \$ 283,682.18 | \$ 4,837.52 |
| Balance..... | \$ 60,543.87 | \$ 278,224.66 | \$ 227,518.31 | \$ 278,224.66 | \$ 283,682.18 | \$ 4,837.52 |

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK.

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| Agricultural extension..... | \$ 17,174.34 | \$ 152,606.70 | \$ 136,311.12 | \$ 152,606.70 | \$ 152,606.48 | \$ 978.70 |
| Balance..... | \$ 17,174.34 | | 16,395.38 | 878.70 | | \$ 878.70 |

TRADE SCHOOL AND ENGINEERING EXTENSION.

| | Balance July 1, 1916 | Fiscal Year | | Total | | Balance June 30, 1917 |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------------------------|
| | | Expenditures | Receipts | Expenditures | Receipts | |
| Trade School and Engineering extension..... | \$ 9,818.52 | \$ 24,825.38 | 16,087.05 | \$ 24,825.38 | | \$ 1,090.19 |

LAKE ON CAMPUS.

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Lake on Campus..... | \$ 289.10 | \$ 1,947.20 | 2,000.00 | \$ 1,947.20 | \$ 1,289.10 | \$ 721.84 |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|

SERUM FUND.

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Serum Fund..... | \$ 31,382.05 | \$ 16,545.53 | 61,070.60 | \$ 76,545.33 | \$ 94,063.62 | \$ 17,808.09 |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|

VETERINARY PRACTITIONER'S COURSE.

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Veterinary Practitioner's Course..... | \$ 2,281.17 | \$ 2,095.08 | 2,095.08 | \$ 2,095.08 | \$ 2,095.08 | \$ 308.41 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|

SUMMER SESSION.

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| Summer Session..... | | \$ 19,361.00 | \$ 20,000.00 | \$ 19,361.00 | \$ 20,000.00 | \$ 438.94 |
|---------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|

WINTER SHORT COURSE.

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|--|--------------|-------------|
| Winter Short Course..... | \$ 2,072.86 | \$ 8,830.29 | 9,500.00 | | \$ 12,979.80 | \$ 2,734.57 |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|--|--------------|-------------|

EXPERIMENTAL FUNDS OUTSIDE OF AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS.

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Engineering Experiment Station..... | \$ 56.40 | \$ 17,702.00 | \$ 17,745.58 | \$ 17,702.00 | \$ 17,861.98 | \$ 99.28 |
| Good roads experimentation..... | 114.62 | 9,743.83 | 10,000.00 | 5,743.83 | 10,114.62 | 270.79 |
| Horse breeding experiment..... | 6.09 | 6.09 | | 6.09 | 6.09 | |
| Veterinary investigation..... | 6,731.44 | 7,821.79 | 4,190.70 | 7,821.79 | 10,922.14 | 3,190.55 |
| Totals..... | \$ 6,909.15 | \$ 35,274.31 | \$ 31,936.28 | \$ 35,274.31 | \$ 38,845.43 | \$ 3,571.12 |

TWO YEAR FUNDS.

| | Balance July 1, 1916 | Fiscal Year | | Total | | Support Fund | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | Expendi- tures | Re- ceipts | Expendi- tures | Re- ceipts | Net Ex- penditures | Net Re- ceipts |
| State support..... | \$ 10,777.04 | | \$ 44,505.35 | | \$ 61,282.39 | | \$ 61,282.39 |
| Salaries..... | | 17,758.30 | | 17,758.30 | | 17,758.30 | |
| Salaries—Student..... | | 21,395.70 | | 21,395.70 | | 21,395.70 | |
| Agricultural dean..... | | 1,899.79 | | 1,899.79 | | 1,899.79 | |
| Agricultural Engineering..... | | 1,384.52 | | 1,384.52 | | 1,384.52 | |
| Agronomy..... | | 639.87 | | 639.87 | | 639.87 | |
| Animal Husbandry..... | | 1,191.50 | | 1,191.50 | | 1,191.50 | |
| Botany..... | | 796.40 | | 796.40 | | 796.40 | |
| Chemistry..... | | 143.87 | | 143.87 | | 143.87 | |
| Clerical and stenographic..... | | 1,896.38 | | 1,896.38 | | 1,896.38 | |
| Dairy..... | | 1,074.47 | | 1,074.47 | | 1,074.47 | |

TWO YEAR FUNDS—Continued.

| | Balance July 1, 1916 | Fiscal Year | | Total | | Support Fund | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | Expenditures | Re- ceipts | Expenditures | Re- ceipts | Net Ex- penditures | Net Re- ceipts |
| Engineering | | 136.91 | | 136.91 | | 136.91 | |
| English | | 171.00 | | 171.00 | | 171.00 | |
| Equipment | | 6,708.37 | | 6,708.37 | | 6,708.37 | |
| History | | 50.52 | | 50.52 | | 50.52 | |
| Home Economics | | 2,556.14 | | 2,556.14 | | 2,556.14 | |
| Horticulture | | 904.15 | 259.55 | 904.15 | 259.55 | 704.00 | |
| Mathematics | | 8.29 | | 8.29 | | 8.29 | |
| Public Speaking | | 32.52 | | 32.52 | | 32.52 | |
| Totals | \$16,777.04 | \$58,478.81 | \$48,476.70 | \$58,478.81 | \$65,272.74 | \$64,488.45 | \$61,282.39 |
| Balance | | | 9,983.11 | | 6,793.93 | | 6,793.93 |
| | \$16,777.04 | \$58,478.81 | \$58,478.81 | \$65,272.74 | \$65,272.74 | \$61,282.39 | \$61,282.39 |

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.

| | Balance July 1, 1916 | Fiscal Year | | Total | | Support Fund | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | Expenditures | Re- ceipts | Expenditures | Re- ceipts | Net Ex- penditures | Net Re- ceipts |
| U. S. Adams support | | | | \$15,000.00 | | \$15,000.00 | |
| U. S. Hatch support | | | | 15,000.00 | | 15,000.00 | |
| State support | \$16,656.83 | 105,880.95 | | \$121,939.88 | | \$105,880.95 | |
| Salaries | | 47,345.72 | | 47,345.72 | | 47,345.72 | |
| Salaries—assistants | | 26,455.17 | | 26,455.17 | | 26,455.17 | |
| Agricultural Engineering | | 2,379.11 | 17.60 | 2,379.11 | 17.60 | 2,361.51 | |
| Animal Husbandry | | 28,378.90 | 23,502.96 | 28,378.90 | 23,502.96 | 4,875.94 | |
| Bacteriology | | 414.57 | 7.70 | 414.57 | 7.70 | 406.87 | |
| Botany | | 1,537.03 | | 1,537.03 | | 1,537.03 | |
| Botany | | 7,845.31 | | 7,845.31 | | 7,845.31 | |
| Chemistry | | 2,159.02 | 69.30 | 2,159.02 | 69.30 | 2,109.72 | |
| Chemical and stenographic | | 8,534.20 | | 8,534.20 | | 8,534.20 | |
| Dairy | | 1,288.09 | 7.80 | 1,288.09 | 7.80 | 1,280.29 | |
| Dairy farm | | 2,286.80 | 494.52 | 2,286.80 | 494.52 | 1,792.28 | |
| Director | | 544.21 | | 544.21 | | 544.21 | |
| Entomology | | 1,267.74 | 89.60 | 1,267.74 | 89.60 | 1,178.14 | |
| Farm crops | | 8,116.25 | 1,424.06 | 8,116.25 | 1,424.06 | 6,692.19 | |
| Farm management | | 2,415.59 | | 2,415.59 | | 2,415.59 | |
| Forestry | | 516.80 | | 516.80 | | 516.80 | |
| General expense | | 4,724.87 | | 4,724.87 | | 4,724.87 | |
| Photo | | 1,023.51 | 1,365.14 | 1,023.51 | 1,365.14 | 341.63 | |
| Landscaping | | 224.40 | | 224.40 | | 224.40 | |
| Pomology | | 9,398.81 | 4,397.48 | 9,398.81 | 4,397.48 | 5,111.33 | |
| Totals | \$16,656.83 | \$171,598.00 | \$185,280.18 | \$185,280.18 | \$185,280.18 | \$151,939.88 | \$151,939.88 |
| Balance | | | 2,364.65 | | 13,692.18 | | 13,692.18 |
| | \$16,656.83 | \$171,598.00 | \$171,598.00 | \$185,280.18 | \$185,280.18 | \$151,939.88 | \$151,939.88 |

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS—(Continued).

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1918.

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT.

| | Balance July 1, 1917 | Fiscal Year | | Total | | Support Fund | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | Expenditures | Re- ceipts | Expenditures | Re- ceipts | Net Ex- penditures | Net Re- ceipts |
| Balance Support Funds | \$17,396.49 | | \$114.42 | | \$17,510.91 | | \$17,510.91 |
| Endowment Interest Fund | | | 33,904.34 | | 33,904.34 | | 33,904.34 |
| Interest on Treasurer's balance | | | 3,045.05 | | 3,045.05 | | 3,045.05 |
| Morrill Support Fund | | | 50,000.00 | | 50,000.00 | | 50,000.00 |
| State Support | | | 521,000.00 | | 521,000.00 | | 521,000.00 |
| Tuition | | 1,947.17 | 12,144.51 | 1,947.17 | 12,144.51 | | 10,197.34 |
| Salaries | | 296,823.85 | 500.00 | 296,823.85 | 500.00 | 296,323.85 | |
| Salaries—assistants | | 130,437.80 | 40.00 | 130,437.80 | 40.00 | 130,397.80 | |
| Agricultural dean's office | | 1,261.87 | | 1,261.87 | | 1,261.87 | |
| Agricultural education | | 380.45 | 380.45 | | | | 380.45 |
| Agricultural engineering | | 4,425.35 | 3,181.28 | 4,425.35 | 3,181.28 | 1,244.07 | |
| Agricultural Journalism | | 819.95 | | 819.95 | | 819.95 | |
| Anatomy | | 1,593.82 | 1,023.39 | 1,593.82 | 1,023.39 | 570.43 | |
| Animal Husbandry | | 5,544.56 | 2,345.55 | 5,544.56 | 2,345.55 | 3,199.01 | |
| Architectural Engineering | | 609.55 | 192.00 | 609.55 | 192.00 | 417.55 | |
| Bacteriology | | 2,463.10 | 1,230.25 | 2,463.10 | 1,230.25 | 1,232.85 | |
| Botany | | 3,651.83 | 2,138.85 | 3,651.83 | 2,138.85 | 1,512.98 | |
| Chemical Engineering | | 898.41 | 185.00 | 898.41 | 185.00 | 713.41 | |
| Chemistry | | 22,710.90 | 22,379.29 | 22,710.90 | 22,379.29 | 340.62 | |
| Civil Engineering | | 1,226.29 | 905.17 | 1,226.29 | 905.17 | 321.12 | |
| Chemical and stenographic | | 45,163.75 | | 45,163.75 | | 45,163.75 | |
| Dairy | | 45,423.10 | 44,277.53 | 45,423.10 | 44,277.53 | 1,145.57 | |
| Dairy farm | | 17,960.04 | 11,562.90 | 17,960.04 | 11,562.90 | 6,427.05 | |
| Economic Science | | 225.99 | | 225.99 | | 225.99 | |

ANNUAL REPORT OF TREASURER—Continued.

148

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—TREASURER'S REPORT

149

| | Balance July 1, 1917 | Fiscal Year | | Total | | Support Fund | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | Expendi- tures | Re- ceipts | Expendi- tures | Re- ceipts | Net Ex- penditures | Net Re- ceipts |
| Electrical Engineering..... | | 2,754.47 | 988.00 | 2,754.47 | 988.00 | 1,766.47 | |
| Engineering dean's office..... | | 1,300.20 | 33.50 | 1,300.20 | 33.50 | 1,266.70 | |
| English..... | | 482.91 | 32.50 | 482.91 | 32.50 | 450.41 | |
| Equipment support..... | | 6,428.36 | 582.60 | 6,428.36 | 582.60 | 5,845.76 | |
| Farm..... | | 28,131.06 | 23,197.25 | 28,131.06 | 23,197.25 | 4,933.81 | |
| Farm crops..... | | 1,474.11 | 819.72 | 1,474.11 | 819.72 | 654.39 | |
| Farm management..... | | 349.28 | 72.25 | 349.28 | 72.25 | 277.03 | |
| Forestry..... | | 2,124.04 | 35.02 | 2,124.04 | 35.02 | 2,089.02 | |
| Graduate dean's office..... | | 634.79 | 44.50 | 634.79 | 44.50 | 590.29 | |
| History..... | | 199.59 | | 199.59 | | 199.59 | |
| Home Economics..... | | 8,494.77 | 6,920.00 | 8,494.77 | 6,920.00 | 1,574.77 | |
| Horticulture..... | | 11,213.88 | 6,091.25 | 11,213.88 | 6,091.25 | 5,122.63 | |
| Junior College dean's office..... | | 816.24 | | 816.24 | | 816.24 | |
| Library..... | | 1,181.07 | 747.75 | 1,181.07 | 747.75 | 433.32 | |
| Mathematics..... | | 104.91 | | 104.91 | | 104.91 | |
| Matron's Fund..... | | 428.51 | | 428.51 | | 428.51 | |
| Mechanical Engineering..... | | 1,128.23 | 5,372.75 | 1,128.23 | 5,372.75 | 4,244.52 | |
| Military..... | | 1,714.04 | | 1,714.04 | | 1,714.04 | |
| Modern Languages..... | | 465.34 | 135.35 | 465.34 | 135.35 | 330.19 | |
| Muse..... | | 70.53 | | 70.53 | | 70.53 | |
| Mining Engineering..... | | 320.27 | 75.00 | 320.27 | 75.00 | 245.27 | |
| Pathology..... | | 824.40 | 449.00 | 824.40 | 449.00 | 375.40 | |
| Photography..... | | 125.77 | 103.00 | 125.77 | 103.00 | 22.77 | |
| Physical Culture..... | | 1,467.63 | 1,429.00 | 1,467.63 | 1,429.00 | 38.63 | |
| Physical Training..... | | 4,665.25 | 4,665.25 | 4,665.25 | 4,665.25 | | |
| Physics..... | | 3,724.78 | 1,518.95 | 3,724.78 | 1,518.95 | 2,205.83 | |
| Physiology..... | | 547.93 | 189.35 | 547.93 | 189.35 | 358.58 | |
| Poultry..... | | 4,466.75 | 2,490.45 | 4,466.75 | 2,490.45 | 1,976.30 | |
| Public grounds maintenance and improvement support..... | | 300.47 | | 300.47 | | 300.47 | |
| Public Speaking..... | | 125.83 | | 125.83 | | 125.83 | |
| Science dean's office..... | | 1,268.35 | | 1,268.35 | | 1,268.35 | |
| Soils..... | | 2,041.02 | 1,430.92 | 2,041.02 | 1,430.92 | 610.10 | |
| Summer Session Support..... | | 474.77 | | 474.77 | | 474.77 | |
| Surgery..... | | 8,149.49 | 4,198.25 | 8,149.49 | 4,198.25 | 3,951.24 | |
| Transportation..... | | 2,282.09 | 22.00 | 2,282.09 | 22.00 | 2,260.09 | |
| Veterinary dean's office..... | | 851.49 | | 851.49 | | 851.49 | |
| Zoology..... | | 2,803.10 | 1,836.94 | 2,803.10 | 1,836.94 | 966.16 | |
| Catalogs and bulletins..... | | 3,013.78 | | 3,013.78 | | 3,013.78 | |
| Contingent expense..... | | 6,867.72 | | 6,867.72 | | 6,867.72 | |
| Fine, light's and incidentals..... | | 60,800.87 | 49,516.91 | 60,800.87 | 49,516.91 | 11,283.96 | |
| High school inspection..... | | 1,076.27 | | 1,076.27 | | 1,076.27 | |
| Inventory clerk..... | | 136.17 | 108.43 | 136.17 | 108.43 | 27.74 | |
| Totals..... | | \$ 17,396.49 | \$ 8838,423.87 | \$ 8838,423.87 | \$ 8849,452.02 | \$ 625,028.15 | \$ 636,581.16 |
| Balance..... | | \$ 17,396.49 | \$ 8838,423.87 | \$ 8838,423.87 | \$ 8849,452.02 | \$ 625,028.15 | \$ 636,581.16 |

MINOR INCOMES.

| | Balance July 1, 1917 | Fiscal Year | | Total | | Balance June 30, 1918 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Expendi- tures | Re- ceipts | Expendi- tures | Re- ceipts | |
| Agricultural Fellowship..... | \$ 171.71 | \$ 256.00 | \$ 265.00 | \$ 256.00 | \$ 560.71 | \$ 310.11 |
| Books and periodicals..... | 08.10 | 2,370.52 | 2,799.11 | 2,370.52 | 2,808.21 | 427.69 |
| John Clay Endowment..... | | | 1,000.00 | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Fruit Judging Scholarship..... | | 160.00 | 160.00 | | 160.00 | |
| Piano rent..... | 2,171.08 | 9,786.76 | 9,994.82 | 9,786.76 | 11,825.90 | 3,049.14 |
| Room rent..... | 17,334.07 | 15,112.78 | 17,193.67 | 15,112.78 | 18,602.20 | 3.20 |
| State fair scholarship..... | .04 | 25.04 | 25.00 | 25.04 | 54,227.74 | 19,414.96 |
| Superintendent's storeroom..... | 1,219.54 | 17,010.28 | 17,481.36 | 17,010.28 | 18,691.88 | 881.50 |
| Totals..... | \$ 21,656.47 | \$ 46,411.08 | \$ 48,901.21 | \$ 46,411.08 | \$ 70,537.68 | \$ 24,146.60 |
| Balance..... | \$ 21,656.47 | \$ 46,411.08 | \$ 48,901.21 | \$ 46,411.08 | \$ 70,537.68 | \$ 24,146.60 |

STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT.

| Additional equipment..... | \$ 9.78 | \$ 20,009.78 | \$ 20,000.00 | \$ 20,009.78 | \$ 20,009.78 | | |
|---|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| Books and periodicals..... | | 13,775.08 | 14,166.65 | 13,775.08 | 14,166.65 | | |
| Enlargement of buildings..... | | 794.81 | 1,100.00 | 794.81 | 1,100.00 | | |
| Equipment of buildings and departments..... | | 30,000.25 | 32,000.00 | 30,000.25 | 32,000.00 | | |
| Heating system and plant..... | 57.90 | 3,276.30 | 3,500.00 | 3,276.30 | 3,500.00 | | |

| | Balance July 1, 1917 | Fiscal Year | | Total | | Balance June 30, 1918 |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| | | Expenditures | Receipts | Expenditures | Receipts | |
| Public grounds maintenance and improvement..... | 191.61 | 9,307.70 | 9,106.97 | 9,307.70 | 9,358.28 | 50.40 |
| Repairs of barns, pavilions and fences..... | 1,802.19 | 1,802.19 | 1,802.19 | 1,802.19 | 1,802.19 | 7.81 |
| Repairs and improvements..... | 876.42 | 7,338.71 | 7,506.00 | 7,338.71 | 8,256.42 | 1,067.70 |
| Repairs and minor improvements..... | 218.15 | 42,005.72 | 46,864.70 | 45,948.73 | 47,067.91 | 2,061.19 |
| Sewer construction..... | | 12,806.60 | 12,900.00 | 12,806.60 | 12,900.00 | 33.33 |
| Special Building Fund..... | 3,397.28 | 75,871.18 | 74,412.84 | 76,871.18 | 77,811.12 | 1,439.94 |
| Temporary Home Economics Laboratory..... | 91.38 | | | | 91.38 | 91.38 |
| Totals..... | \$ 4,837.52 | \$221,360.47 | \$223,501.92 | \$221,360.47 | \$228,339.44 | \$ 7,069.97 |
| Balances..... | \$4,837.52 | 2,221.45 | | 7,069.97 | | \$ 7,069.97 |
| | \$4,837.52 | \$223,501.92 | \$223,501.92 | \$228,339.44 | \$228,339.44 | \$ 7,069.97 |

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK.

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| Agricultural extension..... | \$ 878.76 | \$150,108.97 | \$149,272.57 | \$150,108.97 | \$150,151.25 | \$ 42.36 |
| Bee inspection..... | | 1,847.30 | 2,008.00 | 1,847.39 | 2,008.00 | 190.61 |
| Totals..... | \$ 878.76 | \$151,956.36 | \$151,280.57 | \$151,956.36 | \$152,159.33 | \$ 202.97 |
| Balances..... | \$878.76 | | 678.79 | | | \$ 202.97 |
| | \$878.76 | \$151,956.36 | \$151,956.36 | \$152,159.33 | \$152,159.33 | \$ 202.97 |

TRADE SCHOOL AND ENGINEERING EXTENSION.

| | Balance July 1, 1917 | Fiscal Year | | Total | | Balance June 30, 1918 |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| | | Expenditures | Receipts | Expenditures | Receipts | |
| Trade School and Engineering extension..... | \$ 1,080.10 | \$ 35,967.40 | \$ 35,834.50 | \$ 35,967.40 | \$ 37,904.75 | \$ 1,037.35 |

LAKE ON CAMPUS.

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Lake La Vieux..... | \$ 721.84 | \$ 653.57 | | \$ 653.57 | \$ 721.84 | \$ 68.27 |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|

SERUM FUND.

| | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Serum..... | \$ 17,808.00 | \$121,850.24 | \$108,751.07 | \$121,850.24 | \$126,259.16 | \$ 4,408.92 |
|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|

VETERINARY PRACTITIONER'S COURSE.

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Veterinary Practitioner's Course..... | \$ 368.41 | \$ 2,047.94 | \$ 1,875.01 | \$ 2,047.94 | \$ 2,243.42 | \$ 195.48 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|

SUMMER SESSION.

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Summer Session..... | \$ 436 | \$ 22,069.45 | \$ 21,620.02 | \$ 22,069.45 | \$ 22,069.45 | |
|---------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|

WINTER SHORT COURSE.

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Winter Short Course..... | \$ 3,734.57 | \$ 8,438.12 | \$ 5,080.00 | \$ 8,438.12 | \$ 8,764.57 | \$ 326.45 |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|

EXPERIMENTAL FUNDS OUTSIDE OF AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Engineering Experiment Station..... | \$ 90.26 | \$14,926.83 | \$14,953.25 | \$14,926.83 | \$15,022.18 | \$ 105.25 |
| Good roads..... | 370.79 | 7,666.68 | 8,333.32 | 7,666.68 | 8,706.11 | 1,759.43 |
| Veterinary Investigation..... | 3,100.35 | 10,964.97 | 8,364.71 | 10,964.97 | 11,465.06 | 500.09 |
| Totals..... | \$ 3,571.12 | \$23,558.48 | \$23,651.28 | \$23,558.48 | \$25,223.35 | \$ 1,825.87 |
| Balances..... | \$3,571.12 | | 1,745.25 | 1,825.87 | | \$ 1,825.87 |
| | \$3,571.12 | \$23,558.48 | \$23,651.28 | \$25,223.35 | \$25,223.35 | \$ 1,825.87 |

TWO YEAR FUNDS.

| | Fiscal Year | | Total | | Support Fund |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Balance July 1, 1917 | Expenditures | Receipts | Expenditures | |
| State support..... | \$ 6,793.55 | \$ 18,517.48 | \$ 42,876.09 | \$ 32,476.01 | \$ 52,476.01 |
| Salaries—assistants..... | | 2,525.23 | | 2,525.23 | |
| Agricultural dean's office..... | | 1,796.01 | | 1,796.01 | |
| Agricultural Engineering..... | | 544.00 | | 544.00 | |
| Animal Husbandry..... | | 1,115.14 | | 629.20 | 485.94 |
| Botany and Bacteriology..... | | 1,628.35 | | 628.15 | 1,000.20 |
| Chemical and Micrographic..... | | 1,275.54 | | 1,015.64 | 259.90 |
| Dairy..... | | 963.97 | | 963.97 | |
| Domestic..... | | 180.42 | | 180.42 | |
| Equipment..... | | 11.79 | | 11.79 | |
| History..... | | 1,648.90 | | 1,648.90 | |
| Mathematics..... | | 25.00 | | 25.00 | |
| Orthodontics..... | | 35.00 | | 35.00 | |
| Public Speaking..... | | 24.00 | | 24.00 | |
| Totals..... | \$ 6,793.55 | \$ 22,695.57 | \$ 42,876.09 | \$ 32,476.01 | \$ 52,476.01 |
| Balance..... | \$ 6,793.55 | | \$ 4,005.16 | | \$ 2,788.39 |
| | \$ 6,793.55 | \$ 22,695.57 | \$ 42,876.09 | \$ 32,476.01 | \$ 52,476.01 |

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| U. S. Adams support..... | | | | | \$ 15,000.00 |
| Station support..... | | | | | 15,000.00 |
| Salaries—assistants..... | | | | | 129,197.86 |
| Salaries—assistants..... | | | | | 47,728.90 |
| Salaries—assistants..... | | | | | 27,787.50 |
| Salaries—assistants..... | | | | | 35,813.03 |
| Animal Husbandry..... | | | | | 31,601.91 |
| Bacteriology..... | | | | | 377.00 |
| Chemistry..... | | | | | 2,359.80 |
| Domestic..... | | | | | 2,748.11 |
| Equipment..... | | | | | 61.20 |
| History..... | | | | | 9,235.08 |
| Mathematics..... | | | | | |
| Orthodontics..... | | | | | |
| Public Speaking..... | | | | | |
| Totals..... | \$ 15,002.18 | \$ 47,728.90 | \$ 15,000.00 | \$ 15,000.00 | \$ 15,000.00 |
| Balance..... | | | | | 129,197.86 |
| | \$ 15,002.18 | \$ 47,728.90 | \$ 15,000.00 | \$ 15,000.00 | \$ 15,000.00 |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Dairy..... | | | | | |
| Dairy farm..... | | | | | |
| Entomology..... | | | | | |
| Farm crops..... | | | | | |
| Farm crops—equipment..... | | | | | |
| Fertilizers..... | | | | | |
| Fertilizer expense..... | | | | | |
| General expense..... | | | | | |
| Grain..... | | | | | |
| Grain property..... | | | | | |
| Photography..... | | | | | |
| Poultry..... | | | | | |
| Rural Sociology..... | | | | | |
| Soil survey..... | | | | | |
| Truck crops..... | | | | | |
| Totals..... | \$ 13,692.18 | \$ 234,727.91 | \$ 230,731.37 | \$ 234,727.91 | \$ 230,731.37 |
| Balance..... | | | | | |
| | \$ 13,692.18 | \$ 234,727.91 | \$ 230,731.37 | \$ 234,727.91 | \$ 230,731.37 |

The cash balance of the Agricultural Experiment Station is divided as follows:

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| State Support Fund..... | \$19,702.08 |
| Soils Survey Fund..... | 11.90 |
| Total..... | \$19,713.98 |

Iowa State Teachers College
Cedar Falls

Biennial Report
Period Ending June 30, 1918

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

H. H. SEERLEY, PRESIDENT.

THE EXTENSION DIVISION

The Extension Division of the Iowa State Teachers College is organized for the following purposes:

- (1) To assist county and city superintendents in improving the efficiency of their schools.
- (2) To give teachers in service an opportunity for continued growth.
- (3) To promote the general welfare through education throughout the state of Iowa, to which purpose the Iowa State Teachers College has been dedicated.
- (4) To enable the institution to keep in close touch with the needs and activities of the schools, and thereby supply such wants and at the same time be enabled to vitalize the work on the campus.

The work of the Extension Division has continued throughout the biennium with unusual acceptability to the superintendents and teachers of the state. The demonstrated merit of such service has established a demand for it everywhere. The firm foundation now established insures progress in making the resources of the institution widely serviceable.

The extension work is set apart as a distinct division of the Iowa State Teachers College, directly responsible to the president.

A director, an associate director and two office assistants are required to maintain the state-wide relationships and to care for the office.

Almost every member of the faculty has enlisted in this service. The interest of our instructors has grown with continued

participation. Only the loyal support of the faculty makes the Extension Division possible.

A few outside teachers are employed, but experience has shown that our own faculty members are greatly preferred.

DEPARTMENTS OF WORK.

GENERAL STUDY CENTERS.

In this branch of the service, two instructors go on Saturday to a town designated by the county superintendent to offer work in their respective lines to town and rural teachers.

The Study Center consists of the two groups, town and rural, and each instructor gives two hours of instruction to each group.

SUMMARY.

| | 1916-1917 | *1917-1918 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Number of counties..... | 99 | 97 |
| Number of meetings..... | 870 | 467 |
| Aggregate attendance..... | 27,988 | 25,889 |
| Per attendance..... | 15,345 | 15,179 |
| Average attendance at each meeting..... | 47 | 58 |
| Amount paid for instruction: | | |
| Salaries..... | \$ 8,816.84 | \$ 9,036.19 |
| Expenses..... | 7,543.61 | 8,241.23 |
| Average cost per meeting: | | |
| Salaries..... | 15.46 | 19.33 |
| Expenses..... | 13.29 | 17.62 |
| Average cost per person in attendance..... | .60 | .64 |

*There may be a slight variation in a few items as the total had to be estimated in part.

CREDIT EXTENSION CLASSES.

The Bureau of Credit Extension was organized at the opening of the fall term, 1917.

Any course in the catalog, except courses requiring extensive laboratory and other special courses, is offered for extension credit in any part of Iowa.

At least fifteen teachers must subscribe to a course before it is offered.

The work is conducted in the same manner as similar work in the institution, except a quarter's work is covered in thirty class hours. Outside reading is required to equalize the campus work.

Credit for such extension study, when done satisfactorily, is given as if the quarter's work had been completed in the actual class rooms of the college.

Usually the instructor meets the class on alternate Saturdays for three hours at a time.

During the year 31 credit extension classes were conducted with a total enrollment of 553. The various geographical sec-

tions of the state were represented. A total of 324 meetings were held at an approximate cost of \$5,600.00.

EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS.

The Thirty-seventh General Assembly provided \$10,000 for Extension Summer Schools of the Iowa State Teachers College. This amount made it possible for that institution to organize two such schools during the summer of 1917, one in Atlantic and one in Sheldon. The former school enrolled 182 students and the latter 162. These schools constituted a new feature in teacher training by the state of Iowa.

This plan brought teacher training to the sections of the state served, thereby interesting some students who would not otherwise have attended summer schools, and also attracting the attention of the public in those portions of Iowa to the need of teacher training. It reduced the expenses of those attending and made it possible for many to spend week ends at home.

These schools were so successful that three such schools are being conducted in 1918: Denison, Red Oak and Spencer. Their combined enrollment will approximate six hundred.

The program of studies offered consists of the subjects required in examinations for a first-grade uniform county certificate, plus hand work, general methods of the common branches and illustrative teaching.

A director and nine other members were employed in each of the faculties in 1917. The director and eight other members were employed in each for 1918. However, it has been necessary to add another instructor in the school at Red Oak.

The average cost of the schools in 1917 was \$5,598.36. The expenses for each of the three schools in 1918 will be approximately the average cost of the preceding summer. The cost per student in the extension schools is almost exactly the cost per student in Cedar Falls.

Boards of education and commercial clubs have been anxious to fix the location of these schools in their communities. Splendid loyalty has been shown by these same bodies in the respective towns where the schools have been conducted.

MINOR ACTIVITIES.

I. Normal Training Centers:

In these meetings the rural teachers near a normal training

high school come together on Saturdays in conference led by the superintendent or teacher of pedagogy of that school.

II. Rural School Betterment League:

Some work was initiated in the spring term, 1918, through the co-operation of the Department of Rural Education, whereby assistance was given the county superintendents in the promotion of Rural School Betterment Leagues.

Visits extending over two to four days were made by a member of the Department of Rural Education to the rural schools in certain sections of counties where such co-operation was invited. Teachers, boards of education and patrons were met and counseled with.

III. Consultative Service:

In the consultative service, an expert in some particular line spends a day in a town or city system of schools and then meets the teachers in conference on topics in connection with his subject and his investigation.

These three fields have been little worked, but they offer possibilities for good service, and are, therefore, well worth cultivating.

BULLETINS AND MIMEOGRAPH MATERIAL.

An annual report of the Extension Division is issued. This bulletin offers a more exhaustive study to all interested in extension work.

During the biennium, bulletins have been issued on Lessons in Sewing, Lessons in Cooking, War Saving Problems, Food Conservation and the Organization and Classification of a Rural School, totaling 19,500 copies.

One hundred and five thousand pages of mimeographed lesson plans, outlines of subject matter, type lessons, suggestive helps and references have been prepared by members of the faculty in their respective subjects, and have been given to teachers in attendance at study centers where instruction in such subject matter has been given.

The extension service that is conducted by the Iowa State Teachers College is attracting the attention of educational institutions throughout the nation. Several representatives have visited us to get first hand information concerning this great and

good work. Thus, our institution is blazing a trail for extension work for teachers of America. The dawn is full of promise for a full day's opportunity.

The sharp increase in the cost of conducting this work will make it necessary for the Thirty-eighth General Assembly to appropriate a substantial increase to the funds generously appropriated by the Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh General Assemblies, in order that the opportunities may be fulfilled in the interest of a greater Iowa.

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

C. S. CORY, REGISTRAR.

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS, 1916-1917. Classified According to Standard of Entrance.

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---|-----|-------|-------|
| I. Students with College Degrees..... | 28 | 40 | 68 |
| II. Students, graduates of Accredited High Schools in Four Year | | | |
| College Courses: | | | |
| Seniors..... | 38 | 66 | 104 |
| Juniors..... | 45 | 25 | 141 |
| Sophomores..... | 35 | 49 | 84 |
| Freshmen..... | 55 | 140 | 195 |
| Total..... | 173 | 281 | 524 |
| III. Students, graduates of Accredited High Schools in two or Three | | | |
| Year Diploma Courses: | | | |
| 1. Third Years: | | | |
| Physical Education..... | 1 | 12 | 13 |
| 2. Second Years: | | | |
| Junior College..... | 7 | 142 | 149 |
| Primary Teacher..... | 0 | 191 | 191 |
| Home Economics..... | 0 | 86 | 86 |
| Kindergarten..... | 0 | 31 | 31 |
| Public School Music..... | 0 | 30 | 30 |
| Manual Arts..... | 15 | 4 | 19 |
| Art..... | 0 | 7 | 7 |
| Commercial..... | 1 | 11 | 12 |
| Physical Education..... | 0 | 12 | 12 |
| Rural Education..... | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Total..... | 22 | 517 | 540 |
| 3. First Years: | | | |
| Junior College..... | 17 | 130 | 147 |
| Primary Teacher..... | 0 | 264 | 264 |
| Home Economics..... | 0 | 65 | 65 |
| Kindergarten..... | 0 | 24 | 24 |
| Public School Music..... | 1 | 40 | 41 |
| Manual Arts..... | 26 | 0 | 26 |
| Art..... | 0 | 7 | 7 |
| Commercial..... | 0 | 7 | 16 |
| Physical Education..... | 4 | 21 | 25 |
| Rural Education..... | 1 | 31 | 32 |
| Total..... | 38 | 589 | 647 |
| IV. Special Students..... | 5 | 32 | 38 |
| V. Students in Sub-Collegiate Courses: | | | |
| Rural Teachers Course..... | 78 | 278 | 456 |
| Normal Diploma Course..... | 39 | 238 | 277 |
| Twelve Weeks' Normal Training..... | 44 | 672 | 716 |
| Unclassified..... | 22 | 649 | 678 |
| Total..... | 190 | 1,637 | 2,127 |
| VI. Special Music Courses: | | | |
| Piano..... | 1 | 30 | 31 |
| Voice..... | 4 | 18 | 22 |
| Violin..... | 0 | 7 | 7 |
| Other Orchestral and Band Instruments..... | 0 | 1 | 1 |

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|
| Organ | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 6 | 58 | 64 |
| VII. Visitors | 7 | 143 | 150 |
| Total in all classifications | 491 | 5,980 | 4,171 |

Classification of Pupils in Public Schools Affiliated with the Teachers College.

| | | |
|--|-------|------------|
| I. Campus Training School | Total | 29 |
| High School | 130 | |
| Grades | 109 | |
| II. City of Cedar Falls | 301 | |
| Home Economics | 113 | |
| Primary and Kindergarten | 188 | |
| III. Rural Demonstration Schools | 500 | |
| IV. Consolidated Schools | 505 | |
| Hudson High School | 54 | Grades 116 |
| Jessup High School | 79 | Grades 294 |
| Orange Twp. High School | 35 | Grades 185 |
| Grand total | 1,883 | |

Extension Service Enrollment.

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| I. County Study Centers | 14,729 |
| II. District Study Centers | 279 |
| III. Credit Study Centers | 15 |
| Total (none counted twice) | 15,023 |

Summary of Students as to Terms.

| | | | |
|---|-----|-------|-------|
| Enrollment for— | Men | Women | Total |
| Summer Term, 1916 | 224 | 2,344 | 2,568 |
| Fall Term, 1916-17 | 227 | 1,453 | 1,680 |
| Winter Term, 1916-17 | 250 | 1,303 | 1,553 |
| Spring Term, 1917 | 227 | 1,304 | 1,531 |
| Total individual enrollments for the year | 491 | 5,980 | 4,171 |
| Total individual enrollments for fall, winter and spring combined | 323 | 1,729 | 2,052 |

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS, 1917-1918.

Classified According to Standard of Entrance.

| | | | |
|---|-----|-------|-------|
| I. Students with College Degrees | Men | Women | Total |
| 19 | 50 | 66 | |
| II. Students, graduates of Accredited High Schools in Four Year College Courses: | | | |
| Seniors | 33 | 77 | 110 |
| Juniors | 27 | 79 | 106 |
| Sophomores | 17 | 59 | 76 |
| Freshmen | 48 | 122 | 170 |
| Total | 125 | 247 | 372 |
| III. Students, graduates of Accredited High Schools in two or three Year Diploma Courses: | | | |
| 1. Third Years: | | | |
| Physical Education | 0 | 15 | 15 |
| 2. Second Years: | | | |
| Junior College | 6 | 138 | 144 |
| Primary Teacher | 0 | 194 | 194 |
| Home Economics | 0 | 62 | 62 |
| Kindergarten | 0 | 31 | 31 |
| Public School Music | 0 | 27 | 27 |
| Art | 17 | 1 | 18 |
| Commercial | 2 | 9 | 11 |
| Physical Education | 0 | 19 | 19 |
| Rural Education | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 25 | 498 | 523 |
| 2. First Years: | | | |
| Junior College | 11 | 132 | 143 |
| Primary Teacher | 0 | 227 | 227 |
| Home Economics | 0 | 48 | 48 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----|-----|-----|
| Kindergarten | 0 | 30 | 30 |
| Public School Music | 0 | 22 | 22 |
| Manual Arts | 14 | 2 | 16 |
| Art | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| Commercial | 3 | 12 | 15 |
| Physical Education | 0 | 19 | 19 |
| Rural Education | 1 | 25 | 27 |
| Total | 29 | 224 | 253 |

IV. Special Students

V. Students in Sub-Collegiate Courses:

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|
| Rural Teachers Course | 30 | 249 | 279 |
| Normal Diploma Course | 28 | 302 | 330 |
| Twelve Weeks' Normal Training | 35 | 600 | 635 |
| Unclassified | 30 | 432 | 462 |
| Total | 114 | 1,483 | 1,597 |

VI. Special Music Courses:

| | | | |
|---|----|-----|-----|
| Piano | 5 | 43 | 48 |
| Voice | 3 | 42 | 45 |
| Violin | 4 | 12 | 16 |
| Other Orchestral and Band Instruments | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Organ | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Total | 20 | 104 | 124 |

VII. Visitors

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|
| Total in all classifications | 338 | 3,006 | 3,434 |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|

Classification of Pupils in Public Schools Affiliated with the Teachers College.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| I. Campus Training School | Total | 352 |
| High School | 159 | |
| Grades | 202 | |
| II. City of Cedar Falls | 396 | |
| Home Economics | 141 | |
| Lower Grades and Kindergarten | 257 | |
| III. City of East Waterloo | 100 | |
| Lower Grades | | |
| IV. Rural Demonstration Schools | 595 | |
| V. Consolidated Schools | 804 | |
| Hudson High School | 59 | Grades 123 |
| Jessup High School | 81 | Grades 312 |
| Orange Twp. High School | 67 | Grades 162 |
| Grand total | 2,249 | |

Extension Service Enrollment.

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| I. County Study Centers | 16,505 |
| II. District Study Centers | 10,462 |
| III. Credit Study Centers | 335 |

Summary of Students as to Terms.

| | | | |
|---|-----|-------|-------|
| Enrollment for— | Men | Women | Total |
| Summer Term, 1917: | | | |
| City of Cedar Falls | 153 | 1,597 | 2,050 |
| Atlantic | 9 | 171 | 180 |
| Sheldon | 19 | 148 | 167 |
| Fall Term, 1917: | | | |
| Winter Term, 1917-18 | 158 | 1,299 | 1,457 |
| Spring Term, 1918 | 176 | 1,158 | 1,334 |
| Total individual enrollments for the year | 113 | 1,082 | 1,195 |
| Total individual enrollments for fall, winter and spring combined | 333 | 1,486 | 1,721 |

STATISTICS OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of Secretary Giving Statistics—July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918.

BENJAMIN BOARDMAN, SECRETARY.

The following tables give the statistics required by law as a part of this biennial report:

FACULTY.

| | 1916-17 | 1917-18 |
|----------------------|---------|---------|
| President | 1 | 1 |
| Head professors | 19 | 19 |
| Professors | 89 | 85 |
| Assistant professors | 25 | 21 |
| Instructors | 56 | 59 |
| Assistants | 29 | 31 |
| Student assistants | 7 | 7 |
| Total | 171 | 156 |

EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS.

| | 1917 | 1918 |
|-----------|------|------|
| Directors | 2 | 2 |
| Teachers | 18 | 24 |

Eight of these Extension Summer School workers of each year are counted in the above list of faculty. The others are not.

OTHER EMPLOYES.

| | 1916-17 | 1917-18 |
|--|---------|---------|
| Librarian | 1 | 1 |
| Library assistants | 6 | 3 |
| Library student assistants | 20 | 20 |
| Office secretaries | 2 | 2 |
| Office clerks and stenographers | 15 | 18 |
| Superintendent of buildings and grounds | 1 | 1 |
| Janitors | 13 | 13 |
| Engineers and mechanics | 22 | 22 |
| Other employees—Hospital | 3 | 2 |
| Dormitory | | |
| Head | 1 | 1 |
| Housekeeper | 1 | 1 |
| Assistant housekeeper | 6 | 6 |
| Clerks | 3 | 3 |
| Total | 108 | 108 |
| Grand total, exclusive of Extension Summer Schools | 273 | 258 |

STUDENTS GRADUATING DURING PERIOD.

| | 1916-17 | 1917-18 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Rank of Diploma | | |
| Master of Philosophy degree | 3 | 4 |
| Bachelor of Arts in Education degree | 68 | 47 |
| Diploma | 349 | 217 |
| Normal | 77 | 92 |
| Certificate from departments | 13 | 19 |
| Total | 501 | 389 |

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of the Secretary Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918.

BENJAMIN BOARDMAN, SECRETARY.

SUPPORT OF SCHOOL FOR YEAR 1916-1917.

Amounts on hand in the different funds, July 1, 1916:

| | | |
|------------------------------|----|--------------|
| Teachers Fund | | |
| Building Fund | \$ | 9,709.58 |
| Contingent Fund | | 8,032.29 |
| Summer Term Fund | | 1,927.63 |
| Summer Contingent Fund | | 17,746.12 |
| Students' Contingent Fund | | 30,407.86 |
| Commencement Contingent Fund | | 925.99 |
| General Fund | | 808.29 |
| Hospital Fund | | 582.65 |
| Dormitory Furniture Fund | | 3,997.92 |
| Dormitory Fund | | 2,934.79 |
| Extension Service Fund | | 1,454.27 |
| Librarian's Salary Fund | | 1,235.43 |
| Library Fund | | 1,729.50 |
| Music Fund | | 671.01 |
| | | \$ 88,961.47 |

Received from state appropriations, for one year, 1916-1917:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----|---------------|
| Teachers Fund, permanent | \$ | 139,500.00 |
| Building Fund, permanent | | 120,000.00 |
| Contingent Fund, permanent | | 70,000.00 |
| Summer Term Fund, permanent | | 40,000.00 |
| Hospital Fund, permanent | | 2,350.00 |
| Extension Service Fund, permanent | | 19,750.00 |
| Librarian's Salary Fund, permanent | | 5,500.00 |
| Library Fund, permanent | | 5,000.00 |
| | | \$ 415,000.00 |

Received from other sources, for one year, 1916-1917:

| | | |
|--|------------|-------------|
| Contingent Fund: | | |
| Independent School District, Cedar Falls, tuition | \$3,308.69 | |
| District No. 5, tuition | 255.55 | |
| Difference in drafts (overpaid Ashland Mfg. Co.) | 50.25 | |
| Order No. 5994, not cashed | 4.90 | |
| Dormitory Furniture Fund: | | \$ 3,678.09 |
| Refund on ten table tops from W., C. F. & N. Ry. Co. | | 70.50 |
| Dormitory Fund: | | |
| Room rent | | 16,672.56 |
| Music Fund: | | |
| Private music teachers, fees | | 15,333.85 |
| Students' Contingent Fund: | | |
| Orders Nos. 4872 and 4897, not cashed | \$ | 19.00 |
| Fees collected | | 21,938.33 |
| From county superintendents' association (I. H. Hart, treasurer) | | 27.30 |
| Summer Contingent Fund: | | 21,656.63 |
| Fees collected | | \$12,190.01 |
| Lecture course | | 93.85 |
| Commencement Contingent Fund: | | 12,283.86 |

| | | |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| Fees collected | \$ 818.00 | |
| Steindel concert | 78.80 | 896.80 |
| Extension Summer School Contingent: | | |
| Fees collected: | | |
| Albia | \$ 1,000.00 | |
| Sheldon | 801.00 | 1,801.00 |
| Extension Service Fund: | | |
| Order No. 4225, not cashed | | 11.75 |
| General Fund: | | |
| Contingent receipts | \$ 1,024.92 | |
| Interest on general daily balance | 1,010.49 | |
| Hospital receipts | 631.15 | |
| Library receipts | 180.63 | |
| Order No. 5473, not cashed | 37.50 | 4,684.80 |
| Total | | \$ 86,992.11 |

RESUME.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Amount on hand, July 1, 1916 | \$ 68,951.47 |
| From state appropriations | 415,000.00 |
| From other sources | 80,992.14 |
| | \$ 564,943.61 |

SUPPORT OF SCHOOL FOR YEAR 1917-1918.

Received from state appropriations, for one year, 1917-1918:

| | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Teachers fund, permanent | \$139,500.00 | |
| Special | 40,000.00 | |
| Contingent Fund, permanent | \$ 70,000.00 | |
| Special | 30,500.00 | \$ 179,500.00 |
| Summer Term Fund, permanent | \$ 40,000.00 | |
| Special | 2,000.00 | 109,500.00 |
| Library Fund, permanent | \$ 5,000.00 | |
| Special | 1,000.00 | 45,000.00 |
| Librarians' Salary Fund, permanent | \$ 8,500.00 | |
| Special | 1,000.00 | 6,000.00 |
| Hospital Fund, permanent | \$ 2,250.00 | |
| Special | 1,000.00 | 9,500.00 |
| Extension Service Fund, permanent | \$ 19,750.00 | |
| Special | 10,000.00 | 32,750.00 |
| Dormitory Furniture Fund | 25,000.00 | |
| Equipment Training School Building | 5,000.00 | |
| Equipment Vocational Building | 10,000.00 | |
| Extension Summer School Work Fund | 10,000.00 | \$ 426,500.00 |

Received from other sources for one year, 1917-1918:

| | | |
|---|-------------|-----------|
| Contingent Fund: | | |
| School District No. 4, tuition | \$ 380.79 | |
| School District No. 10, tuition | 124.64 | |
| Cost sold for emergency | 156.82 | |
| Students' Contingent Fund: | | |
| Fees collected | \$24,229.41 | |
| Transfer from Contingent, advanced for coal | 5,958.59 | |
| Summer Contingent Fund: | | |
| Fees collected | \$10,328.27 | |
| Lecture, receipts | 1,560.66 | 12,608.93 |
| Commencement Contingent Fund: | | |
| Fees collected | \$ 725.00 | |
| Taft banquet | 480.00 | 1,225.00 |
| General Fund: | | |
| Contingent receipts | \$ 1,575.72 | |
| Interest on daily balance | 1,743.29 | |
| Hospital receipts | 599.42 | |
| Library fines | 130.78 | 4,050.12 |

| | | |
|---|-----------|--------------|
| Dormitory Fund: | | |
| Room rent | | 25,799.54 |
| Extension Service Fund: | | |
| Railroad refunds | | 37.11 |
| Extension Summer School Contingent Fund: | | |
| Fees, Sheldon, Iowa | \$ 111.96 | |
| Fees, Denison, Iowa | 575.00 | |
| Fees, Spencer, Iowa | 960.50 | 1,647.46 |
| Library Fund: | | |
| Returned draft (check No. 1077) | | 2.40 |
| Music Fund: | | |
| Fees (collected for private music lessons) | | 15,554.72 |
| Lost Check Fund | | 0.81 |
| Teachers Fund (Prof. Eds. overpaid) | | 22.22 |
| Building Fund (transferred from Dormitory Fund) | | 960.42 |
| Summer Term Fund (Prof. Van Houten overpaid) | | 82.30 |
| Total | | \$ 92,305.43 |

RESUME.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Amount on hand, July 1, 1917 | \$ 84,286.31 |
| From state appropriations | 426,500.00 |
| From other sources | 95,355.43 |
| | \$ 606,280.74 |

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES, 1916-1917.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Building Fund: | | |
| Second section dormitory | \$ 84,400.00 | |
| Vocational Building | 35,882.84 | \$ 121,342.79 |
| Millage Fund: | | |
| Repairs | | 671.01 |
| Teachers' Fund: | | |
| Salaries of teachers | | 139,500.00 |
| Librarians' Salary Fund: | | |
| Salaries of Library employees | | 8,230.42 |
| Library Fund: | | |
| Books and supplies | | 5,500.68 |
| Hospital Fund: | | |
| Expenses running Hospital: | | |
| Salaries | \$ 1,412.25 | |
| Supplies | 1,136.91 | 2,549.16 |
| Summer Term Fund: | | |
| Salaries of teachers | | 41,921.61 |
| Summer Contingent Fund: | | |
| Rural Education Department | \$ 75.00 | |
| Lectures and entertainments | 613.13 | |
| Teachers' salaries | 2,159.47 | 2,445.04 |
| Dormitory Furniture Fund: | | |
| Furniture | | 3,182.43 |
| Commencement Contingent Fund: | | |
| Commencement expenses | \$ 395.03 | |
| Diplomas | 613.13 | |
| English Department, prizes | 728.50 | |
| Alumni meetings | 550.00 | 1,457.66 |
| Dormitory Fund: | | |
| Land | \$ 4,000.00 | |
| Refunds of room rent | 193.25 | |
| Supplies | 578.62 | |
| Salaries | 4,612.46 | 9,384.33 |

| | Students' Contingent Fund | Contingent Fund | Total |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Salaries, superintendent's department..... | \$ 885.00 | \$ 21,125.51 | \$ 22,010.51 |
| Salaries, office..... | 2,882.40 | 11,509.44 | 14,391.84 |
| Salary and expenses, P. E. McEnanahan..... | 209.48 | ..... | 209.48 |
| Salary and expenses, John E. Foster..... | 926.64 | ..... | 926.64 |
| Fuel..... | 5,970.33 | 14,281.59 | 19,251.92 |
| Superintendent's department..... | 1,392.64 | 8,656.46 | 10,049.10 |
| Printing..... | 61.25 | 3,001.12 | 3,062.37 |
| Office expenses..... | 567.10 | 5,173.32 | 5,740.42 |
| General use of departments..... | 4,882.29 | 1,299.54 | 6,181.83 |
| Advertising..... | 479.25 | ..... | 479.25 |
| Home Economics..... | 198.26 | 2,495.11 | 2,693.37 |
| Physics and Chemistry..... | 102.58 | 841.94 | 944.52 |
| Training School..... | 528.69 | 1,139.07 | 1,667.76 |
| Natural Science..... | 189.24 | 532.82 | 722.06 |
| Manual Training..... | 128.70 | 791.23 | 920.93 |
| Music..... | 419.62 | 661.13 | 1,080.75 |
| Orchestral department..... | 271.71 | 251.59 | 523.30 |
| Telephone and telegraph..... | 61.29 | 599.11 | 660.40 |
| Physical Education..... | 219.42 | 1,914.19 | 2,133.61 |
| Athletics..... | 302.65 | 1,252.03 | 1,554.68 |
| Rural Education..... | 302.86 | 2,616.76 | 2,919.62 |
| Commercial..... | 26.35 | 105.34 | 131.69 |
| Art..... | ..... | 5.98 | 5.98 |
| Government..... | 1.00 | 18.90 | 19.90 |
| Economics..... | ..... | 9.36 | 9.36 |
| Education..... | 22.50 | 224.57 | 247.07 |
| English..... | 50.00 | 4.00 | 54.00 |
| Mathematics..... | 50.00 | 12.78 | 62.78 |
| Repairs..... | 265.97 | 1,255.92 | 1,521.89 |
| Military..... | 73.40 | 6.10 | 79.50 |
| Land..... | 1,509.00 | ..... | 1,509.00 |
| Teachers' salaries..... | 55,294.14 | ..... | 55,294.14 |
| Teachers' Salaries, Rural Demonstration Schools..... | 106.25 | 12.75 | 119.00 |
| German and French..... | ..... | 12.75 | 12.75 |
| | \$ 47,432.94 | \$ 70,743.82 | \$ 118,176.76 |
| General Fund: | | | |
| Material for pavilion..... | 108.56 | ..... | 108.56 |
| Material and labor for barn..... | 846.78 | ..... | 846.78 |
| Hospital bills for laborers..... | 221.00 | ..... | 221.00 |
| Athletics..... | 408.88 | ..... | 408.88 |
| Employees' salaries..... | 273.00 | ..... | 273.00 |
| Superintendent's department..... | 717.79 | ..... | 717.79 |
| Stamps..... | 509.88 | ..... | 509.88 |
| Music Fund: | | | |
| Private music teachers, fees..... | ..... | 15,062.31 | 15,062.31 |
| Extension Service Fund: | | | |
| Salaries and traveling expenses of instructors..... | \$ 16,167.53 | ..... | \$ 16,167.53 |
| Salaries of director and assistants..... | 3,898.49 | ..... | 3,898.49 |
| Directors' traveling expenses..... | 638.56 | ..... | 638.56 |
| Printing and office supplies..... | 424.04 | ..... | 424.04 |
| Supplies for instruction..... | 34.39 | ..... | 34.39 |
| Telephone and telegraph..... | 40.92 | ..... | 40.92 |
| Express, freight and drayage..... | 10.87 | ..... | 10.87 |
| Order No. 423, not paid..... | 11.75 | ..... | 11.75 |
| | \$ 20,082.57 | ..... | \$ 20,082.57 |
| Cash on hand..... | \$ 506,028.31 | ..... | \$ 506,028.31 |
| Total..... | \$ 584,943.61 | ..... | \$ 584,943.61 |

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR OF THREE TERMS. 1916-1917.

| | Teachers' Fund | Students' Contingent Fund | Deducted for Institute Work | Total |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Administration: | | | | |
| Homer H. Kerley, president..... | \$ 5,400.00 | \$ 600.00 | ..... | \$ 6,000.00 |
| Charles S. Cory, registrar..... | 1,633.31 | 1,106.09 | ..... | 2,739.40 |
| Mrs. Marion McFarland Walker, dean of women..... | 901.62 | 708.38 | ..... | 1,610.00 |
| Leslie I. Reed, adviser of men..... | 1,400.00 | 568.32 | ..... | 1,968.32 |

*Part of this amount was checked for Extension Summer Schools before that fund originated.

| | Teachers' Fund | Students' Contingent Fund | Deducted for Institute Work | Total |
|---|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Education: | | | | |
| G. W. Walters, professor..... | 1,700.00 | 440.00 | ..... | 2,140.00 |
| Geo. W. Ramson, professor..... | 1,700.00 | 177.28 | 22.32 | 1,900.00 |
| Geo. H. Mount, professor..... | 1,800.00 | 200.00 | ..... | 2,000.00 |
| Edith C. Burk, professor..... | 910.00 | 317.78 | ..... | 1,227.78 |
| Hugh S. Dufford, professor..... | 1,020.00 | 180.00 | ..... | 1,200.00 |
| Anna E. McGovern, professor..... | 1,200.00 | 140.00 | ..... | 1,400.00 |
| John W. Charles, assistant professor..... | 1,620.00 | 180.00 | ..... | 1,800.00 |
| J. B. Fenn, assistant professor..... | 1,620.00 | 180.00 | ..... | 1,800.00 |
| C. T. Hansen, instructor..... | ..... | 72.22 | ..... | 72.22 |
| Teaching: | | | | |
| Cliff W. Stone, director..... | 2,100.00 | 240.00 | ..... | 2,400.00 |
| Eva May Luse, assistant director..... | 1,344.46 | 124.46 | 31.06 | 1,400.00 |
| A. H. Speer, assistant director (city)..... | 350.00 | 40.00 | ..... | 400.00 |
| Belle C. Seefeld, supervisor of primary..... | 474.48 | 124.46 | 62.16 | 601.12 |
| Curtis Brown, supervisor of kindergarten..... | 980.00 | 420.00 | ..... | 1,400.00 |
| J. Grace Rait, supervisor (city)..... | 731.67 | 317.78 | 30.55 | 1,080.00 |
| Foss E. Correll, assistant professor..... | 1,073.24 | 92.37 | 33.34 | 1,200.00 |
| Mae Cresswell, assistant professor..... | 990.00 | 110.00 | ..... | 1,100.00 |
| Marie Dexter, assistant..... | 31.50 | 18.50 | ..... | 50.00 |
| Russell Glasner, instructor..... | 680.00 | 120.00 | ..... | 800.00 |
| Leo Shepherd, instructor..... | 720.00 | 80.00 | ..... | 800.00 |
| Lenna Landis, instructor..... | 411.00 | 180.00 | ..... | 591.00 |
| Frances Shainbaugh, instructor..... | 620.00 | 270.00 | ..... | 890.00 |
| Mina Schuepf, critic in training..... | 408.00 | 43.00 | ..... | 451.00 |
| Mary Caldwell, critic in training..... | 352.00 | 108.00 | ..... | 460.00 |
| Margaret Condit, critic in training..... | 315.00 | 135.00 | ..... | 450.00 |
| Edna Lick, critic in training..... | 425.00 | 45.00 | ..... | 470.00 |
| Genevieve Staadt, critic in training..... | 327.00 | 90.00 | ..... | 417.00 |
| Fern Raymond, assistant..... | 280.00 | 120.00 | ..... | 400.00 |
| Mary Murphy, assistant..... | 65.00 | 27.00 | ..... | 92.00 |
| Gran Tarr, instructor..... | 1,080.00 | 120.00 | ..... | 1,200.00 |
| Sadie Tow, critic in training..... | 315.00 | 125.00 | ..... | 440.00 |
| Eulalie Turner, assistant..... | 63.00 | 27.00 | ..... | 90.00 |
| Marguerite Utter, instructor..... | 315.00 | 120.00 | ..... | 435.00 |
| Alice Wagnervood, instructor..... | 880.00 | 220.00 | ..... | 1,100.00 |
| Lettie Wahl, instructor..... | 432.00 | 288.00 | ..... | 720.00 |
| Ernestine White, instructor..... | 125.00 | 100.00 | ..... | 225.00 |
| Elizabeth Pullerton, instructor..... | 64.00 | 36.00 | ..... | 100.00 |
| Mabel Turner, critic in training..... | 160.00 | 70.00 | ..... | 230.00 |
| Anna Rice, critic in training..... | 225.00 | 50.00 | ..... | 275.00 |
| Amy Arty, instructor..... | 600.00 | 200.00 | 15.64 | 725.64 |
| Annie E. Teerink, critic in training..... | 80.00 | 40.00 | ..... | 120.00 |
| Mabel Harkin, critic in training..... | 80.00 | 40.00 | ..... | 120.00 |
| Florence Kitchen, critic in training..... | 80.00 | 40.00 | ..... | 120.00 |
| Ruth Wright, instructor..... | ..... | 135.00 | ..... | 135.00 |
| English: | | | | |
| S. A. Lynch, professor..... | 2,070.00 | 230.00 | ..... | 2,300.00 |
| W. W. Gist, professor..... | 1,800.00 | 300.00 | ..... | 2,100.00 |
| Bertha Martin, professor..... | 1,580.00 | ..... | ..... | 1,580.00 |
| John Barnes, professor..... | 1,520.56 | 170.00 | 9.44 | 1,700.00 |
| Jennette Carpenter, professor..... | 1,150.00 | 150.00 | ..... | 1,300.00 |
| Lillian V. Lambert, professor..... | 1,250.00 | 150.00 | ..... | 1,400.00 |
| Eva L. Gregg, assistant professor..... | 280.00 | 120.00 | ..... | 400.00 |
| W. B. Paean, assistant professor..... | 1,170.00 | 180.00 | ..... | 1,350.00 |
| Laura Finkler, assistant professor..... | 900.00 | 110.00 | ..... | 1,010.00 |
| Mary F. Hearst, assistant professor..... | 1,080.00 | ..... | ..... | 1,080.00 |
| Margaret Oliver, assistant professor..... | 625.32 | 110.00 | ..... | 735.32 |
| Catherine Wilcox, instructor..... | 600.00 | 400.00 | ..... | 1,000.00 |
| Rosa B. Strayer, instructor..... | 810.00 | 90.00 | ..... | 900.00 |
| Alice Dixon, instructor..... | 260.00 | 280.50 | ..... | 540.50 |
| Laura Krier, instructor..... | 410.00 | 115.00 | ..... | 525.00 |
| Ruth Wright, instructor..... | 100.00 | ..... | ..... | 100.00 |
| Edith Horwich, instructor..... | 825.50 | ..... | ..... | 825.50 |
| Virginia McQueen, instructor..... | 340.00 | 300.00 | ..... | 640.00 |
| Edith C. Burk, assistant..... | ..... | 38.50 | ..... | 38.50 |
| Rural Education: | | | | |
| Mary Campbell, professor..... | 1,777.78 | 133.24 | 88.88 | 2,000.00 |
| Harry L. Kelsa, professor..... | 1,988.90 | 198.00 | 52.75 | 2,240.00 |
| J. C. Morin, professor..... | 1,312.05 | 496.15 | 189.90 | 1,998.00 |
| Edna Fennelbeck, professor..... | 1,228.92 | 116.09 | 54.39 | 1,400.00 |
| L. H. Van Houten, professor..... | 1,430.00 | 260.00 | ..... | 1,690.00 |
| Eva Anderson, assistant..... | 32.50 | 10.00 | ..... | 42.50 |
| Laura Arthur, assistant..... | 25.00 | 10.00 | ..... | 35.00 |
| Myra Bosworth, assistant..... | 30.00 | 10.00 | ..... | 40.00 |
| Anna Cordis, assistant..... | 70.00 | 20.00 | ..... | 90.00 |

| | Teachers' Fund | Students' Contingent | Deducted for Institute Work | Total |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| Kate Eldridge, assistant..... | 35.00 | 10.00 | ----- | 45.00 |
| Charlotte Foster, assistant..... | 35.00 | 10.00 | ----- | 45.00 |
| Annasie Gorman, assistant..... | 32.50 | 10.00 | ----- | 42.50 |
| Sarah Graham, assistant..... | 30.00 | 10.00 | ----- | 40.00 |
| Laura Gray, assistant..... | 30.00 | 5.00 | ----- | 35.00 |
| Anna Kiesel, assistant..... | 32.50 | 10.00 | ----- | 42.50 |
| Sigrid Madson, assistant..... | 30.00 | 5.00 | ----- | 35.00 |
| Anna Millard, assistant..... | 30.00 | 20.00 | ----- | 50.00 |
| Cried Miller, assistant..... | 35.00 | 10.00 | ----- | 45.00 |
| Leola Rhomede, assistant..... | 35.00 | 10.00 | ----- | 45.00 |
| Vinnie Roberts, assistant..... | 30.00 | 10.00 | ----- | 40.00 |
| Laura Skow, assistant..... | 32.50 | 10.00 | ----- | 42.50 |
| Leola Swenson, assistant..... | 30.00 | 6.25 | ----- | 36.25 |
| Thilo Thompson, assistant..... | 30.00 | 10.00 | ----- | 40.00 |
| Mabel Gauger, assistant..... | 12.50 | 5.00 | ----- | 17.50 |
| Nadie Thompson, assistant..... | 12.50 | 5.00 | ----- | 17.50 |
| Loelle Hall, assistant..... | 15.00 | ----- | ----- | 15.00 |
| Freeda Lantz, assistant..... | 16.25 | ----- | ----- | 16.25 |
| Frances Sage, assistant..... | 10.00 | ----- | ----- | 10.00 |
| Lulu Moser, assistant..... | 19.00 | ----- | ----- | 19.00 |

German and French:

| | | | | |
|--|----------|--------|-------|----------|
| John B. Knoepfer, professor..... | 2,070.00 | 220.00 | ----- | 2,290.00 |
| Charlotte Lorenz, assistant professor..... | 770.00 | 320.00 | ----- | 1,090.00 |
| Clara Nolte, instructor..... | 630.00 | 270.00 | ----- | 900.00 |

Latin and Greek:

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------|----------|
| Frank Ivan Merchant, professor..... | 1,610.00 | 690.00 | ----- | 2,300.00 |
| Myra E. Call, professor..... | 980.00 | 420.00 | ----- | 1,400.00 |

Mathematics:

| | | | | |
|--|----------|--------|-------|----------|
| Ira S. Condit, professor..... | 2,670.00 | 230.00 | ----- | 2,900.00 |
| Emma P. Lambert, professor..... | 1,170.00 | 190.00 | ----- | 1,360.00 |
| C. W. Wester, assistant professor..... | 1,200.00 | 300.00 | ----- | 1,500.00 |
| E. L. Dickinson, instructor..... | 1,170.00 | 320.00 | ----- | 1,490.00 |
| Peter Lutero, instructor..... | 1,080.00 | 120.00 | ----- | 1,200.00 |

Physics and Chemistry:

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------|----------|
| Louis Beegman, professor..... | 2,070.00 | 230.00 | ----- | 2,300.00 |
| Alfred A. Bond, professor..... | 1,440.00 | 160.00 | ----- | 1,600.00 |
| R. W. Getchell, professor..... | 1,440.00 | 160.00 | ----- | 1,600.00 |
| S. Freeman Hersey, professor..... | 1,630.00 | 170.00 | ----- | 1,800.00 |
| J. O. Purine, professor..... | 1,630.00 | 170.00 | ----- | 1,800.00 |
| C. B. Reed, assistant professor..... | 1,080.00 | 120.00 | ----- | 1,200.00 |
| Ernest Glenn, assistant..... | 45.75 | 35.00 | ----- | 80.75 |
| Paul Waritman, assistant..... | 35.00 | ----- | ----- | 35.00 |
| John Irwin, assistant..... | 25.00 | ----- | ----- | 25.00 |
| Milton Tostlebe, assistant..... | 17.50 | 25.00 | ----- | 42.50 |
| Joe Barry, assistant..... | ----- | 25.00 | ----- | 25.00 |

Natural Science:

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------|----------|
| M. F. Amy, professor..... | 1,800.00 | 210.00 | ----- | 2,010.00 |
| Alben E. Ahlstrom, professor..... | 1,170.00 | 130.00 | ----- | 1,300.00 |
| G. W. Newton, professor..... | 1,800.00 | 200.00 | ----- | 2,000.00 |
| Morris M. Lighiton, professor..... | 1,620.00 | 180.00 | ----- | 1,800.00 |
| W. H. Davis, professor..... | 1,260.00 | 180.00 | 40.00 | 1,480.00 |
| W. O. Lockhart, instructor..... | 1,290.00 | 123.58 | ----- | 1,413.58 |
| Geo. E. Corson, instructor..... | 840.00 | 371.62 | ----- | 1,211.62 |
| E. C. Sailer, instructor..... | 1,170.00 | 142.60 | ----- | 1,312.60 |
| Victor Peterson, assistant..... | ----- | 55.00 | ----- | 55.00 |

History:

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------|----------|
| Sara M. Riggs, professor..... | 1,350.00 | 150.00 | ----- | 1,500.00 |
| Sara F. Rice, professor..... | 1,244.46 | 116.49 | 38.56 | 1,400.00 |
| Flusbeth Peave, instructor..... | 900.00 | ----- | ----- | 900.00 |
| Mrs. Oscar Tostlebe, assistant..... | ----- | 20.00 | ----- | 20.00 |

Government:

| | | | | |
|---|----------|--------|--------|----------|
| Chas. H. Meyerholz, professor..... | 1,260.61 | 153.38 | 166.01 | 1,580.00 |
| Henry J. Peterson, assistant professor..... | 1,200.00 | 140.00 | ----- | 1,340.00 |
| Lilly Robinson, instructor..... | ----- | 28.00 | ----- | 28.00 |
| J. F. Nip, instructor..... | ----- | 14.00 | ----- | 14.00 |

Economics:

| | | | | |
|---|----------|--------|-------|----------|
| Ruben McKirick, professor..... | 1,800.00 | 200.00 | ----- | 2,000.00 |
| Waldo F. Mitchell, assistant professor..... | 1,290.00 | 140.00 | ----- | 1,430.00 |

Economics:

| | | | | |
|--|----------|--------|-------|----------|
| Oliver M. Young, professor..... | 1,120.00 | 480.00 | ----- | 1,600.00 |
| Ida Roberts, assistant professor..... | 820.00 | 300.00 | 13.24 | 1,100.00 |
| Florence E. Brookins, assistant professor..... | 1,080.00 | 120.00 | ----- | 1,200.00 |
| Pertha Hansen, instructor..... | 900.00 | 100.00 | ----- | 1,000.00 |
| Iris Livingston, instructor..... | 720.00 | 80.00 | ----- | 800.00 |
| Clara Pankake, instructor..... | 246.00 | 120.00 | ----- | 366.00 |
| Maude E. Thompson, instructor..... | 620.00 | 270.00 | 29.80 | 900.00 |
| Margaret Van Hoesen, instructor..... | 600.00 | 440.00 | ----- | 1,040.00 |
| Miriam Stehr, instructor..... | 512.33 | 206.00 | ----- | 718.33 |

Music:

| | | | | |
|--|-----------|--------|--------|----------|
| C. A. Fullerton, professor..... | 1,880.51 | 20.53 | 242.63 | 2,112.77 |
| John Ross Frampton, professor..... | 300.00 | 40.00 | ----- | 340.00 |
| Anna Gertrude Childs, professor..... | 300.00 | 40.00 | ----- | 340.00 |
| Ernest Zechler, professor..... | 700.00 | 200.00 | ----- | 900.00 |
| Clady Hooper, assistant professor..... | 610.00 | ----- | ----- | 610.00 |
| Isaac Brown, instructor..... | 480.00 | 240.00 | ----- | 720.00 |
| Harriet Case, professor..... | Fees only | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Elizabeth Pfister, professor..... | Fees only | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Lewell E. M. Welles, professor..... | Fees only | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Rosa Spencer, assistant..... | ----- | 72.00 | ----- | 72.00 |

Orchestral Music:

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------|-------|----------|
| R. W. Merrill, professor..... | 1,170.00 | 128.00 | ----- | 1,298.00 |
| F. L. McCreary, instructor..... | 300.00 | 40.00 | ----- | 340.00 |

Art:

| | | | | |
|--|----------|--------|-------|----------|
| Bonetta Thornton, professor..... | 1,350.00 | 150.00 | ----- | 1,500.00 |
| Pertha L. Paul, professor..... | 1,060.00 | 420.00 | ----- | 1,480.00 |
| Elise Schumann, assistant professor..... | 680.40 | 145.60 | 12.42 | 838.42 |
| Vivian Dunlap, instructor..... | 612.22 | 211.68 | ----- | 823.90 |
| Rose Humphrey, instructor..... | 390.00 | 132.34 | ----- | 522.34 |
| Mrs. L. H. Van Houten, instructor..... | 112.50 | ----- | ----- | 112.50 |

Manual Arts:

| | | | | |
|--|----------|--------|-------|----------|
| Charles H. Bailey, professor..... | 2,044.46 | 230.00 | 55.54 | 2,300.00 |
| Clark H. Brown, assistant professor..... | 1,200.00 | 140.00 | ----- | 1,340.00 |
| Gertrude Dandilber, instructor..... | 900.00 | 110.00 | ----- | 1,010.00 |
| B. H. Van Oot, instructor..... | 749.98 | 100.00 | ----- | 849.98 |
| Mrs. L. H. Van Houten, instructor..... | 111.10 | ----- | ----- | 111.10 |

Commercial Education:

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|--------|-------|----------|
| H. C. Cunningham, professor..... | 1,252.23 | 124.46 | 23.31 | 1,400.00 |
| Alma B. Hoskin, instructor..... | 1,170.00 | 120.00 | ----- | 1,290.00 |
| Grace Hillier, assistant..... | 105.00 | 145.00 | ----- | 250.00 |
| Henrietta Kadel, assistant..... | ----- | 12.75 | ----- | 12.75 |

Physical Education:

| | | | | |
|---|----------|--------|-------|----------|
| R. P. Seymour, professor..... | 1,710.00 | 190.00 | ----- | 1,900.00 |
| Marguerite Runney, assistant professor..... | 1,008.35 | 450.00 | 41.65 | 1,500.00 |
| A. P. Berkstrom, assistant professor..... | 1,290.00 | 140.00 | ----- | 1,430.00 |
| Monica Wild, instructor..... | 547.75 | 252.24 | ----- | 800.00 |
| Louis E. White, instructor..... | 645.00 | 260.00 | ----- | 905.00 |
| Margaret White, instructor..... | 500.00 | 240.00 | ----- | 740.00 |
| Edgar Grantham, instructor..... | 525.00 | 225.00 | ----- | 750.00 |
| Maybelle Rathes, instructor..... | 720.00 | 80.00 | ----- | 800.00 |

Religious Education:

| | | | | |
|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| D. Sands Wright, senior professor and college historian..... | 700.00 | 500.00 | ----- | 1,200.00 |
| | 8189,900.00 | \$ 28,583.79 | \$ 1,214.90 | \$169,298.69 |

SALARIES PAID SUMMER TERM, 1915.

| | Summer Term Fund | Summer Contingent Fund | Total |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Edna Allen, Home Economics..... | \$ 400.00 | \$ ----- | \$ 400.00 |
| R. F. Amy, Natural Science..... | 750.00 | ----- | 750.00 |
| Ida E. Ahlstrom, Natural Science..... | 216.67 | ----- | 216.67 |
| Sara Ahlstrom, Teaching..... | 400.00 | ----- | 400.00 |
| Ray Abbott, Natural Science..... | 253.33 | ----- | 253.33 |
| | 250.00 | ----- | 250.00 |

| | Summer Term Fund | Summer Contingent Fund | Total |
|--|------------------|------------------------|--------|
| Corinne Brown, Teaching | 194.40 | ----- | 194.40 |
| C. C. Bush, Physics and Chemistry | 60.00 | ----- | 60.00 |
| Hugh S. Buffum, Education | 600.00 | ----- | 600.00 |
| John Barnes, English | 283.33 | ----- | 283.33 |
| R. W. Babcock, Mathematics | 250.00 | ----- | 250.00 |
| Louis Jageman, Physics and Chemistry | 766.00 | ----- | 766.00 |
| P. A. Bond, Physics and Chemistry | 500.00 | ----- | 500.00 |
| Chas. H. Bailey, Manual Arts | 766.00 | ----- | 766.00 |
| Clark H. Brown, Manual Arts | 433.33 | ----- | 433.33 |
| A. F. Berckstrasser, Physical Education | 200.00 | ----- | 200.00 |
| George Harr, Music | 250.00 | ----- | 250.00 |
| Ernest Bloom, Natural Science | 175.00 | ----- | 175.00 |
| Rudolf Dyers, Commercial | 25.00 | ----- | 25.00 |
| Flora Brookins, Home Economics | 320.00 | ----- | 320.00 |
| Anna E. Carson, Natural Science | 400.00 | ----- | 400.00 |
| George Gertrude Clark, Music | 85.00 | ----- | 85.00 |
| Hazel Clark, Home Economics | 97.50 | ----- | 97.50 |
| Myra E. Call, Latin and Greek | 466.66 | ----- | 466.66 |
| May Campbell, Rural Education (882.75 deducted for institute work) | 580.58 | ----- | 580.58 |
| Ira S. Condit, Mathematics | 766.00 | ----- | 766.00 |
| E. J. Cable, Natural Science | 666.66 | ----- | 666.66 |
| Agnes B. Cole, Art | 420.00 | ----- | 420.00 |
| H. C. Cunniff, Commercial | 466.66 | ----- | 466.66 |
| Florence Correll, Teaching | 400.00 | ----- | 400.00 |
| Max Creswell, Teaching | 183.33 | ----- | 183.33 |
| Fred D. Cram, Rural Education | 75.00 | \$ 120.00 | 195.00 |
| Freda Cohoon, Home Economics | 25.00 | ----- | 25.00 |
| Mrs. Maude Curtis, Rural Education | 50.00 | ----- | 50.00 |
| Alvin Dixon, English | 400.00 | ----- | 400.00 |
| Robert D. Doughterty, Mathematics | 400.00 | ----- | 400.00 |
| W. H. Davis, Natural Science | 600.00 | ----- | 600.00 |
| Vivian Dunlap, Art | 250.00 | ----- | 250.00 |
| R. L. Dickinson, Mathematics | 350.00 | ----- | 350.00 |
| Harry L. Ellis, Rural Education | 600.00 | ----- | 600.00 |
| Ralph Eberhardt, Manual Arts | 178.68 | ----- | 178.68 |
| Ida Fennelbeck, Rural Education | 400.00 | ----- | 400.00 |
| W. D. Fagan, English | 433.33 | ----- | 433.33 |
| C. A. Fullerton, Music | 766.00 | ----- | 766.00 |
| John Ross Hampton, Music | 60.00 | 75.00 | 135.00 |
| Margaret Flynn, Teaching | 75.00 | ----- | 75.00 |
| Laura Feltner, English | 183.33 | ----- | 183.33 |
| W. W. Gist, English | 666.66 | ----- | 666.66 |
| R. W. Getchell, Physics and Chemistry | 500.00 | ----- | 500.00 |
| Russell Glasner, Teaching | 183.33 | ----- | 183.33 |
| Julian Gist, English | 187.50 | ----- | 187.50 |
| Kate Hull, Home Economics | 225.00 | ----- | 225.00 |
| S. Freeman Hersey, Physics and Chemistry | 283.33 | ----- | 283.33 |
| M. H. Hens, Manual Arts | 442.60 | ----- | 442.60 |
| Allee H. Hoskin, Commercial | 433.33 | ----- | 433.33 |
| Marguerite M. House, Physical Education | 333.33 | ----- | 333.33 |
| Mary Alice Hudson, Home Economics | 112.50 | ----- | 112.50 |
| Bertha Hansen, Home Economics | 225.00 | ----- | 225.00 |
| Mary Becker, Home Economics | 765.00 | ----- | 765.00 |
| Ira Hsahl, Natural Science | 350.00 | ----- | 350.00 |
| George Hendrickson, Natural Science | 300.00 | ----- | 300.00 |
| Gladys Hooper, Music | 216.66 | ----- | 216.66 |
| Harry Jewell, Teaching | 22.50 | ----- | 22.50 |
| Hattie Jennings, Natural Science | 300.00 | ----- | 300.00 |
| Hazel Johnson, Home Economics | 175.00 | ----- | 175.00 |
| Joseph Johnson, Manual Arts | 225.00 | ----- | 225.00 |
| Viola Knoche, German | 200.00 | ----- | 200.00 |
| John B. Knoepfer, German and French | 382.33 | ----- | 382.33 |
| P. A. Long, Natural Science | 275.00 | ----- | 275.00 |
| S. A. Lynch, English | 766.00 | ----- | 766.00 |
| Lillian V. Lambert, English | 500.00 | ----- | 500.00 |
| Charlotte Lorenz, German and French | 300.00 | ----- | 300.00 |
| Eva May Love, Teaching | 433.33 | ----- | 433.33 |
| W. O. Lockhart, Natural Science | 466.66 | ----- | 466.66 |
| Edna Lick, Teaching | 150.00 | ----- | 150.00 |
| Morris Leighton, Natural Science | 128.33 | ----- | 128.33 |
| Anna E. McGovern, Education | 466.66 | ----- | 466.66 |
| George H. Mount, Education | 633.33 | ----- | 633.33 |
| John C. McGrath, Rural Education | 600.00 | ----- | 600.00 |
| Bertha Martin, English | 283.33 | ----- | 283.33 |
| Chas. H. Meyerholz, Government | 733.33 | ----- | 733.33 |
| Reuben McKittick, Economics | 633.33 | ----- | 633.33 |
| Waldo F. Mitchell, Teaching | 433.33 | ----- | 433.33 |
| W. W. Merrill, Orchestral Music | 433.33 | ----- | 433.33 |
| P. L. McCreary, Orchestral Music | 133.33 | ----- | 133.33 |
| Selma McGrath, Commercial | 100.00 | ----- | 100.00 |

| | Summer Term Fund | Summer Contingent Fund | Total |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------|
| O. W. Newton, Natural Science | 666.66 | ----- | 666.66 |
| Margaret Nisbet, Physical Education | 133.33 | ----- | 133.33 |
| T. W. Odgers, Natural Science | 533.33 | ----- | 533.33 |
| Margaret Oliver, English | 183.33 | ----- | 183.33 |
| J. O. Perrine, Physics and Chemistry | 533.33 | ----- | 533.33 |
| E. L. Palmer, Natural Science | 300.00 | ----- | 300.00 |
| Elizabeth Pearce, History | 196.67 | ----- | 196.67 |
| Lena Pierce, Home Economics | 125.00 | ----- | 125.00 |
| Harry J. Peterson, Government | 466.66 | ----- | 466.66 |
| Bertha J. Patti, Art | ----- | 116.67 | 116.67 |
| O. B. Read, Physics and Chemistry | 200.00 | ----- | 200.00 |
| Sara M. Riggs, History | 300.00 | ----- | 300.00 |
| Sara F. Rice, History | 400.00 | ----- | 400.00 |
| Maybelle Rathes, Physical Education | 133.33 | ----- | 133.33 |
| Ida Roberts, Home Economics | 400.00 | ----- | 400.00 |
| Leola I. Reed, Rural Education | 400.00 | ----- | 400.00 |
| Lilly Robinson, Home Economics | 36.00 | ----- | 36.00 |
| Lenora Shanewise, English | 216.00 | ----- | 216.00 |
| Ida Siegel, Home Economics | 225.00 | ----- | 225.00 |
| Chloe Riner, English | 183.33 | ----- | 183.33 |
| E. C. Salter, Natural Science | 300.00 | ----- | 300.00 |
| Elie Schenckman, Art | 366.66 | ----- | 366.66 |
| E. P. Seymour, Physical Education | 600.00 | ----- | 600.00 |
| Cliff W. Stone, Teaching | 800.00 | ----- | 800.00 |
| A. H. Speer, Teaching | 300.00 | ----- | 300.00 |
| Ida C. Steadell, Teaching | 233.33 | ----- | 233.33 |
| May Smith, Education | 233.33 | ----- | 233.33 |
| Lee Shillinglaw, Economics | 100.00 | ----- | 100.00 |
| Christina M. Schneider, Art | 80.00 | ----- | 80.00 |
| Esther Showmaker, Home Economics | 75.00 | ----- | 75.00 |
| Lois Shepherd, Teaching | 111.11 | ----- | 111.11 |
| Maude Thompson, Home Economics | 112.50 | ----- | 112.50 |
| Berrietta Thornton, Art | 500.00 | ----- | 500.00 |
| Maude Turc, Home Economics | 300.00 | ----- | 300.00 |
| Esther Isabel Tringali, Teaching | 75.00 | ----- | 75.00 |
| L. H. Van Houten, Rural Education | 412.61 | 186.99 | 600.00 |
| O. W. Walters, Education | 266.67 | 733.33 | 1,000.00 |
| Emery E. Watson, Mathematics | 233.33 | 233.33 | 466.66 |
| Doris White, Physical Education | 133.33 | 133.33 | 266.66 |
| Edna J. Wing, Manual Arts | 150.00 | ----- | 150.00 |
| Elizabeth Wolkenberg, Music | 216.66 | ----- | 216.66 |
| Allee Wagenvoort, Teaching | 75.00 | ----- | 75.00 |
| Chas. F. Wester, Mathematics | 200.00 | 200.00 | 400.00 |
| Leila Walsh, Teaching | 75.00 | 75.00 | 150.00 |
| Monica Wild, Physical Education | ----- | 150.00 | 150.00 |
| Trist Wright, English | ----- | 37.50 | 37.50 |
| Oliver M. Young, Home Economics | 390.67 | 206.66 | 597.33 |
| Ernest Zschli, Music | 66.00 | ----- | 66.00 |

841,921.00

\$ 2,159.47

844,081.10

LIBRARIANS' SALARY FUND, 1913-1917.

| | |
|--|----------|
| Anne Stuart Duncan, Librarian | 1,672.00 |
| Ruby Charlton, assistant Librarian | 1,629.20 |
| Hazel Askey, cataloger | 80.75 |
| Mary E. Burton, loan desk assistant | 80.75 |
| Bessie Edwards, cataloger | 80.75 |
| Edith Shields, reference assistant | 768.20 |
| Edith Stephens, assistant cataloger | 720.00 |
| Emmett Ogle, loan desk assistant | 620.00 |
| Mary E. Martin, loan desk assistant | 675.00 |
| Alma Aspen, assistant in library | 480.00 |
| Edith Beatty, assistant in library | 17.28 |
| Phoebe Baker, assistant in library | 63.00 |
| Merrill Bailey, assistant in library | 6.76 |
| Edna Brown, assistant in library | 47.28 |
| Allee Bailey, assistant in library | 2.29 |
| Wesley Curry, assistant in library | 44.25 |
| Dwight Davis, assistant in library | 126.66 |
| Elms Edholm, assistant in library | 91.65 |
| Paul Farlow, assistant in library | 7.30 |
| Robert Fullerton, assistant in library | 92.98 |
| Lloyd Grover, assistant in library | 51.48 |
| Paul Griffin, assistant in library | 41.31 |
| Math Howe, assistant in library | 94.61 |
| Ernest Hersey, assistant in library | 130.12 |
| Ernest Hecke, assistant in library | 2.46 |
| Lorna Hartwig, assistant in library | 9.78 |
| A. Juesten, assistant in library | 4.34 |

| | |
|--|--------|
| Ronald O. Knapp, assistant in library..... | 152.43 |
| Cecil Knott, assistant in library..... | 21.17 |
| Howard Lanckton, assistant in library..... | 102.29 |
| Nan Martin, assistant in library..... | 21.74 |
| Maud McVey, assistant in library..... | 171.31 |
| Guis McCrory, assistant in library..... | 118.42 |
| M. Mardigan, assistant in library..... | 9.41 |
| Evald Nielsen, assistant in library..... | 55.40 |
| Odla Nutsch, assistant in library..... | 88.48 |
| Ruby Reese, assistant in library..... | 7.25 |
| Mertie B. Rigg, assistant in library..... | 52.90 |
| Helene Poehle, assistant in library..... | 63.64 |
| Anna Selwell, assistant in library..... | 23.52 |
| Harold Shoemaker, assistant in library..... | 75.20 |
| Marie Schnepf, assistant in library..... | 12.98 |
| Edna Weber, assistant in library..... | 81.48 |
| Floyd Walsh, assistant in library..... | 11.40 |
| Lucy Winter, assistant in library..... | 29.20 |
| Inez Walker, assistant in library..... | 18.51 |
| J. S. Wyse, assistant in library..... | 37.50 |
| Order No. 5472, General Fund, July 12, 1915 (charged to General Fund by error) | |

\$ 8,230.42

SALARIES PAID EMPLOYEES, YEAR 1905-1917.

| | Contingent | Students' Contingent | Total |
|--|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Anna E. Wild, executive secretary..... | \$ 1,657.00 | | \$ 1,657.00 |
| Hand E. Brown, secretary..... | 712.50 | | 712.50 |
| Benjamin Boudinick, secretary..... | 400.00 | | 400.00 |
| Beatrice Wilbur, assistant registrar..... | 1,980.00 | | 1,980.00 |
| Edna Sanford, assistant secretary..... | 840.00 | | 840.00 |
| Evelyn Morton, stenographer..... | 792.88 | | 792.88 |
| Pearl V. Brown, assistant secretary..... | 780.00 | | 780.00 |
| Marian Jenkins, stenographer..... | 704.00 | | 704.00 |
| Marie J. Smith, record clerk..... | 747.50 | | 747.50 |
| Harriet Wilson, stenographer..... | 720.00 | | 720.00 |
| Maud Messier, stenographer..... | 181.40 | | 181.40 |
| Ella S. Tabor, stenographer..... | 137.50 | | 137.50 |
| Roxana Wellman, secretary Extension Service..... | 75.00 | | 75.00 |
| Alma Van Horn, clerk..... | 60.00 | | 60.00 |
| Beth Wellman, stenographer..... | 208.12 | | 208.12 |
| Julia Boupe, stenographer..... | 331.00 | | 331.00 |
| Laura Carrington, clerk..... | 368.50 | | 368.50 |
| Carrie Evenson, stenographer..... | 423.50 | | 423.50 |
| Ethel Burgess, stenographer..... | 368.50 | | 368.50 |
| Annette Cronmeyer, stenographer..... | 113.40 | | 113.40 |
| J. E. Robinson, superintendent..... | 2,400.00 | | 2,400.00 |
| John F. Swope, electrician and assistant superintendent..... | 1,500.00 | | 1,500.00 |
| A. M. Cleveland, shopman..... | 720.00 | | 720.00 |
| Hans Rasmussen, engineer..... | 1,000.00 | | 1,000.00 |
| Ward Pierce, assistant engineer..... | 90.00 | | 90.00 |
| John Elmer, fireman..... | 840.00 | | 840.00 |
| James Shields, night watchman..... | 247.80 | | 247.80 |
| Robert Billings, yardman..... | 180.00 | | 180.00 |
| William Wallace, yardman..... | 180.00 | | 180.00 |
| C. E. Palmer, standifter..... | 180.00 | | 180.00 |
| M. T. Coleman, plumber..... | 200.00 | | 200.00 |
| D. W. Barnes, night watchman..... | 474.00 | | 474.00 |
| T. N. Justice, janitor..... | 60.00 | 00.00 | 60.00 |
| H. L. Stuch, janitor..... | 60.00 | 00.00 | 60.00 |
| Philip Seitenrich, janitor..... | 60.00 | 00.00 | 60.00 |
| H. C. Harmon, janitor..... | 60.00 | 00.00 | 60.00 |
| J. W. Hager, janitor..... | 60.00 | 00.00 | 60.00 |
| James Kelly, janitor..... | 60.00 | 00.00 | 60.00 |
| Grant McCreary, janitor..... | 60.00 | 00.00 | 60.00 |
| S. B. Dryden, janitor..... | 60.00 | 00.00 | 60.00 |
| Elmer Maxson, janitor..... | 60.00 | 00.00 | 60.00 |
| Clarence Cuning, janitor..... | 60.00 | 00.00 | 60.00 |
| William Stevenson, janitor..... | 60.00 | 00.00 | 60.00 |
| W. J. Waters, janitor..... | 120.00 | 00.00 | 120.00 |
| John McCain, janitor..... | 60.00 | 00.00 | 60.00 |
| O. K. Brunsford, janitor..... | 141.00 | 00.00 | 141.00 |
| John B. Fisher, janitor..... | 385.00 | 25.00 | 410.00 |
| Mrs. T. N. Justice, matron gymnasium..... | 425.00 | 45.00 | 470.00 |
| Mrs. Anna Putney, laboratory maid Home Economics..... | 212.50 | 35.00 | 247.50 |
| Mrs. J. W. Warnock, laboratory maid Home Economics..... | | | |
| Dormitory Fund: | \$20,490.50 | \$ 825.00 | \$20,265.50 |
| Helen Brockman, head..... | | \$ 975.00 | |
| Mary E. Haight, substitute head..... | | 288.54 | |
| A. B. Lewis, janitor..... | | 720.00 | |

| | Contingent | Students' Contingent | Total |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Mrs. Effie Kellough, housekeeper..... | | 600.00 | |
| Mrs. L. M. Sholey, assistant..... | | 162.00 | |
| Mrs. F. V. Minkler, assistant..... | | 75.00 | |
| Annie Healy, assistant..... | | 272.00 | |
| Jean Halverson, assistant..... | | 100.00 | |
| Laura Bailey, clerk..... | | 60.00 | |
| Alice Broomer, clerk..... | | 130.00 | |
| Desk, extra help..... | | 1,417.82 | |
| Hospital Fund: | | | \$ 4,412.41 |
| Mrs. Anna M. Potter, matron..... | \$ | 672.82 | |
| Frances Day, nurse..... | | 548.43 | |
| Mable..... | | 190.98 | |
| Extension Service Fund: | | | \$ 1,412.25 |
| Irving H. Hart, director..... | \$ | 2,979.16 | |
| Roxana Wellman, secretary..... | | 825.00 | |
| Extra clerk hire..... | | 4.34 | |
| Male Fund: (Fees only) | | | 2,908.46 |
| Harriet Case..... | \$ | 3,272.95 | |
| Anna Gertrude Childs..... | | 1,209.80 | |
| John Ross Frampton..... | | 2,070.00 | |
| R. W. Merrill..... | | 1,539.23 | |
| F. L. McCreary..... | | 606.91 | |
| Lewell M. Welles..... | | 3,421.41 | |
| Ernest Zechel..... | | 1,282.00 | |
| Elizabeth Plainer..... | | 2,177.00 | |
| | | | \$ 15,661.33 |

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES, 1917-1918.

| Teachers' Fund: | | |
|--|----|---------------|
| Salaries of teachers..... | \$ | \$ 171,029.49 |
| Librarians' Salary Fund: | | |
| Salaries of library employes..... | | 9,035.35 |
| Library Fund: | | |
| Books and supplies..... | | 5,004.33 |
| Hospital Fund: | | |
| Supplies..... | \$ | 933.00 |
| Salaries..... | | 1,804.90 |
| Summer Term Fund: | | |
| Salaries of teachers..... | | 42,063.53 |
| Summer Contingent Fund: | | |
| Salaries of teachers..... | \$ | 4,179.54 |
| Summer term lectures and entertainments..... | | 1,700.00 |
| Moving picture bureau..... | | 167.75 |
| Miscellaneous expense..... | | 805.52 |
| | | 6,953.85 |
| Dormitory Furniture Fund: | | |
| Furniture..... | | 14,968.10 |
| Commencement Contingent Fund: | | |
| Commencement expenses..... | | 704.66 |
| English department prizes..... | | 106.75 |
| Pipettes..... | | 908.13 |
| Alumni meetings..... | | 180.00 |
| | | 1,235.56 |
| Students' Contingent Fund: | | |
| Balance teachers' salaries for year..... | \$ | 5,360.68 |
| Department expenditures..... | | 27,684.65 |
| | | 33,045.33 |
| Contingent Fund | | |
| General Fund: | | |
| Stamp, express..... | \$ | 1,296.78 |
| Henry Wier (employers' compensation)..... | | 438.75 |
| | | 1,835.53 |
| Dormitory Fund: | | |
| Salaries of employes..... | \$ | 4,644.75 |
| Extra office help..... | | 514.05 |
| Cleaning..... | | 2,195.81 |
| Supplies..... | | 905.41 |
| Books rent refund..... | | 420.75 |
| Building..... | | 17,367.12 |
| Repairs, cafeteria..... | | 57.17 |
| | | 23,066.98 |

| | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Music Fund: | | 14,702.47 |
| Private music fees..... | | |
| Equipment Training School Building Fund: | | 22.18 |
| Equipment for training school..... | | |
| Equipment Vocational Building Fund: | | 7,909.18 |
| Furniture and equipment for Vocational Building..... | | |
| Extension Summer School Contingent Fund: | | |
| Salaries..... | \$ 260.30 | |
| Supplies..... | 1,620.60 | 1,620.90 |
| Extension Summer School Work Fund: | | |
| Salaries: | | |
| Atlantic, Iowa..... | \$ 4,918.22 | |
| Sheldon, Iowa..... | 2,081.68 | 10,000.00 |
| Lost Check Fund..... | | 5.00 |
| Building Fund..... | | 19,226.21 |
| Extension Service Fund: | | |
| Organization: | | |
| Director's salary..... | \$ 4,780.80 | |
| Director's expense..... | 25.51 | |
| Office supplies..... | 22.19 | |
| Telephone and telegraph..... | 2.50 | |
| Railway Guide..... | 7.00 | |
| Clerk hire..... | 230.85 | |
| Printing..... | 135.44 | |
| Paper..... | 22.19 | |
| Express, freight and drayage..... | 144.00 | |
| Postage..... | | |
| General Study Centers: | | |
| Instructors' salaries..... | 9,128.49 | |
| Instructors' expense..... | 8,232.45 | |
| Credit Study Centers: | | |
| Instructors' salaries..... | 3,080.74 | |
| Instructors' expense..... | 2,005.54 | |
| Supplies for instruction..... | 23.77 | |
| | \$ 29,104.09 | |
| Of the above total, \$204.50 was checked out after July 1, 1918 | 204.50 | |
| | | \$ 28,899.59 |
| | | \$ 501,345.97 |

| | Students' Contingent Fund | Contingent Fund | Total |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| English Department..... | \$ 80.00 | \$ 21.00 | \$ 101.00 |
| Government Department..... | .50 | 10.80 | 11.30 |
| Home Economics Department..... | | 2,172.88 | 2,172.88 |
| Telephone..... | | 390.47 | 390.47 |
| History Department..... | | 83.00 | 83.00 |
| Education Department..... | | 128.37 | 128.37 |
| Mathematics Department..... | 775.31 | 2,340.61 | 3,115.92 |
| Printing..... | | 643.28 | 643.28 |
| Natural Science Department..... | | 181.80 | 181.80 |
| Orchestral Department..... | | 1,248.58 | 1,248.58 |
| Music Department..... | 90.00 | 224.01 | 314.01 |
| Athletics..... | 908.81 | 375.00 | 1,283.81 |
| Physical Education Department..... | 4.25 | 2,101.54 | 2,105.79 |
| General use of departments..... | 2,112.80 | 200.80 | 2,313.60 |
| Commercial Department..... | | 2,006.32 | 2,006.32 |
| Office..... | 5.25 | 16.30 | 21.55 |
| Art Department..... | | 38,547.34 | 38,547.34 |
| Food..... | 11,000.50 | 1,094.60 | 12,095.10 |
| Physics and Chemistry Department..... | | 1,067.74 | 1,067.74 |
| Teaching Department..... | 51.00 | 2,642.71 | 2,693.71 |
| Rural Education Department..... | | 297.36 | 297.36 |
| Manual Training Department..... | | 17,192.52 | 17,192.52 |
| Superintendent's Department..... | | 675.45 | 675.45 |
| Field Laboratory..... | | 5,909.65 | 5,909.65 |
| Repairs..... | | 18,228.56 | 18,228.56 |
| Superintendent's employes..... | 3,006.51 | 12,540.51 | 15,547.02 |
| Office employes..... | 1,190.00 | 531.88 | 1,721.88 |
| Laundry..... | | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| Advertising..... | | 224.09 | 224.09 |

| | Students' Contingent Fund | Contingent Fund | Total |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Military..... | | 286.76 | 286.76 |
| Telegraphy..... | | 74.20 | 74.20 |
| Substitute teachers..... | 484.00 | | 484.00 |
| Student assistants (teaching)..... | 128.00 | | 128.00 |
| Teachers' salaries..... | 9,790.00 | | 9,790.00 |
| | \$ 27,844.00 | \$113,543.51 | \$141,387.51 |

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR OF THREE TERMS, 1917-1918.

| | Twelve Months. | Students' Contingent Fund | Deducted for Institute Work | Total |
|---|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Administration: | | | | |
| Homer H. Seeber, president..... | \$ 7,000.00 | \$ 2,316.00 | | \$ 9,316.00 |
| Charles S. Cory, registrar..... | 750.00 | | | 750.00 |
| Mrs. Marion McPhail Wilson, dean of women..... | 425.00 | 1,274.94 | | 1,700.00 |
| Leslie L. Reed, adviser of men..... | 432.32 | 1,518.40 | | 1,950.72 |
| Detached Service: | | | | |
| D. S. Wright, college historian..... | 300.00 | 300.00 | | 600.00 |
| M. F. Arey, curator of museum..... | 300.00 | 300.00 | | 600.00 |
| Education: | | | | |
| G. W. Walters, professor..... | 2,400.00 | | | 2,400.00 |
| Anna E. McIlwain, professor..... | 1,400.00 | | | 1,400.00 |
| George W. Samson, professor..... | 1,277.78 | | 22.22 | 1,300.00 |
| Edith C. Beck, professor..... | 346.67 | | | 346.67 |
| George H. Mount, professor..... | 2,000.00 | | | 2,000.00 |
| Hugh S. Hartum, professor..... | 2,000.00 | | | 2,000.00 |
| J. B. Paul, professor..... | 1,900.00 | | | 1,900.00 |
| J. W. Charles, professor..... | 1,900.00 | | | 1,900.00 |
| Mary L. Dougherty, assistant professor (57.77 deducted visiting schools)..... | 1,022.23 | | | 1,022.23 |
| Teaching: | | | | |
| Chief W. Stone, director (\$69.90 paid from Extension Fund)..... | 2,300.00 | | | 2,300.00 |
| Eva May Lane, assistant director..... | 1,624.47 | | 75.53 | 1,700.00 |
| Rebecca O. Goodrich, professor..... | 1,337.70 | | 62.30 | 1,400.00 |
| Corinne Brown, professor..... | 1,400.00 | | | 1,400.00 |
| Grace Year, assistant professor..... | 1,300.00 | | | 1,300.00 |
| Hope W. Graham, assistant professor..... | 1,400.00 | | | 1,400.00 |
| Frances Shumaker, critic..... | (50.00) | | | (50.00) |
| Marguerite Utley, critic..... | 1,100.00 | | | 1,100.00 |
| Hazel Webster Byrnes, critic..... | 1,100.00 | | | 1,100.00 |
| Laura Remer, critic..... | 1,300.00 | | | 1,300.00 |
| Oliver Fulton, critic..... | 900.00 | | | 900.00 |
| Lon Shepherd, critic..... | 810.00 | | | 810.00 |
| Letty Walsh, critic..... | 300.00 | | | 300.00 |
| Nelle Wren Ayers, critic in training..... | 450.00 | | | 450.00 |
| Mary Caldwell, critic in training..... | 100.00 | | | 100.00 |
| Mabel Harkin, critic in training..... | 300.00 | | | 300.00 |
| Lillian Hottel, critic in training..... | 300.00 | | | 300.00 |
| Therese Kichen, critic in training..... | 300.00 | | | 300.00 |
| Jesse F. Shedd, critic in training..... | 300.00 | | | 300.00 |
| Abbie Leatherberry, critic in training..... | 250.00 | | | 250.00 |
| Hazel Underman, critic in training..... | 250.00 | | | 250.00 |
| Mary D. Reed, critic in training..... | 400.00 | | | 400.00 |
| Pearle Tallman, critic in training..... | 400.00 | | | 400.00 |
| Mabel Turner, critic in training..... | 300.00 | | | 300.00 |
| Annie E. Tworick, critic in training..... | 400.00 | | | 400.00 |
| A. H. Spier, assistant director (city)..... | 1,067.52 | | 12.48 | 1,080.00 |
| E. Grace Hall, assistant professor..... | 300.00 | | | 300.00 |
| Elizabeth Pulverton, critic in training..... | 1,000.00 | | | 1,000.00 |
| Bertha Hanson, supervisor..... | 400.00 | | | 400.00 |
| Fern Raymond, critic..... | 400.00 | | | 400.00 |
| Agnes Rice, critic..... | 400.00 | | | 400.00 |
| Bertha Stiles, critic..... | 400.00 | | | 400.00 |
| Follette Turner, critic..... | 400.00 | | | 400.00 |
| Hazel Bauer, assistant..... | 25.00 | | | 25.00 |
| Vesta Morris, assistant..... | 45.00 | | | 45.00 |
| Mary Murphy, assistant..... | 45.00 | | | 45.00 |
| C. W. Kline, assistant director (East Waterloo)..... | 300.00 | | | 300.00 |
| Louise Futake, supervisor..... | 1,108.23 | | | 1,108.23 |

| | Teachers' Fund | Students' Contingent | Deducted for Inst. Tuition Work | Total | | Teachers' Fund | Students' Contingent | Deducted for Inst. Tuition Work | Total |
|--|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------|---|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| Blanche Lovett, critic..... | 527.78 | ----- | ----- | 527.78 | Natural Science: | ----- | ----- | 12.22 | 2,300.00 |
| Rowena Greeley, assistant..... | 47.50 | ----- | ----- | 47.50 | E. J. Cable, professor..... | 2,187.78 | ----- | ----- | 2,000.00 |
| Gladya Kelly, assistant..... | 47.50 | ----- | ----- | 47.50 | G. W. Newton, professor..... | 2,000.00 | ----- | 7.78 | 2,000.00 |
| Kathryn Marshall, assistant..... | 47.50 | ----- | ----- | 47.50 | Alison K. Atchison, professor..... | 1,302.22 | ----- | ----- | 1,300.00 |
| Pearl Gray, critic in training..... | 240.00 | ----- | ----- | 240.00 | William H. Davis, professor..... | 1,900.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,800.00 |
| Amy Arey, instructor..... | 210.00 | ----- | ----- | 210.00 | E. Laurens Palmer, professor..... | 1,800.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,800.00 |
| | | | | | William O. Lockhart, assistant professor..... | 621.11 | ----- | ----- | 1,400.00 |
| | | | | | Ray Abbott, assistant professor..... | 1,400.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,400.00 |
| English: | | | | | History: | | | | |
| S. A. Lynch, professor..... | 2,400.00 | ----- | ----- | 2,400.00 | Sara M. Riggs, professor..... | 1,500.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,500.00 |
| Jeanette Carpenter, professor..... | 1,146.67 | ----- | ----- | 1,146.67 | Sara F. Rice, professor..... | 1,553.22 | ----- | 46.68 | 1,400.00 |
| W. W. Gist, professor..... | 2,000.00 | ----- | ----- | 2,000.00 | Elizabeth G. Pearce, instructor..... | 473.23 | ----- | ----- | 473.23 |
| Bertha Martin, professor..... | 1,800.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,800.00 | Russell Glasener, instructor..... | 913.23 | ----- | ----- | 913.23 |
| Lillian V. Lambert, professor..... | 1,000.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,000.00 | Government: | | | | |
| John Barnes, professor..... | 1,280.00 | 20.00 | ----- | 1,300.00 | Charles H. Meyerholz, professor..... | 2,117.28 | ----- | 186.62 | 2,400.00 |
| Leone B. Shawnee, assistant professor..... | 1,284.44 | 15.56 | ----- | 1,300.00 | Henry J. Peterson, professor..... | 1,137.78 | ----- | ----- | 1,137.78 |
| W. B. Fagan, assistant professor..... | 1,400.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,400.00 | Sara F. Rice, professor..... | 75.89 | ----- | ----- | 75.89 |
| Laura E. Falkner, assistant professor..... | 1,100.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,100.00 | Waldo F. Mitchell, assistant professor..... | 39.00 | ----- | ----- | 39.00 |
| Mary Hearst, assistant professor..... | 800.00 | ----- | ----- | 800.00 | Economics: | | | | |
| Eva L. Gregg, assistant professor..... | 800.00 | ----- | ----- | 800.00 | Reuben McKittrick, professor..... | 3,200.00 | ----- | ----- | 2,200.00 |
| Catherine Wilson, instructor..... | 855.46 | ----- | ----- | 855.46 | Waldo F. Mitchell, assistant professor..... | 1,000.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,000.00 |
| Kathur Hurwich, instructor..... | 1,000.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,000.00 | Home Economics: | | | | |
| Maud L. Ferguson, instructor..... | 1,100.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,100.00 | Olive M. Young, professor..... | 1,800.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,800.00 |
| Alvin Dixon, instructor..... | 244.44 | ----- | ----- | 244.44 | Miriam Hooker, assistant professor..... | 1,200.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,200.00 |
| Rural Education: | | | | | Miriam Fisher, assistant professor..... | 2,200.00 | ----- | ----- | 2,200.00 |
| Maey Campbell, professor..... | 1,172.30 | ----- | 127.70 | 1,300.00 | Iris Livingston, instructor..... | 680.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,400.00 |
| Harry L. Kelle, professor..... | 1,466.67 | ----- | 56.64 | 1,523.31 | Maudie E. Thompson, instructor..... | 1,000.00 | ----- | 14.44 | 1,000.00 |
| Ida Yeckenbeck, professor..... | 1,075.70 | ----- | ----- | 1,075.70 | Clara V. Bradley, assistant professor..... | 2,285.20 | ----- | ----- | 900.00 |
| L. H. Van Houten, professor..... | 1,400.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,400.00 | Myra Stevens, instructor..... | 800.00 | ----- | ----- | 800.00 |
| P. E. Fulmer, professor..... | 1,750.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,750.00 | Music: | | | | |
| A. C. Fulmer, professor..... | 1,000.00 | 60.00 | ----- | 1,060.00 | C. A. Fullerton, professor..... | 2,095.75 | ----- | 323.25 | 2,400.00 |
| Anna D. Cordis, head teacher Demonstration School..... | 800.00 | 10.00 | ----- | 810.00 | Anna Gertrude Childs, professor..... | 600.00 | ----- | ----- | 600.00 |
| Sarah Huttake, head teacher Demonstration School..... | 705.00 | ----- | ----- | 705.00 | John Ross Frampton, professor..... | 600.00 | ----- | ----- | 600.00 |
| Oris Miller, assistant..... | 90.00 | ----- | ----- | 90.00 | Gladya Hooper, assistant professor..... | 800.67 | ----- | ----- | 800.67 |
| J. E. Cundy, instructor..... | 70.00 | ----- | ----- | 70.00 | Ernest Zechel, professor..... | 323.33 | ----- | ----- | 323.33 |
| Amelia Anderson, assistant..... | 12.50 | ----- | ----- | 12.50 | Theresa Wild, instructor..... | 1,491.67 | ----- | 8.33 | 1,500.00 |
| Aurelia Stockdale, assistant..... | 10.00 | ----- | ----- | 10.00 | Elizabeth Burney, professor..... | 1,300.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,300.00 |
| Lulu Moser, assistant..... | 90.00 | ----- | ----- | 90.00 | Theresa Wild, instructor..... | 203.33 | ----- | ----- | 203.33 |
| Mrs. Mary Bond, assistant..... | 90.00 | ----- | ----- | 90.00 | Alce Rogers, instructor..... | 58.33 | ----- | ----- | 58.33 |
| Margaret Harper, assistant..... | 45.00 | ----- | ----- | 45.00 | Neva Swanson, instructor..... | 58.33 | ----- | ----- | 58.33 |
| Mrs. Agnes Barnes, assistant..... | 45.00 | ----- | ----- | 45.00 | Orchestral Music: | | | | |
| Mrs. Sadie Thompson, assistant..... | 85.00 | ----- | ----- | 85.00 | B. Winfred Merrill, professor..... | 1,300.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,300.00 |
| Freddie Lantz, assistant..... | 85.00 | ----- | ----- | 85.00 | P. L. McGraw, instructor..... | 400.00 | ----- | ----- | 400.00 |
| Anna Arnold, assistant..... | 45.50 | ----- | ----- | 45.50 | Art: | | | | |
| Rose Pifer, assistant..... | 45.50 | ----- | ----- | 45.50 | Henrietta Thornton, professor..... | 1,000.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,000.00 |
| Dessie Butts, assistant..... | 45.50 | ----- | ----- | 45.50 | Bertha L. Pratt, professor..... | 1,433.23 | ----- | ----- | 1,433.23 |
| Annabelle Gorman, assistant..... | 127.50 | ----- | ----- | 127.50 | Effe Schumann, assistant professor..... | 1,145.65 | ----- | 53.35 | 1,200.00 |
| Iva Patterson, assistant..... | 45.00 | ----- | ----- | 45.00 | Vivian Dunlap, instructor..... | 366.67 | ----- | ----- | 366.67 |
| Rebecca Rundell, assistant..... | 33.50 | ----- | ----- | 33.50 | Mrs. L. H. Hart, instructor..... | 12.90 | ----- | ----- | 12.90 |
| Charlotte Foster, assistant..... | 30.00 | ----- | ----- | 30.00 | Manual Arts: | | | | |
| Lucille Hall, assistant..... | 30.00 | ----- | ----- | 30.00 | Charles H. Bailey, professor..... | 2,400.00 | ----- | ----- | 2,400.00 |
| O. S. Hamer, supervisor, consolidated school..... | 300.00 | ----- | ----- | 300.00 | Clark H. Brown, assistant professor..... | 1,400.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,400.00 |
| J. H. Boatman, supervisor, consolidated school..... | 250.00 | ----- | ----- | 250.00 | B. H. VanCot, assistant professor..... | 1,700.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,700.00 |
| W. S. Kull, supervisor consolidated school..... | 250.00 | ----- | ----- | 250.00 | Mrs. L. H. Van Houten, instructor..... | 500.00 | ----- | ----- | 500.00 |
| Jessie Dean, assistant..... | 20.00 | ----- | ----- | 20.00 | Commercial Education: | | | | |
| Mrs. Mabel O. Hebler, assistant..... | 45.00 | ----- | ----- | 45.00 | H. C. Cummings, professor..... | 1,483.34 | ----- | 16.66 | 1,500.00 |
| French and German: | | | | | J. V. R. Hilgert, professor..... | 1,300.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,300.00 |
| John B. Knopfler, professor..... | 2,400.00 | ----- | ----- | 2,400.00 | Physical Education: | | | | |
| Charlotte M. Lorenz, assistant professor..... | 1,200.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,200.00 | Marguerite M. Hussey, professor (Inst. Note \$20.00, personal \$10.00)..... | 1,770.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,800.00 |
| Clara Noble, instructor..... | 1,000.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,000.00 | Mouka R. Wild, assistant professor..... | 1,200.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,200.00 |
| Latin and Greek: | | | | | Margaret Nibel-Milversted, instructor..... | 394.44 | ----- | ----- | 394.44 |
| Frank Ivan Merchant, professor..... | 2,400.00 | ----- | ----- | 2,400.00 | Doris E. White, assistant professor..... | 1,200.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,200.00 |
| Myra E. Call, professor..... | 1,400.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,400.00 | Maybelle J. Rathes, instructor..... | 1,000.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,000.00 |
| Mathematics: | | | | | Lena Livingston, instructor..... | 900.00 | ----- | ----- | 900.00 |
| Ira S. Condit, professor..... | 2,373.34 | 26.66 | ----- | 2,400.00 | Lois E. Sweigard, instructor..... | 483.23 | ----- | ----- | 483.23 |
| Emma F. Lambert, professor..... | 1,400.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,400.00 | Madeline N. Nibel, instructor..... | 300.00 | ----- | ----- | 300.00 |
| Charles W. Wenter, assistant professor..... | 1,000.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,000.00 | Military Instruction: | | | | |
| Peter Luteny, assistant professor..... | 2,373.34 | 22.66 | ----- | 2,400.00 | Dr. F. N. Mead, commandant..... | 900.00 | 150.00 | ----- | 1,050.00 |
| R. D. Daugherty, assistant professor..... | 1,000.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,000.00 | | | | | |
| Physics and Chemistry: | | | | | | | | | |
| Louis Begeeman, professor..... | 2,400.00 | ----- | ----- | 2,400.00 | | | | | |
| S. F. Horsey, professor..... | 1,700.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,700.00 | | | | | |
| J. O. Perrine, professor..... | 1,200.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,200.00 | | | | | |
| P. A. Bond, professor..... | 1,800.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,800.00 | | | | | |
| R. W. Getchell, professor..... | 1,800.00 | ----- | ----- | 1,800.00 | | | | | |

\$171,029.49 \$ 6,760.00 \$ 1,896.40 \$179,155.89

SALARIES PAID SUMMER TERM, 1917.

| | Summer Term Fund | Summer Contingent Fund | Total |
|---|------------------|------------------------|--------|
| M. F. Arey, Natural Science..... | 700.00 | | 700.00 |
| Alison E. Althoff, Natural Science..... | 150.00 | | 150.00 |
| Roy Abbott, Natural Science..... | 400.00 | | 400.00 |
| Amy Arey, Teaching..... | 406.67 | | 406.67 |
| Mrs. Mary Bond, Rural Education..... | 150.00 | | 150.00 |
| Rodney W. Babcock, Mathematics..... | 386.67 | | 386.67 |
| A. P. Berkstresser, Physical Education..... | 406.67 | | 406.67 |
| Charles H. Bailey, Manual Arts..... | 382.23 | | 382.23 |
| John Barnes, English..... | 566.67 | | 566.67 |
| Hugh S. Buffum, Education..... | 600.00 | | 600.00 |
| Louis Begean, Physics and Chemistry..... | 706.67 | | 706.67 |
| Perry A. Hood, Physics and Chemistry..... | 352.23 | | 352.23 |
| Ernest Bloom, Government..... | 500.00 | | 500.00 |
| Clark B. Brown, Manual Arts..... | 406.67 | | 406.67 |
| Florence Brookins, Home Economics..... | 250.00 | | 250.00 |
| Dora Baldwin, Home Economics..... | 250.00 | | 250.00 |
| Elizabeth Burney, Music..... | 410.00 | | 410.00 |
| Thomas A. Baker, Natural Science..... | 400.00 | | 400.00 |
| J. H. Bostman, Rural Education..... | 400.00 | | 400.00 |
| Inez Brown, Manual Arts..... | | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| Amy Blye, Home Economics..... | 125.00 | | 125.00 |
| Florence Correll, Teaching..... | 200.00 | | 200.00 |
| May Creswell, Teaching..... | 300.00 | | 300.00 |
| Mary Campbell, Rural Education..... | 606.67 | | 606.67 |
| H. C. Cummins, Commercial Education..... | 406.67 | | 406.67 |
| J. W. Charles, Education..... | 600.00 | | 600.00 |
| Jennette Carpenter, English..... | 350.00 | | 350.00 |
| Ira S. Condit, Mathematics..... | 706.67 | | 706.67 |
| E. J. Cable, Natural Science..... | | 332.23 | 332.23 |
| Anna Gertrude Childs, Music..... | 82.23 | | 82.23 |
| Fra Clark, Home Economics..... | 112.50 | | 112.50 |
| Jessie L. Cumming, Mathematics..... | | 190.00 | 190.00 |
| Florence Crane, Music..... | | 216.00 | 216.00 |
| Gertrude Dandridge, Manual Arts..... | | 182.23 | 182.23 |
| W. H. Davis, Natural Science..... | 600.00 | | 600.00 |
| H. L. Dickinson, Mathematics..... | | 300.00 | 300.00 |
| Alfred Daniel, Home Economics..... | 225.00 | | 225.00 |
| Harry L. Edin, Rural Education..... | 380.00 | | 380.00 |
| C. A. Fullerton, Music..... | 706.66 | | 706.66 |
| W. B. Fagan, English..... | 432.23 | | 432.23 |
| Laura Falkner, English..... | | 180.00 | 180.00 |
| Florence Falkner, Home Economics..... | | 115.00 | 115.00 |
| John Ross Frampton, Music..... | 60.00 | | 60.00 |
| Ida Feenbeck, Rural Education..... | 500.00 | | 500.00 |
| Elizabeth Fullerton, Teaching..... | 60.00 | | 60.00 |
| Maud L. Ferguson, English..... | 165.00 | | 165.00 |
| W. W. Gist, English..... | 444.44 | | 444.44 |
| H. W. Getchell, Physics and Chemistry..... | 608.33 | | 608.33 |
| George Galway, Rural Education..... | | 250.00 | 250.00 |
| Miriam Hooker, Home Economics..... | 302.50 | | 302.50 |
| Gladys Hooper, Music..... | | 21.66 | 21.66 |
| Bertha Hanner, Home Economics..... | | 182.23 | 182.23 |
| Mary F. Hearst, English..... | 400.00 | | 400.00 |
| Jennie Hutchinson, Latin and Greek..... | 406.67 | | 406.67 |
| S. F. Hervey, Physics and Chemistry..... | 566.67 | | 566.67 |
| George Hendrickson, Natural Science..... | 400.00 | | 400.00 |
| Ira F. Heald, Natural Science..... | 300.00 | | 300.00 |
| M. H. Hopp, Manual Arts..... | 406.67 | | 406.67 |
| Rose V. Humphrey, Art..... | 400.00 | | 400.00 |
| Alfred B. Hoskin, Commercial Education..... | 432.23 | | 432.23 |
| Eather Hurwich, English..... | 325.00 | 7.50 | 332.50 |
| J. V. B. Illert, Commercial..... | 300.00 | | 300.00 |
| A. Stuart Hamner, Rural Education..... | 400.00 | | 400.00 |
| Ruth Egbert Imley, English..... | 75.00 | | 75.00 |
| Anna Iverson, Art..... | 300.00 | | 300.00 |
| Alfred E. Jones, Music..... | 194.44 | | 194.44 |
| Hallie Jennings, Natural Science..... | 532.24 | | 532.24 |
| Paul James, Physical Education (city)..... | 2.75 | | 2.75 |
| John B. Knoepfer, French and German..... | 382.23 | | 382.23 |
| Chas. E. Kays, French and German..... | 600.00 | | 600.00 |
| Faith Kiddoo, Home Economics..... | 115.00 | | 115.00 |
| Anquet Knudsen, French and German..... | | 250.00 | 250.00 |
| Eva May Lane, Teaching..... | 200.00 | | 200.00 |
| S. A. Lynch, English..... | 706.67 | | 706.67 |
| Lillian V. Lambert, English..... | | 106.67 | 106.67 |
| Emma F. Lambert, Mathematics..... | 432.23 | | 432.23 |
| Peter Luford, Mathematics..... | 406.66 | | 406.66 |
| W. O. Lockhart, Natural Science..... | 406.67 | | 406.67 |
| Iris Livingston, Home Economics..... | 27.50 | 123.24 | 150.74 |
| Lena Livingston, Physical Education..... | 300.00 | | 300.00 |

| | Summer Term Fund | Summer Contingent Fund | Total |
|---|------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Gonville Lyford, Teaching..... | 200.00 | | 200.00 |
| Rand Loderman, Teaching..... | | 75.00 | 75.00 |
| Anna E. McGovern, Education..... | 406.67 | | 406.67 |
| Bertha Martin, English..... | 280.23 | | 280.23 |
| Chas. H. Meyerholz, Government..... | 706.67 | | 706.67 |
| Robert McKirlick, Economics..... | 606.67 | | 606.67 |
| W. B. Merrill, Orchestral Music..... | 406.67 | | 406.67 |
| F. J. McCready, Orchestral Music..... | 432.23 | | 432.23 |
| O. W. Newton, Natural Science..... | 180.00 | | 180.00 |
| J. D. Paul, Education..... | 606.67 | | 606.67 |
| J. O. Perrine, Physics and Chemistry..... | 600.00 | | 600.00 |
| Victor Peterson, Natural Science..... | 566.67 | | 566.67 |
| Elizabeth G. Pearce, History..... | 406.67 | | 406.67 |
| Henry J. Peterson, Government..... | 300.00 | | 300.00 |
| Wilfred Peckard, Art..... | 500.00 | | 500.00 |
| Frances Pado, Physical Education..... | 60.00 | | 60.00 |
| C. B. Read, Physics and Chemistry..... | | 125.00 | 125.00 |
| Sara M. Rigg, History..... | 200.00 | | 200.00 |
| Sara F. Rice, History..... | 500.00 | | 500.00 |
| Maybelle Ratches, Physical Education..... | 500.00 | | 500.00 |
| Agnes Rice, Teaching..... | 75.00 | | 75.00 |
| Clementine Spencer, Natural Science..... | 75.00 | | 75.00 |
| J. S. Slack, Rural Education..... | 220.00 | | 220.00 |
| W. S. Still, Rural Education..... | 500.00 | | 500.00 |
| Lon Shepherd, Teaching..... | 66.67 | | 66.67 |
| John C. Scofield, Teaching..... | 222.23 | | 222.23 |
| John Smith, Education..... | 250.00 | | 250.00 |
| G. W. Samson, Education..... | 332.23 | | 332.23 |
| Sam B. Strayer, English..... | 150.00 | | 150.00 |
| R. C. Salter, Natural Science..... | 432.23 | | 432.23 |
| Carl D. Strong, Economics..... | 200.00 | | 200.00 |
| Edw. Schuman, Art..... | 400.00 | | 400.00 |
| E. F. Seymour, Physical Education..... | 606.67 | | 606.67 |
| H. Stone, Teaching..... | 800.00 | | 800.00 |
| A. H. Speer, Teaching..... | 200.00 | | 200.00 |
| Gonville Standt, Teaching..... | 150.00 | | 150.00 |
| Harriet Thornton, Art..... | 500.00 | | 500.00 |
| Greta Thor, Teaching..... | | 62.23 | 62.23 |
| Edw. Turner, Teaching..... | 75.00 | | 75.00 |
| Oliva Thomas, Natural Science..... | 150.00 | | 150.00 |
| Benjamin H. VanOot, Manual Arts..... | 250.00 | | 250.00 |
| I. H. Van Houten, Rural Education..... | 300.00 | | 300.00 |
| Mrs. L. H. Van Houten, Art..... | 106.66 | | 106.66 |
| Theresa Wild, Music..... | 165.00 | | 165.00 |
| Grace Vary, Teaching..... | 165.00 | | 165.00 |
| C. W. Wester, Mathematics..... | 250.00 | | 250.00 |
| Doris White, Physical Education..... | 175.00 | | 175.00 |
| Monika Wild, Physical Education..... | | 75.00 | 75.00 |
| Alfred Wagenvoord, Teaching..... | 182.23 | | 182.23 |
| Olive M. Young, Home Economics..... | 396.67 | | 396.67 |
| Dreht Zeeck, Music..... | 82.23 | | 82.23 |
| | \$42,082.33 | \$ 4,179.54 | \$46,261.87 |

LIBRARIANS' SALARY FUND, 1917-1918.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Anne Stuart Duncan, Librarian..... | \$ 1,702.00 |
| Edith Charlton, assistant librarian..... | 1,045.00 |
| Edith Shultz, reference assistant..... | 925.00 |
| Bessie Edwards, cataloger..... | 842.24 |
| Edith Stephens, assistant cataloger..... | 172.40 |
| Rebel Ogle, loan desk assistant..... | 870.00 |
| Mary Martin, loan desk assistant..... | 300.04 |
| Harriet Kidder, assistant cataloger..... | 608.03 |
| Arthur Faust, assistant in library..... | 19.46 |
| Wilma Freeland, assistant in library..... | 44.44 |
| Tempe Pitts, assistant in library..... | 24.88 |
| Alison Hervey, assistant in library..... | 223.50 |
| Bess Hooper, assistant in library..... | 38.29 |
| Ruth F. Imley, assistant in library..... | 6.75 |
| Keloid Knapp, assistant in library..... | 225.49 |
| Edw. Keller, assistant in library..... | 50.97 |
| Bess Knapp, assistant in library..... | 129.48 |
| Howard Lankton, assistant in library..... | 112.15 |
| Emmie Lynch, assistant in library..... | 86.58 |
| Ed Martin, assistant in library..... | 7.80 |
| Victoria Michener, assistant in library..... | 130.48 |
| Ola McCready, assistant in library..... | 42.27 |
| Edw. Nelson, assistant in library..... | 30.98 |
| | 8.53 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Helen Poesche, assistant in library..... | 47.51 |
| Lulu Marguerite Philo, assistant in library..... | 94.48 |
| Bernice Page, assistant in library..... | 12.33 |
| Sylvia Pederson, assistant in library..... | 35.31 |
| Myrtle Ruggs, assistant in library..... | 5.73 |
| Vesta Ruggs, assistant in library..... | 90.23 |
| Harold Shoemaker, assistant in library..... | 249.35 |
| Helen Steln, assistant in library..... | 87.14 |
| Lillian Steward, assistant in library..... | 59.42 |
| Inez Walker, assistant in library..... | 15.35 |
| Dale Welch, assistant in library..... | 13.14 |
| Shirley Wild, assistant in library..... | 12.46 |
| Lury Winter, assistant in library..... | 7.50 |
| Anna Wilson, assistant in library..... | 118.40 |
| Mary White, assistant in library..... | 30.37 |
| John S. Wyse, assistant in library..... | 47.21 |
| Robert Wise, assistant in library..... | 34.40 |
| Total..... | \$ 9,035.31 |

SALARIES PAID BARTLETT HALL EMPLOYEES 1917-1918.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Helen Brooksmith, head..... | \$ 1,236.54 |
| Mary Haight, substitute head..... | 349.38 |
| Allice Boomer, clerk..... | 425.52 |
| Lottie Mack, clerk..... | 349.35 |
| Mrs. Gracia Blanchard, housekeeper..... | 827.11 |
| Mrs. G. E. McClane, night clerk..... | 328.54 |
| Mrs. Olive Robb, night clerk..... | 84.40 |
| A. B. Lewis, janitor..... | 50.00 |
| G. E. Palmer, plumber..... | 130.00 |
| William Wallace, janitor..... | 556.75 |
| George Diedrick, janitor..... | |
| Total..... | \$ 4,644.73 |

SALARIES PAID HOSPITAL EMPLOYEES 1917-1918.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Mrs. Annie M. Potter, matron..... | \$ 659.50 |
| Frances Day, nurse..... | 305.45 |
| Maid..... | 209.15 |
| Total..... | \$ 1,174.10 |

MUSIC FUND (FEES ONLY) 12 MONTHS, 1917-1918.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Harriet Case, professor..... | \$ 2,405.50 |
| Anna Gertrude Child, professor..... | 1,618.61 |
| John Ross Frampton, professor..... | 1,849.00 |
| F. L. McCrory, instructor..... | 538.00 |
| B. Winfred Merrill, professor..... | 1,094.92 |
| Elizabeth Platner, professor..... | 1,647.25 |
| Neva Swanson, instructor..... | 1,231.34 |
| Lowell E. M. Welles, professor..... | 632.00 |
| Ernest Zechel, professor..... | |
| Total..... | \$ 11,722.47 |

SALARIES PAID TEACHERS, EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS, SUMMER TERM, 1917.

| | Extension Summer School Fund |
|--|------------------------------|
| Southwest Iowa, Atlantic, Iowa: | |
| Leslie I. Reed, director..... | \$ 850.00 |
| M. C. Galpin, instructor..... | 620.00 |
| J. H. Inniss, instructor..... | 600.00 |
| E. E. Watson, professor..... | 475.00 |
| George Corson, professor..... | 450.00 |
| Margaret Condit, instructor..... | 300.00 |
| Margaret Rod, instructor..... | 250.00 |
| Martha Wasson, instructor..... | 320.00 |
| Ida Roberts, assistant professor..... | 450.00 |
| Joseph Johnson, professor..... | 500.00 |
| Pamela B. Sanford, secretary (Extension Summer School Contingent Fund, \$75.00)..... | 75.00 |
| Total..... | \$ 4,925.00 |
| Northwest Iowa, Sheldon, Iowa: | |
| J. C. McFadyen, director..... | \$ 350.00 |
| E. S. Seile, instructor..... | 600.00 |
| F. W. Goetsch, instructor..... | 600.00 |

Northwest Iowa, Sheldon, Iowa:—Continued.

| | |
|---|--------|
| Law McDonald, instructor..... | 600.00 |
| Mrs. Wm. Bell, instructor..... | 390.00 |
| E. D. Dugberry, assistant professor..... | 400.00 |
| E. L. Hordelson, instructor..... | 300.00 |
| E. Grace Hall, assistant professor..... | 400.00 |
| Maudie Thompson, instructor..... | 400.00 |
| J. P. Sewell, instructor..... | 410.00 |
| Clara M. Engelhardt, secretary (Extension Summer School Contingent Fund, \$125.00)..... | 125.00 |

Extension Summer School Fund

| | |
|------------|-------------|
| Total..... | \$ 6,081.00 |
|------------|-------------|

\$ 10,000.00

SALARIES, OFFICE EMPLOYEES, YEAR 1917-1918.

| | Students' Contingent Fund | Contingent Fund | Total |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Anne R. Wad, executive secretary..... | \$ 150.00 | \$ 1,032.32 | \$ 1,182.32 |
| Benjamin Boardman, financial secretary..... | 150.00 | 1,549.98 | 1,699.98 |
| Bertha Wilson, assistant registrar..... | 110.00 | 1,170.00 | 1,280.00 |
| Ivart V. Brown, assistant financial secretary..... | 75.00 | 775.00 | 850.00 |
| Walter Jenkins, stenographer..... | 75.00 | 507.15 | 582.15 |
| Mary J. Smith, record clerk..... | 75.00 | 800.00 | 875.00 |
| Edna Sanford, secretary Extension Service..... | | 506.92 | 506.92 |
| Julia Brupke, stenographer..... | 75.00 | 715.00 | 790.00 |
| Elmer Burgess, stenographer..... | 70.00 | 655.00 | 725.00 |
| Carrie Evenson, stenographer..... | 55.00 | 550.00 | 605.00 |
| Annette Creitzmeyer, stenographer..... | 55.00 | 550.00 | 605.00 |
| Maudie Messer, clerk, Training School..... | 50.00 | 507.15 | 557.15 |
| Beth Wolman, stenographer..... | | 162.50 | 162.50 |
| Hazel Wilson, stenographer..... | 65.00 | 673.70 | 738.70 |
| Laura Carlington, clerk..... | 40.00 | 430.00 | 470.00 |
| Notchy Crawford, clerk, Training School..... | | 186.56 | 186.56 |
| Sue Bogartus, stenographer..... | | 94.00 | 94.00 |
| Myrtle Giffin, stenographer..... | 60.00 | 135.00 | 195.00 |
| Emilia Jochemsen, stenographer..... | 60.00 | 120.00 | 180.00 |
| Other office help..... | | 387.38 | 387.38 |
| Total..... | \$ 1,160.00 | \$12,545.51 | \$13,705.51 |

SALARIES SUPERINTENDENT'S EMPLOYEES, YEAR 1917-1918.

| | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| J. E. Robinson, superintendent..... | \$ 400.00 | \$ 2,000.00 | \$ 2,400.00 |
| John F. Swope, electrician..... | 300.00 | 1,200.00 | 1,500.00 |
| A. M. Cleveland, shopman..... | 120.00 | 600.00 | 720.00 |
| John Eastman, engineer..... | 166.66 | 833.33 | 1,000.00 |
| Ward Pierce, assistant engineer..... | 150.00 | 750.00 | 900.00 |
| John Kinney, fireman..... | 60.00 | 480.00 | 540.00 |
| D. W. Barnes, night watch..... | 210.00 | 1,040.00 | 1,250.00 |
| M. T. Coleman, plumber and tinner..... | 120.00 | 650.00 | 770.00 |
| S. R. Dryden, janitor..... | 120.00 | 650.00 | 770.00 |
| H. L. Stech, janitor..... | 120.00 | 650.00 | 770.00 |
| Philip Schneider, janitor..... | 120.00 | 650.00 | 770.00 |
| J. W. Bangs, janitor..... | 120.00 | 650.00 | 770.00 |
| James Kelly, janitor..... | 120.00 | 650.00 | 770.00 |
| Grant McCrory, janitor..... | 120.00 | 650.00 | 770.00 |
| Elmer Maxson, janitor..... | 120.00 | 650.00 | 770.00 |
| Clarence Cuming, janitor..... | 120.00 | 650.00 | 770.00 |
| C. A. Drummond, janitor..... | 120.00 | 650.00 | 770.00 |
| W. J. Watson, janitor..... | 120.00 | 650.00 | 770.00 |
| T. S. Justice, janitor..... | 120.00 | 650.00 | 770.00 |
| John B. Poler, janitor..... | 120.00 | 650.00 | 770.00 |
| Wm. Wallace, night watch..... | 65.00 | 290.00 | 355.00 |
| Edward Diedrick, janitor..... | 120.00 | 650.00 | 770.00 |
| H. C. Harmon, janitor..... | 120.00 | 650.00 | 770.00 |
| G. E. Palmer, steamfitter..... | 90.00 | 525.00 | 615.00 |
| Mrs. T. N. Justice, matron Gymnasium..... | 75.00 | 350.00 | 425.00 |
| Mrs. Anna Putney, assistant Home Economics Kitchen..... | 24.00 | 240.00 | 264.00 |
| Mrs. Ella Kellogg (laundry)..... | 43.85 | 120.00 | 163.85 |
| Vera Stead, assistant Home Economics..... | | 45.00 | 45.00 |
| John J. W. Warnock, assistant Home Economics..... | | 244.02 | 244.02 |
| Noah Wier (labor)..... | | 17.00 | 17.00 |
| Total..... | \$ 2,006.51 | \$18,525.58 | \$20,532.09 |

RECAPITULATION OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

For the Biennial Period July 1, 1916, to July 1, 1918.

| Funds | Credit Bal- ances 1915 | Receipts | Disburse- ments | Balances |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Building | \$ 9,709.58 | \$ 130,990.42 | \$ 140,670.00 | \$ 9,029.00 |
| Lost Check | | 9.81 | 5.00 | 4.81 |
| Teachers' Fund | | 319,022.22 | 210,239.49 | 8,492.73 |
| Contingent | | 8,029.59 | 189,187.83 | 1,082.76 |
| Equipment Training School | | 2,000.00 | 32.18 | 1,967.82 |
| Summer Contingent | 17,749.12 | 24,282.81 | 9,848.80 | 32,183.04 |
| Students' Contingent | 30,407.80 | 6,854.13 | 75,377.03 | 10,884.90 |
| Commencement Contingent | 662.00 | 2,131.80 | 2,711.23 | 383.57 |
| General | 808.20 | 8,739.92 | 5,092.30 | 4,545.82 |
| Hospital | 382.05 | 5,500.60 | 4,738.02 | 1,144.63 |
| Dormitory Furniture | 3,997.92 | 25,070.50 | 18,099.82 | 10,977.60 |
| Dormitory | 6,090.92 | 36,471.10 | 22,440.59 | 10,021.43 |
| Equipment Vocational Building | | 10,000.00 | 7,990.18 | 2,009.82 |
| Extension Service | 2,934.70 | 40,548.80 | 60,065.77 | 2,417.73 |
| Extension Summer School Contingent | | 3,478.46 | 1,853.90 | 1,624.56 |
| Extension Summer School Work | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | |
| Summer Term | 1,921.63 | 82,083.33 | 84,004.96 | |
| Librarians' Salary | 1,454.27 | 18,099.00 | 17,355.77 | 2,198.50 |
| Library | 1,225.43 | 11,002.40 | 10,505.01 | 1,722.82 |
| Mileage | 1,739.50 | 30,890.57 | 30,454.80 | 2,175.27 |
| Millage | 671.01 | | 671.01 | |
| | \$ 88,951.47 | \$ 1,014,387.57 | \$ 1,001,904.27 | \$ 101,934.77 |
| | | \$ 1,103,829.04 | \$ 1,100,839.04 | |

NOTE: The following orders were issued by the secretary during this biennial period but were not paid by the treasurer until after July 1, 1918:

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Teachers' Fund | \$ 206.50 |
| Contingent Fund | 730.28 |
| Students' Contingent Fund | 2.00 |
| Hospital Fund | 90.34 |
| Dormitory Fund | 455.23 |
| Equipment Vocational Building Fund | 50.00 |
| Extension Service Fund | 451.92 |
| | \$ 2,216.26 |

INSTITUTE WORK, 1916-1918.

The following amounts were received by teachers for Institute work, for which deductions were made:

| | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Andy Avey | \$ 50.00 |
| Alison E. Atchison | 50.00 |
| John Barnes | 105.00 |
| Clara V. Bradley | 50.00 |
| C. H. Bailey | 50.00 |
| Flo E. Correll | 125.00 |
| F. J. Cable | 25.00 |
| Mary Campbell | 50.00 |
| I. S. Condit | 50.00 |
| Anna Corita | 10.00 |
| H. C. Cunningham | 715.00 |
| W. H. Davis | 100.00 |
| H. L. Ellis | 300.00 |
| Ida Farnbeck | 225.00 |
| A. C. Fuller, Jr. | 145.00 |
| C. A. Fullerton | 1,087.50 |
| Marguerite Huxley | 175.00 |
| Eva M. Luce | 300.00 |
| Peter Lutyn | 100.00 |
| Bertha Martin | 25.00 |
| J. C. McNamee | 1,250.00 |
| Chas. H. Meyerholz | 500.00 |
| E. Grace Rait | 100.00 |
| Leslie I. Reed | 100.00 |
| Sara F. Rice | 300.00 |
| Ida Roberts | 50.00 |
| G. W. Samuelson | 120.00 |
| Edna Schumacher | 250.00 |
| Belle C. Schofield | 410.00 |
| Lenore Shawnee | 45.00 |
| Maud Thompson | 25.00 |
| L. H. Van Houten | 25.00 |
| | \$ 6,972.50 |

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of the Treasurer Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918.

F. O. JACKSON, TREASURER.

| | Balance on hand June 30, 1916 | Receipts 1916-1918 | Disburse- ments 1916-1918 | Balance on hand June 30, 1918 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Building Fund | \$ 10,765.54 | \$ 130,990.42 | \$ 141,015.96 | \$ 9,740.00 |
| Contingent Fund | 8,384.98 | 189,735.74 | 189,938.24 | 2,412.48 |
| Commencement Contingent Fund | 969.79 | 2,181.80 | 2,745.02 | 386.57 |
| Equipment Training School Fund | | 3,478.46 | 1,853.90 | 1,624.56 |
| Students' Contingent Fund | 30,801.24 | 61,844.13 | 75,745.51 | 16,900.86 |
| Summer Contingent Fund | 17,749.12 | 24,282.81 | 9,348.80 | 32,783.04 |
| Dormitory Fund | 6,058.87 | 36,471.10 | 21,922.28 | 11,187.69 |
| Dormitory Furniture Fund | 3,997.92 | 25,070.50 | 18,099.82 | 10,977.60 |
| Equipment Vocational Building Fund | | 10,000.00 | 7,990.18 | 2,009.82 |
| Extension Service | | 40,548.80 | 60,065.77 | 2,417.73 |
| Extension Summer School | | 3,478.46 | 1,853.90 | 1,624.56 |
| General | 968.30 | 8,739.92 | 5,092.30 | 4,545.82 |
| Hospital | 382.05 | 5,500.60 | 4,738.02 | 1,144.63 |
| Librarians' Salary | 1,225.43 | 11,002.40 | 10,505.01 | 1,722.82 |
| Library | 1,454.27 | 18,099.00 | 17,355.77 | 2,198.50 |
| Mileage | 1,739.50 | 30,890.57 | 30,454.80 | 2,175.27 |
| Summer Term | 1,921.63 | 82,083.33 | 84,004.96 | |
| Teachers' Fund | 1,059.04 | 319,022.22 | 210,239.49 | 8,492.73 |
| Lost Check Fund | | 9.81 | 5.00 | 4.81 |
| Totals | \$ 91,300.24 | \$ 1,014,922.77 | \$ 1,001,971.98 | \$ 104,151.03 |

Respectfully submitted,

F. O. JACKSON, Treasurer.

College for the Blind
Vinton

Biennial Report
Period Ending June 30, 1918

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS

COLLEGE FOR THE BLIND—SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT 209

1916-1917

ADMINISTRATIVE.

Geo. D. Eaton.....Superintendent
C. P. Moon.....Steward
Miss Nellie Knudson.....Stenography and Typewriting Teacher

LITERARY DEPARTMENT.

Miss Hattie L. Specht
Mrs. Maud T. Eaton
Miss Eunice Swain
Miss Emma Watkins
Miss Sarah A. Caster
Miss Bessie Arthaud
Miss Anne Baldwin
Miss Lois Tiberghien
Miss Ida Sutherland
Geo. W. Shema

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

Miss Maud L. Manning
Miss Jeannette H. Evans
Miss Anna May Sansom
Mrs. Flora E. Taylor

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

Mark Nissen
J. B. Jordan
Chas. S. Olson

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD AFFAIRS.

Mrs. Alice Manchester
Housekeeper and Domestic Science Teacher
Miss Emma Sherritt
Matron Intermediate Boys
Miss Stella Simmons
Matron Little Boys
Miss Lea Baldwin
Matron Intermediate Girls
Miss Effie Hutchinson
Matron Little Girls

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

J. E. Luckey, M. D.
Physician
L. W. Dean, M. D.
Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon
Mrs. M. A. Tuttle
Nurse

1917-1918

ADMINISTRATIVE.

*Geo. D. Eaton.....Superintendent
J. W. Jones.....Acting Superintendent
C. P. Moon.....Steward
Miss Nellie Knudson.....Stenography and Typewriting Teacher

LITERARY DEPARTMENT.

Miss Hattie L. Specht
Mrs. Maud T. Eaton
Mr. F. Robson
Miss Nellie J. Caster
Miss Olive A. Jones
Mrs. Ella C. Everett
Miss Sarah A. Caster
Miss Helen Ridge
Miss Bessie Arthaud
Miss Anne Baldwin
Miss Ida Sutherland
Miss Dale Welsh

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

Miss Maud L. Manning
Miss Jeannette H. Evans
Miss Lois Tiberghien
Mrs. Flora E. Taylor
Miss Anna May Sansom

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

Mark Nissen
J. B. Jordan
Chas. S. Olson

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD AFFAIRS.

Mrs. Alice Manchester
Housekeeper and Domestic Science Teacher
Miss Emma Sherritt
Matron Intermediate Boys
Miss Stella Simmons
Matron Little Boys
Miss Lea Baldwin
Matron Intermediate Girls
Mrs. Belle Perrin
Matron Little Girls
Miss Effie Hutchinson
Matron Little Girls

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

J. E. Luckey, M. D.
Physician
L. W. Dean, M. D.
Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon
Mrs. M. A. Tuttle
Nurse

*Entered the Army Y. M. C. A. work.
*Served part of school year.
*Enrolled in the service.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, COLLEGE FOR THE BLIND

GEORGE D. EATON, SUPERINTENDENT.
J. W. JONES, ACTING SUPERINTENDENT.

TABLE NO. 1—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1917 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1918 | | | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918 | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---|----|-------------------------------|----|----|--|-------|--------|
| | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T |
| Number of pupils enrolled previous to July 1, 1917. | | | | | | | 55 | 54 | 109 |
| Number of old students readmitted during the biennial period ending June 30, 1918. | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Number admitted during the biennial period ending June 30, 1918. | 14 | 6 | 30 | 11 | 11 | 22 | 25 | 17 | 42 |
| Number enrolled during the biennial period ending June 30, 1918. | | | | | | | 82 | 71 | 153 |
| Number discharged. | | | | | | | | | |
| Graduated. | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 19 |
| Trades completed. | | | | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Deaths. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | M | F | T |
| Average daily attendance: | | | | | | | 62.66 | 55.92 | 118.78 |
| For period ending June 30, 1917. | | | | | | | 55.09 | 52.02 | 107.11 |
| For period ending June 30, 1918. | | | | | | | 58.18 | 54.47 | 112.65 |
| For biennial period ending June 30, 1918. | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE NO. 2—AGES, ON ADMISSION, OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1917 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1918 | | | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918 | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|----|-------------------------------|----|----|--|----|----|
| | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T |
| Five years | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Six years | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Seven years | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Eight years | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Nine years | | | | | | | | | |
| Ten years | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Eleven years | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Twelve years | | | | | | | | | |
| Thirteen years | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 |
| Fifteen years | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Twenty-one years | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Twenty-three years | | | | | | | | | |
| Twenty-nine years | | | | 2 | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Thirty-seven years | | | | | | | | | |
| Fifty years | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Fifty-three years | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Fifty-four years | | | | | | | | | |
| Fifty-five years | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 2 |
| Totals | 14 | 6 | 30 | 11 | 11 | 22 | 25 | 17 | 42 |

TABLE NO. 3—HEALTH AND PHYSICAL CONDITION, ON ADMISSION, OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1917 | | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1918 | | | | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1919 | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|--|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|-----------|-----------|--|
| | M | F | T | | M | F | T | | M | F | T | |
| Normal, blindness not considered | 12 | 4 | 16 | | 9 | 11 | 20 | | 21 | 15 | 36 | |
| Weak vitality | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 3 | 5 | |
| Weak mentally | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 3 | 5 | |
| Totals | 14 | 6 | 20 | | 11 | 11 | 22 | | 23 | 17 | 40 | |

TABLE NO. 4—MORALS AND HEREDITARY CONDITION OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1919.

| | M | F | T |
|---|---|---|---|
| Great grandmother, blind | 1 | | 1 |
| Great aunt, feeble-minded | | | |
| Mother, mentally unbalanced | | | |
| Grandfather, blind in one eye | 1 | | 1 |
| Mother and ancestors, weak eyes | | | |
| Uncle deaf | 1 | | 1 |
| Grandfather, intemperate | | | |
| Grandmother, blind | 1 | | 1 |
| Father, intemperate | 1 | | 1 |
| Father, insane | 1 | | 1 |
| Brothers with defective sight | | | |
| Brother, sister and aunt, defective sight | 1 | | 1 |
| Mother and father, intemperate | | | |
| Mother and grandmother, defective sight; cousin, deaf | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Mother, defective sight | 1 | | 1 |
| Great aunt, feeble-minded | 1 | | 1 |
| Aunt, feeble-minded; uncle, intemperate | 1 | | 1 |
| Aunt, defective sight | | 1 | 1 |
| Uncle, blind | | 1 | 1 |
| Father, defective sight | 1 | | 1 |
| Uncle, deaf and dumb | 1 | | 1 |
| Parents blood relation | 2 | 2 | 4 |

TABLE NO. 5—CAUSES OF BLINDNESS OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1919.

| | M | F | T |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Atrophy optic nerve | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Cataracts | 1 | | 1 |
| Leukoma cornea | 1 | | 1 |
| Strabismus | 1 | | 1 |
| Scotoma of pupil | | 1 | 1 |
| Trichiasis | 2 | | 2 |
| Leukoma cornea, right. Irregular Astigmatism, left | | 1 | 1 |
| Leukoma cornea, right. Scotoma pupillae, left | 1 | | 1 |
| Phthisis Bulbi, right. Leukoma Adherens, left | 1 | | 1 |
| Leukoma Adherens, right. Strabismus, left | 1 | | 1 |
| Glaucoma operated | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Interstitial keratitis | 1 | | 1 |
| Traumatic cataract | 1 | | 1 |
| Retinitis pigmentosa | 1 | | 1 |
| Anterior polar cataract, right | | 1 | 1 |
| Phthisis Bulbi from explosion | 1 | | 1 |
| Albinism | 1 | | 1 |
| Congenital cataract | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Glaucoma | 1 | | 1 |
| Opacities of cornea, secondary to hemorrhage neonatorum | 1 | | 1 |
| Opacity of cornea, right. Phthisis Bulbi, from birth, left | 1 | | 1 |
| Old Iritis. Choroiditis | | 1 | 1 |
| Trachoma | | 2 | 2 |
| Cause not given | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Totals | 25 | 17 | 42 |

FINANCES.

GENERAL SUPPORT FUND.

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| Receipts— | |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1916 | \$ 4,393.63 |
| Received from state (Sen. File 288, Sec. 4, 30th G. A.) | 40,000.00 |
| Received from state for clothing for pupils (Sec. 2716 of code) | 121.44 |
| Received from sale of brooms and whisks | 327.30 |
| Received from sale of nets and hammocks | 53.60 |
| Received from sale of rugs, carpets and pillow tops | 15.56 |
| Received from sale of fancy work | 97.90 |
| Received from sale of calves | 1,432.53 |
| Received from sale of hogs | 134.24 |
| Received from sale of milk and cream | 445.86 |
| Received from sale of potatoes | 17.75 |
| Received from sale of baskets | 176.12 |
| Received from sale of sundries | 45.77 |
| Received from refunds and various claims | 42.55 |
| Received from entertainment of visitors | 179.16 |
| Received interest from deposits in state bank | |
| Total credits | \$ 47,466.80 |

CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Salaries and wages | \$ 23,429.56 |
| 2. Provisions | 8,372.54 |
| 3. Household stores | 922.86 |
| 4. Clothing | 294.52 |
| 5. Fuel and light | 6,106.58 |
| 6. Medical and hospital supplies | 134.24 |
| 7. Shop, farm and garden supplies | \$ 4,311.61 |
| a. Ordinary repairs | 36.50 |
| b. Library | 2.70 |
| c. Water and ice | 278.00 |
| d. Postage and stationery | 13.51 |
| e. Transportation of students | 13.51 |
| f. Miscellaneous expenses | 1,161.52 |
| Total expenditures | \$ 45,009.50 |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1917 | 2,367.30 |
| Total credits | \$ 47,466.80 |

SUMMARY.

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1916 | \$ 4,393.63 |
| Receipts | 42,993.17 |
| Expenditures | \$ 45,009.50 |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1917 | 2,367.30 |
| Totals | \$ 47,466.80 |

GENERAL SUPPORT FUND.

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| Receipts— | |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1917 | \$ 2,367.30 |
| Received from state (Sen. File No. 288, Sec. 4, 30th G. A.) | 40,000.00 |
| Received from state for clothing for pupils (Sec. 2716 of code) | 5,992.92 |
| Received from sale of brooms | 436.75 |
| Received from sale of nets and hammocks | 241.20 |
| Received from sale of rugs, carpets and pillow tops | 96.65 |
| Received from sale of fancy work | 37.57 |
| Received from sale of calves and cow | 16.56 |
| Received from sale of hogs | 248.00 |
| Received from sale of milk and cream | 2,711.44 |
| Received from sale of potatoes | 202.11 |
| Received from sale of baskets | 59.97 |
| Received from sale of sundries and junk | 22.24 |
| Received from entertainment of visitors | 942.54 |
| Received from refunds | 45.26 |
| Received interest from deposits in state bank | 67.96 |
| Total debits | \$ 53,105.61 |

CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| 1. Salaries and wages | \$ 21,247.03 |
| 2. Provisions | 7,055.11 |
| 3. Household stores | 1,302.78 |
| 4. Clothing | 318.67 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| 5. Fuel and light..... | 9,294.11 |
| 6. Medical and hospital supplies..... | 77.92 |
| 7. Shop, farm and garden..... | 5,528.29 |
| 8. Ordinary repairs..... | 12.89 |
| 9. Library..... | 2.00 |
| 10. Water and ice..... | 24.80 |
| 11. Postage and stationery..... | 394.25 |
| 12. Transportation of students..... | 55.77 |
| 13. Miscellaneous expense..... | 750.67 |
| Total expenditures..... | \$ 49,094.01 |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 4,909.60 |
| Total credits..... | \$ 53,103.61 |

SUMMARY.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1917..... | \$ 2,367.30 |
| Received..... | 50,736.31 |
| Expenditures..... | \$ 49,094.01 |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 4,909.60 |
| Totals..... | \$ 53,103.61 |

CONTINGENT AND REPAIRS.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Receipts— | |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1916..... | \$ 252.39 |
| Received from state (Sen. File 228, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.)..... | 1,500.00 |
| Total debits..... | \$ 1,752.39 |

CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Extraordinary repairs..... | \$ 500.71 |
| Equipment..... | 330.32 |
| Miscellaneous..... | 433.74 |
| Total expenditures..... | \$ 1,254.75 |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1917..... | 498.11 |
| Total credits..... | \$ 1,752.86 |

SPECIAL APPROPRIATION FUNDS.

| | Re- ceipts | Expend- itures | Balance June 30, 1916 | Balance June 30, 1917 |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Land and paving, Sen. File 242, Sec. 4, 36th G. A..... | \$ 612.87 | \$ 2,897.69 | \$ 2,283.82 | |
| Piano and furniture, Sen. File 242, Sec. 4, 36th G. A..... | 1,177.45 | 1,067.24 | 809.75 | |
| Orclut, Sen. File 242, Sec. 4, 36th G. A..... | 100.00 | 100.00 | | |
| Totals..... | \$ 100.00 | \$ 1,891.33 | \$ 4,884.30 | \$ 3,093.57 |

CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Equipment..... | \$ 1,173.19 |
| Labor..... | 845.00 |
| Material..... | 245.22 |
| Miscellaneous..... | 109.69 |
| Total expenditures..... | \$ 1,861.22 |

CONTINGENT AND REPAIRS.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Receipts— | |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1917..... | \$ 498.11 |
| Received from state (Sen. File 228, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.)..... | 1,500.00 |
| Received from state (Chap. 281, Sec. 1, Laws of 1917)..... | 500.00 |
| Total debits..... | \$ 2,498.11 |

CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Extraordinary repairs..... | \$ 564.29 |
| Equipment..... | 100.13 |
| Miscellaneous..... | 594.25 |
| Total credits..... | \$ 1,015.29 |

SPECIAL APPROPRIATION FUNDS.

| | Re- ceipts | Expend- itures | Balance June 30, 1917 | Balance June 30, 1918 |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Land and paving, Sen. File 242, Sec. 4, 36th G. A..... | \$ 612.87 | \$ 2,897.69 | \$ 2,283.82 | \$ 1,290.97 |
| Piano and furniture, Sen. File 242, Sec. 4, 36th G. A..... | | | 809.75 | 809.74 |
| Industrial and school room building, Chap. 281, Sec. 8, Laws 1917..... | 10,000.00 | 17,435.60 | | 2,574.34 |
| Orclut, Sen. File 242, Sec. 4, 36th G. A..... | 100.00 | 100.00 | | |
| Totals..... | \$ 10,712.87 | \$ 28,533.29 | \$ 3,093.57 | \$ 4,675.05 |

CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURES.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Contract..... | \$ 14,701.67 |
| Labor..... | 620.86 |
| Material..... | 2,060.75 |
| Miscellaneous..... | 139.29 |
| Land..... | 1,000.00 |
| Total expenditures..... | \$ 18,542.51 |

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD CLOSING

JUNE 30, 1918.

| | 1916-1917 | 1917-1918 | Biennial |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Support: | | | |
| Receipts..... | \$ 47,466.80 | \$ 53,103.61 | \$100,570.41 |
| Expenditures..... | 45,099.50 | 49,094.00 | 94,193.51 |
| Balance..... | 2,367.30 | 4,009.60 | 6,376.90 |
| Contingent and Repair: | | | |
| Receipts..... | 1,752.39 | 2,498.14 | 4,250.53 |
| Expenditures..... | 1,254.75 | 1,015.29 | 2,270.04 |
| Balance..... | 498.11 | 1,482.85 | 1,980.96 |
| Totals..... | | | \$104,821.44 |
| Special Funds: | | | |
| Receipts..... | \$ 4,884.30 | \$ 25,100.00 | \$ 29,984.30 |
| Expenditures..... | 1,891.33 | 18,542.51 | 20,433.84 |
| Balance..... | 3,000.00 | 4,057.49 | 7,057.49 |
| Total..... | | | \$ 29,177.53 |

The following funds have been appropriated but have not been requisitioned from the state for the use of the college:

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Printing plant for making books for the blind (Sen. File 242, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.)..... | 1,000.00 |
| Laundry Equipment Fund (Chap. 281, Sec. 8, Laws of 1917)..... | 3,000.00 |
| Muse, books and apparatus (Chap. 281, Sec. 8, Laws of 1917)..... | 500.00 |
| Total..... | \$ 4,500.00 |

FINANCES OF THE COLLEGE FOR THE BLIND

Report of the Treasurer Regarding Receipts and Disbursements
of all Funds from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918.

F. G. RAY, TREASURER.

GENERAL SUPPORT.

| | 1916-1918 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Balance on hand June 30, 1916..... | \$ 1,637.13 |
| Receipts..... | 93,798.12 |
| Expenditures..... | 91,498.80 |
| Balance on hand, June 30, 1918..... | 3,936.45 |
| Totals..... | \$ 95,435.25 \$ 95,435.25 |

SPECIAL FUNDS.

| | Balance June 30, 1916 | Receipts | Expendi- tures | Balance June 30, 1918 |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Contingent and Repair (Sen. File 288, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.), (Chap. 281, Sec. 7, Laws of 1917)..... | \$ 183.34 | \$ 3,438.30 | \$ 2,018.51 | \$ 1,603.13 |
| Remodeling and extension of old building (Chap. 228, Sec. 6, 35th G. A.)..... | 4.00 | | | 4.00 |
| Land, paving and improvement of grounds (Sen. File 245, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.)..... | 648.32 | 2,900.00 | 1,881.35 | 1,396.97 |
| Piano and furniture (Sen. File 242, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.)..... | 1,987.34 | | 1,177.46 | 809.78 |
| Industrial building and school room building (Chap. 281, Sec. 8, Laws of 1917)..... | | 20,000.00 | 17,326.49 | 2,673.51 |
| Orchard (Sen. File 288, Sec. 4, 36th G. A.)..... | | 200.00 | 200.00 | |
| Totals..... | \$ 2,822.99 | \$ 26,128.30 | \$ 22,603.81 | \$ 6,277.39 |

Iowa School for the Deaf

Council Bluffs

Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1918

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Henry W. Rothert.....Superintendent

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Dr. A. P. Hanchett.....Physician
Mrs. Elizabeth Dupette.....Nurse

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

John F. Schultz.....Steward
Miss Elizabeth Hutton.....Stenographer
Gene Woolard.....Clerk

SUPERVISORY DEPARTMENT.

Miss Jennie Hambl.....Matron
Miss Susie Salin.....Assistant Matron
C. O. Comp.....Supervisor, Boys
Mrs. Emma Ault.....Supervisor, Girls
Mrs. Nellie Bailey.....Attendant, Boys
Miss Goldie Kinney.....Attendant, Girls
Gust Valentine.....Night Watch
Miss Mary O'Leary.....Lady Night Watch

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Henry W. Rothert.....Superintendent in Charge
J. Schuyler Long, M. A.....
Principal of School and Head Teacher, Academic and First Intermediate, Manual
Miss Margaret Watkins.....Head Teacher, Primary and Second Intermediate Manual
Miss Florence Wilcoxson.....Head Teacher, Oral Department

TEACHERS.

Manual Department

E. L. Michaelson.....Miss Sarah B. Streby
H. E. Stewart.....Miss Della Yeager

Oral Department

Miss S. Cornelia Dunlap.....Miss Francis Oursler
Miss Edith Husted.....Miss Anna R. Egan
Miss Mary Loar.....Miss Ella Warren
Miss Lila I. Wendt.....Miss Winifred Buckwalter
Miss Mamie Cool.....Miss Florence Stickney
Miss Mildred Rogers

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. Carrie Morrisette.....Domestic Science
Mrs. Lila Bryan.....Sewing and Dressmaking
Mrs. Margaret Gellert.....Ironing Teacher
Wilbur H. Test.....Teacher Carpentering
L. W. Pound.....Teacher Shoemaking
E. B. Thompson.....Teacher Printing
C. W. Hensley.....Teacher Baking
Carl Lundgren.....Farmer
H. A. Gellert.....Engineer
Miss Sophia Nelson.....Laundry Manager

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE
SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

HENRY W. ROTHERT, SUPERINTENDENT.

TABLE NO. 1—MONTHLY ENROLLMENT DURING SCHOOL TERMS.

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1917 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1918 | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | M | F | T | M | F | T |
| September, from September 12, 1916..... | 96 | 92 | 188 | | | |
| September, from September 12, 1917..... | | | | 75 | 90 | 165 |
| October..... | 6 | 8 | 14 | 9 | 8 | 17 |
| November..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 3 |
| December..... | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | |
| January..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| February..... | | | | | | |
| March..... | | | | | | |
| April..... | | | | | | |
| May..... | | | | | | |
| June, to June 12, 1917..... | | | | | | |
| June, to June 12, 1918..... | | | | | | |
| Total..... | 105 | 105 | 210 | 91 | 100 | 191 |

TABLE NO. 2—AVERAGE MONTHLY ATTENDANCE DURING SCHOOL

TERMS.

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1917 | For Year Ending June 30, 1918 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | |
| September, from September 12, 1916..... | 163 | |
| September, from September 12, 1917..... | | 136 |
| October..... | 209 | 176 |
| November..... | 205 | 180 |
| December..... | 204 | 182 |
| January..... | 205 | 180 |
| February..... | 202 | 177 |
| March..... | 200 | 172 |
| April..... | 197 | 169 |
| May..... | 194 | 164 |
| June, to June 12, 1917..... | 192 | |
| June, to June 12, 1918..... | | 161 |
| Total average attendance..... | 1,969 | 1,698 |
| Average daily attendance..... | 196 | 170 |

TABLE NO. 3—AVERAGE MONTHLY AND DAILY ATTENDANCE DURING SCHOOL TERMS.

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1917 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1918 | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------------------------|-----|-------|
| | M | F | T | M | F | T |
| September, from September 13, 1916..... | 83 | 89 | 101 | 62 | 74 | 126 |
| September, from September 12, 1917..... | 101 | 90 | 100 | 81 | 95 | 126 |
| October..... | 100 | 100 | 102 | 82 | 95 | 126 |
| November..... | 104 | 100 | 104 | 84 | 98 | 126 |
| December..... | 108 | 102 | 105 | 85 | 95 | 126 |
| January..... | 101 | 101 | 102 | 82 | 94 | 112 |
| February..... | 99 | 101 | 100 | 80 | 92 | 112 |
| March..... | 96 | 105 | 107 | 78 | 91 | 109 |
| April..... | 92 | 102 | 104 | 74 | 90 | 104 |
| May..... | 90 | 105 | 102 | 73 | 80 | 102 |
| June, to June 13, 1917..... | 97 | 99 | 100 | 78 | 92 | 126 |
| June, to June 13, 1918..... | 97 | 99 | 100 | 78 | 92 | 126 |
| Total average attendance..... | 971 | 989 | 1,000 | 782 | 915 | 1,008 |
| Total daily attendance..... | 97 | 99 | 100 | 78 | 92 | 126 |

Average daily attendance by sexes during biennial period:

| | |
|-------------|----|
| Male..... | 88 |
| Female..... | 95 |

TABLE NO. 4—NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED, NUMBER WHO LEFT BEFORE CLOSE OF SCHOOL, AND NUMBER OF DEATHS DURING SCHOOL TERMS.

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1917 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1918 | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | M | F | T | M | F | T |
| Number enrolled..... | 105 | 105 | 210 | 91 | 100 | 191 |
| Number of deaths..... | 15 | 3 | 18 | 18 | 11 | 29 |
| Number of pupils left before close of school..... | 90 | 102 | 192 | 73 | 80 | 153 |
| Number remaining last day of term..... | 90 | 102 | 192 | 73 | 80 | 153 |

TABLE NO. 5—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION DURING SCHOOL TERMS.

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1917 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1918 | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | M | F | T | M | F | T |
| Number previously enrolled..... | 93 | 87 | 180 | 82 | 86 | 168 |
| Number admitted..... | 12 | 18 | 30 | 9 | 14 | 23 |
| Total..... | 105 | 105 | 210 | 91 | 100 | 191 |
| Number of graduates..... | 7 | 6 | 13 | 4 | 5 | 9 |
| Average daily attendance..... | 97 | 99 | 100 | 78 | 92 | 126 |

TABLE NO. 6—SEX AND COLOR OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1917 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1918 | | | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918 | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------|----|----|--|----|----|
| | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T |
| White..... | 11 | 18 | 29 | 9 | 14 | 23 | 21 | 32 | 53 |
| Black or colored..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Total..... | 12 | 19 | 31 | 10 | 15 | 25 | 23 | 34 | 57 |

TABLE NO. 7—AGE, ON ADMISSION, OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1917 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1918 | | | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918 | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------|----|----|--|----|----|
| | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T |
| 5 years old..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| 6 years old..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| 7 years old..... | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| 8 years old..... | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| 9 years old..... | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| 10 and under 15 years..... | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| 15 and under 20 years..... | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| 20 years old and over..... | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| Total..... | 12 | 18 | 30 | 9 | 14 | 23 | 21 | 32 | 53 |

TABLE NO. 8—NATIVITY OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1917 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1918 | | | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918 | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------|----|----|--|----|----|
| | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T |
| Native born..... | 12 | 18 | 30 | 9 | 14 | 23 | 21 | 32 | 53 |
| Iowa..... | 7 | 15 | 22 | 9 | 9 | 18 | 16 | 24 | 40 |
| Illinois..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| Kansas..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Minnesota..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Mississippi..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Missouri..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| North Dakota..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Ohio..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| South Dakota..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Foreign born..... | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| Austria..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Austria, Galicia..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Grand totals..... | 12 | 18 | 30 | 9 | 14 | 23 | 21 | 32 | 53 |

TABLE NO. 9—CHARACTER OF PARENTAGE OF PUPILS ADMITTED

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1917 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1918 | | | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918 | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T |
| Intemperate..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| Inane..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Deaf..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Blind..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Consumptive..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| First cousins married..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Second cousins married..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Third cousins married..... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Total..... | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 |

TABLE NO. 15—PROBABLE CAUSES OF DEAFNESS OF PUPILS ADMITTED, FROM THE FOUNDING OF THE SCHOOL,

1855, TO JUNE 30, 1918.

| | Under 1 year | 1 year and under 3 years | 3 years and under 6 years | 6 years and under 12 years | 12 years and over | Total |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| I. Congenital | 497 | | | | | 497 |
| II. Diseases: | | | | | | |
| 1. General epidemic: | | | | | | |
| Croup | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | | 8 |
| Diphtheria | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 3 |
| Erysipelas | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | 5 |
| Influenza | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | 5 |
| Lagrippe | 2 | 18 | 12 | 4 | | 41 |
| Measles | | 1 | 2 | 5 | | 8 |
| Mumps | 25 | 35 | 72 | 30 | | 162 |
| Scarlet fever | 5 | 6 | 3 | 1 | | 15 |
| Scrofula | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | 5 |
| Small-pox | 4 | 13 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 30 |
| Typhoid fever | 3 | 17 | 10 | 2 | | 32 |
| Whooping cough | | | | | | |
| 2. Diseases of nervous system: | | | | | | |
| Adenoids | 1 | 2 | | | | 3 |
| Apoplexy | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Brain fever | 38 | 49 | 29 | 11 | | 117 |
| Gathering in ear or head | 34 | 34 | 21 | 2 | | 91 |
| Paralysis | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | | 14 |
| Rheumatic fever | 3 | 1 | | 2 | | 6 |
| Spinal meningitis | 65 | 54 | 84 | 34 | 3 | 239 |
| Spotted fever | 6 | 6 | 19 | 9 | | 40 |
| 3. Diseases of respiratory system: | | | | | | |
| Catarrh | 5 | 12 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 31 |
| Lung fever | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| Pneumonia | 3 | 5 | | | | 8 |
| Quincy | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| 4. Diseases of digestive system: | | | | | | |
| Cholera infantum | 1 | 2 | | | | 3 |
| III. External causes: | | | | | | |
| Fall | 12 | 20 | 11 | 3 | | 46 |
| Lightning stroke | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Run stroke | | | | | | |
| Vaccination | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Wagon run over head | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Yar trouble | | | 4 | 2 | | 6 |
| Ill-defined | 59 | 78 | 57 | 21 | 1 | 208 |
| Unknown | 141 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 155 |
| Totals | 886 | 389 | 278 | 125 | 9 | 1,708 |
| Male | | | | | | 1,031 |
| Female | | | | | | 787 |

TABLE NO. 16—RURAL AND URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1917 | | | For Year Ending June 30, 1918 | | | For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1918 | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------|----|----|--|----|----|
| | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T |
| Resident in— | | | | | | | | | |
| Country | 4 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 13 | 19 |
| Villages and towns | 2 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 15 |
| Cities of 2,000 and under 3,000 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 9 |
| Cities over 25,000 | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| Totals | 12 | 18 | 30 | 9 | 14 | 23 | 21 | 22 | 52 |

I. CITIES OF 4,000 AND UNDER 8,000.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abila | | | | | | | | | |
| Ames | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlantic | | | | | | | | | |
| Cedar Falls | | | | | | | | | |
| Centerville | | | | | | | | | |
| Charles City | | | | | | | | | |
| Cherokee | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| Clinton | | | | | | | | | |
| Fairfield | | | | | | | | | |
| Highwood | | | | | | | | | |
| Grinnell | | | | | | | | | |
| Le Mars | | | | | | | | | |
| Marion | | | | | | | | | |
| Newton | | | | | | | | | |
| Delewin | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Perry | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Oak | | | | | | | | | |
| Shenandoah | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington | | | | | | | | | |
| Webster City | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Totals | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 |

II. CITIES OF 8,000 AND UNDER 25,000.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boonville | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Burlington | | | | | | | | | |
| Ft. Dodge | | | | | | | | | |
| Ft. Madison | | | | | | | | | |
| Iowa City | | | | | | | | | |
| Kearney | | | | | | | | | |
| Kirkwood | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| Marshalltown | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Mason City | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| Mount Pleasant | | | | | | | | | |
| Oskaloosa | | | | | | | | | |
| Ottumwa | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |

III. CITIES OVER 25,000.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|----|
| Cedar Rapids | | | | | | | | | |
| Clinton | | | | | | | | | |
| Conestoga Bluffs | | | | | | | | | |
| Des Moines | 3 | 1 | 3 | | | | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| Des Moines | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | | 2 |
| Dubuque | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Shoof City | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Waterloo | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | 5 | 3 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 7 | 3 | 10 |

TABLE NO. 18—AVERAGE MONTHLY ATTENDANCE, FOR YEARS ENDING JUNE 30TH, FROM 1897 TO 1918.

| | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 | 1901 | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| July | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to |
| August | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to |
| September | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to |
| October | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to |
| November | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to |
| December | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to |
| January | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to |
| February | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to |
| March | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to |
| April | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to |
| May | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to |
| June | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to | to |
| Average. | 301 | 275 | 272 | 254 | 265 | 280 | 297 | 344 | 2-0 | 348 | 385 | 250 | 214 | 2- | 218 | 212 | 215 | 208 | 196 | 170 | | |

TABLE NO. 19—CAUSE OF DEATHS, FOR YEARS ENDING JUNE 30TH, FROM 1899 TO 1918.

[illegible]

EXPENDITURES UNDER CLASSIFIED ACCOUNTS.

| | For Year Ending June 30, 1917 | For Year Ending June 30, 1918 | For Biennial Period End- ing June 30, 1918 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Salaries and wages..... | \$ 29,464.80 | \$ 27,067.01 | \$ 57,431.81 |
| Provisions..... | 11,095.38 | 12,367.07 | 23,472.35 |
| Household stores..... | 2,490.29 | 2,210.35 | 4,700.64 |
| Clothing..... | 800.61 | 220.06 | 1,020.67 |
| Fuel and light..... | 12,698.22 | 16,647.09 | 29,345.31 |
| Hospital and medical supplies..... | 102.89 | 71.06 | 173.95 |
| Shop, farm and garden..... | 4,056.00 | 2,328.50 | 6,384.50 |
| Ordinary repairs..... | 89.57 | 59.74 | 149.31 |
| Water and ice..... | 401.88 | 439.25 | 841.13 |
| Postage and stationery..... | 532.51 | 608.59 | 1,141.10 |
| Transportation of pupils..... | 182.28 | 271.28 | 453.56 |
| Miscellaneous expenses..... | 620.96 | 971.12 | 1,592.08 |
| Extraordinary repairs..... | 1,889.82 | 4,112.75 | 6,002.57 |
| Equipment..... | 504.58 | 219.50 | 724.08 |
| New buildings..... | | | |
| Miscellaneous special..... | 440.51 | 81.58 | 522.09 |
| Totals | \$ 65,657.58 | \$ 69,129.95 | \$ 134,686.44 |

STATEMENT OF GENERAL SUPPORT FUND.

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1917, UNDER BOARD OF CONTROL.

| | Debit | Credit | Credit |
|---|--|---|------------------------------|
| Debit balance on hand July 1, 1916 | per capita allowance, cash remitted and clothing bills | bills paid and received for contingent fund | balance on hand July 1, 1917 |
| State of Iowa General Support Fund..... | \$3,958.00 | \$64,336.29 | \$6,460.62 |

STATEMENT OF GENERAL SUPPORT FUND.

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1918, UNDER THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

| | Debit balance on hand July 1, 1917 | Debit per capita allowance and clothing bills | Credit remitted to treasurer of the Iowa school for the Deaf | Credit balance |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|----------------|
| State of Iowa General Support Fund | \$5,460.02 | 890,164.75 | \$65,225.37 | ----- |

STATEMENT OF CONTINGENT SUPPORT FUND.

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1917—ONE YEAR

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Debit | | Credit |
| Debit balance | received from state | | paid to treasurer |
| on hand July 1, 1915 | treasurer during year | Credit bills | of Iowa School for |
| | ending June 30, 1917 | paid to June 30, 1917 | the Deaf Aug. 3, 1917 |
| \$250.00 | \$ 99.42 | \$ 99.42 | \$250.00 |

FINANCES OF THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

Report of the Treasurer Regarding Receipts and Disbursements
of all Funds from July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918.

THEO. LASKOWSKI, TREASURER.

GENERAL SUPPORT FUNDS.

| Fund | Receipts | Expenditures | Balance |
|---|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Received from treasurer of state, balance under Board of Control..... | \$ 5,490.02 | | |
| Per capita allowance..... | 50,020.00 | | |
| Pupils' clothing allowance..... | 544.75 | | |
| Contingent Support Fund from the school..... | 250.00 | | |
| Remittance from the school, sale of college products..... | 5,472.31 | | |
| Interest of bank balances..... | 142.67 | | |
| Total expenditures..... | \$71,491.55 | \$64,725.43 | \$ 6,765.92 |

SPECIAL APPROPRIATION FUNDS.

| Fund | Receipts | Expenditures | Balance |
|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Contingent and repair, balance under Board of Control..... | \$ 141.89 | \$ 141.89 | |
| Appropriations under Ch. 271, Sec. 5, 27th G. A.:..... | | | |
| Contingent and Repair..... | 4,000.00 | 2,991.56 | 8.14 |
| Physical equipment and playground apparatus..... | 250.00 | 300.00 | 50.00 |
| Library and Book Binding Fund..... | 250.00 | 80.98 | 169.02 |
| Reservoir for storage of water..... | 1,250.00 | | 1,250.00 |
| Building addition to coal bins..... | 1,000.00 | | 1,000.00 |
| Totals June 30, 1918..... | \$ 6,891.89 | \$ 4,413.53 | \$ 2,478.06 |

SUMMARY.

| Fund | Receipts | Expenditures | Balance |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| General Support Funds..... | \$71,491.55 | \$64,725.43 | \$ 6,765.92 |
| Special Appropriation Funds..... | 6,891.89 | 4,413.53 | 2,478.06 |
| Totals June 30, 1918..... | \$78,383.44 | \$69,138.96 | \$ 9,244.98 |

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS AVAILABLE FOR YEAR 1918-1919—NOT DRAWN.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Contingent and Repair..... | \$ 4,000.00 |
| Physical equipment and playground apparatus..... | 250.00 |
| Library and Book Binding Fund..... | 250.00 |
| Reservoir for storage of water..... | 1,250.00 |
| Building addition to coal bins..... | 1,000.00 |
| Total..... | \$ 6,750.00 |
| | \$15,992.98 |

INDEX

A.

Accounts, State University.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Carrier Hall | 46, 76 |
| Engineering Testing Laboratory..... | 49, 78 |
| Homeopathic Hospital | 46, 75 |
| Hospital | 44, 74 |
| Law Loan Book..... | 48, 78 |
| Multigraph | 49, 78 |
| School of Music..... | 49, 78 |
| Store House Account..... | 47, 76 |

Accounts, Classified, School for the Deaf.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Expenditures under..... | 227 |
|-------------------------|-----|

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Administration Fund, State University..... | 61, 92, 105, 114 |
|--|------------------|

| | |
|---|----------|
| Ages at which deafness occurred in pupils, School for the Deaf..... | 221, 222 |
|---|----------|

| | |
|--|-----|
| Ages of Students, College for the Blind..... | 209 |
|--|-----|

| | |
|--|-----|
| Ages of Students, School for the Deaf..... | 219 |
|--|-----|

Ages of Students, State University.

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| For the year 1916-1917..... | 27 |
|-----------------------------|----|

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| For the year 1917-1918..... | 36 |
|-----------------------------|----|

Agricultural Experiment Station, Iowa State College.

| | |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Secretary's Report | 155 |
|--------------------------|-----|

| | |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Treasurer's Report | 166, 172 |
|--------------------------|----------|

Agricultural Extension Work, Iowa State College.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Treasurer's Report regarding..... | 164, 170 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|

Agriculture and Home Economics Extension, Iowa State College.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Secretary's Report regarding..... | 153 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|

Alumni Bureau, State University.

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Itemized expenditures | 43 |
|-----------------------------|----|

Applied Science, College of, State University. (See College of Applied Science.)

Appropriations made by the Thirty-seventh General Assembly.

| | |
|--|---|
| Request of Thirty-seventh General Assembly regarding the use of the same carried out by the Board..... | 7 |
|--|---|

Armories, Iowa State College and State University.

| | |
|---|----|
| Thirty-seventh General Assembly appropriates money for, but they are not built..... | 10 |
|---|----|

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>Attendance at State Educational Institutions. (See also Enrollment.)</i> | |
| How affected by the war..... | 7 |
| Statistics regarding attendance. (See Enrollment.) | |

B.

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <i>Balances, State University.</i> | |
| Recapitulation of | 110, 118 |
| <i>Barracks, Student.</i> | |
| How provided at the several institutions..... | 19 |
| War Department insists on erection of, at the State University, and the Board deems it advisable to erect permanent buildings | 11 |
| <i>Bartlett Hall, State Teachers College.</i> | |
| Salaries paid employees..... | 202 |
| <i>Binder, the State.</i> | |
| Statement of binding done by, for the office of the State Board of Education | 16 |
| Blind, College for the. (See College for the Blind.) | |
| <i>Blindness of Pupils Admitted to the College for the Blind.</i> | |
| Causes of | 210 |
| <i>Board of Education, the Iowa State.</i> | |
| Members, Officers, Committees and Terms of Office..... | 3 |
| Per diem, mileage and expenses of members of..... | 13 |
| Report of, to the Governor and the Thirty-eighth General Assembly | 7 |
| <i>Bryan, William Jennings, Funds, State University.</i> | |
| Prize Fund | 69, 100, 110, 118 |
| Prize Interest Fund..... | 69, 100, 109, 117 |
| <i>Budgets, Legislative. (See Legislative Budgets.)</i> | |
| <i>Building and Improvement Fund for Special Purposes, Iowa State College</i> | 148 |
| <i>Building Equipment Fund, State University</i> | 66, 97 |
| <i>Building Fund, State Teachers College</i> | 185, 187 |
| <i>Building Fund, State University</i> | 106, 115 |
| <i>Building Fund, Annual, Iowa State College</i> | 145 |
| <i>Building, Improvement and Equipment Funds, Iowa State College</i> | 137, 148 |
| <i>Building Operations During the Biennium.</i> | |
| Appropriations by 37th General Assembly, how used..... | 10 |
| <i>Buildings, Iowa State College.</i> | |
| Animal Husbandry Laboratory | 147 |
| Central Building | 146 |
| Dairy Barn | 146 |
| East Hall | 146 |

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| <i>Horticultural Laboratory and Greenhouses</i> | 146 |
| <i>Hospital</i> | 146 |
| <i>Inventory, Secretary's Report</i> | 131 |
| <i>Science Building</i> | 146 |
| <i>South Hall</i> | 147 |
| <i>Steam and Gas Laboratory</i> | 146 |
| <i>West Hall</i> | 146 |
| <i>Buildings and Equipment, Iowa State College.</i> | |
| Appropriations for | 163, 169 |
| <i>Buildings and Grounds Fund, State University</i> | 62, 93, 105, 114 |
| <i>Buildings, Improvements and Equipment, Iowa State College.</i> | |
| Secretary's report | 145 |
| <i>Building Tax Fund, State University</i> | 65, 97 |
| <i>Bulletins and Mimeograph Material, State Teachers College</i> | 179 |
| C. | |
| <i>Capital, State University.</i> | |
| Statement of Treasurer showing the amount of each of the permanent funds of the State University, how invested, etc..... | 109 |
| <i>Carr, A. Whitney, Free Scholarship Fund</i> | 68, 99, 103, 109, 112, 118 |
| <i>Carr, A. Whitney, Free Scholarship Interest Fund</i> | 68, 99, 108, 117 |
| <i>Cartage (See Express, Freight and Cartage).</i> | |
| <i>Causes of Blindness of Pupils Admitted, College for the Blind</i> | 210 |
| <i>Causes of Deafness of Pupils Admitted, School for the Deaf</i> | 221, 222 |
| <i>Causes of Deaths of Pupils, School for the Deaf</i> | 227 |
| <i>Character of Parentage of Pupils, School for the Deaf</i> | 219 |
| <i>Children's Hospital, State University.</i> | |
| Report regarding building of..... | 10 |
| <i>Children's Hospital Fund, State University</i> | 116 |
| <i>Child Welfare Fund, State University</i> | 94, 114 |
| <i>Classified Accounts, School for the Deaf.</i> | |
| Expenditures | 237 |
| <i>College for the Blind.</i> | |
| Economic Effect of the War upon..... | 12 |
| Report of the Superintendent..... | 209 |
| Report of the Treasurer..... | 214 |
| <i>College of Applied Science, State University.</i> | |
| Itemized Expenditures | 53, 83 |
| <i>College of Applied Science Fund, State University</i> | 49, 79, 104, 113 |
| <i>College of Dentistry Fund, State University</i> | 57, 87, 104, 113 |
| <i>College of Education Fund, State University</i> | 56, 86, 104, 113 |
| <i>College of Fine Arts Fund, State University</i> | 57, 88, 105, 113 |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| <i>College of Homeopathic Medicine, State University.</i> | |
| Itemized Expenditures | 55, 85 |
| <i>College of Law, State University.</i> | |
| Itemized Expenditures | 57, 83 |
| <i>College of Liberal Arts, State University.</i> | |
| Itemized Expenditures, 1916-1917 | 50 |
| Itemized Expenditures, 1917-1918 | 79 |
| <i>College of Medicine, State University.</i> | |
| Itemized Expenditures | 54, 84 |
| <i>College of Pharmacy, State University.</i> | |
| Itemized Expenditures | 56, 85 |
| <i>Collegiate Work, Iowa State College.</i> | |
| Expenditures | 140 |
| <i>Color and Sex of Pupils, School for the Deaf.</i> | |
| Table Showing | 218 |
| Commencement Contingent Fund, State Teachers College | 185, 187 |
| Commerce, School of, State University (See School of Commerce). | |
| Committees of the Board, Standing (See Standing Committees). | |
| Consultative Service, State Teachers College | 179 |
| Contingent Fund, State Teachers College | 185, 186, 187 |
| Contingent and Repairs Fund, College for the Blind | 212 |
| Contingent Support Fund, School for the Deaf | 227 |
| Credit Extension Classes, State Teachers College | 177 |
| Currier Hall Account, State University | 46, 76 |

D.

| | |
|---|-----|
| Deaf, School for the (See School for the Deaf). | |
| <i>Deafness of Pupils, School for the Deaf.</i> | |
| Causes of deafness of pupils and ages at which deafness occurred, for years ending June 30, 1917, and June 30, 1918 | 221 |
| Causes of deafness of pupils admitted from founding of the school to June 30, 1918 | 222 |
| <i>Deaths of Pupils, School for the Deaf.</i> | |
| Causes of, for years 1899 to 1918 | 226 |
| Table showing number of deaths during school terms | 218 |
| <i>Degrees and Certificates, State University.</i> | |
| Report of registrar regarding degrees and certificates conferred during the academic year 1916-1917 | 23 |
| Report of registrar regarding degrees and certificates conferred during academic year 1917-1918 | 32 |
| Dentistry, College of, State University (See College of Dentistry). | |

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Dillon, John F. Scholarship Fund, State University ..68, 100, 103, 110, 118 | |
| Dillon, John F. Scholarship Interest Fund, State University | 69, 100, 108, 117 |
| <i>Distribution of Pupils, School for the Deaf.</i> | |
| Rural and Urban | 223 |
| Donated Land Fund, State University | 67, 98, 108, 116 |
| Dormitory Fund, State Teachers College | 185, 187 |
| Dormitory Furniture Fund, State Teachers College | 185, 186, 187 |

E.

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Education, College of, State University (See College of Education). | |
| Educational Support Fund, Iowa State College | 161, 167 |
| Educational Support Fund, State University | 42, 72, 104, 112 |
| Electrical Equipment Fund, State University | 66, 167 |
| <i>Employees, State Teachers College.</i> | |
| Statistics from Secretary's Report | 184, 203 |
| <i>Employees of Finance Committee.</i> | |
| Salaries, Mileage and Expenses of | 14 |
| <i>Endowment Fund, Iowa State College.</i> | |
| Statement Regarding | 12 |
| Engineering Equipment Fund, State University | 67, 99, 108, 117 |
| <i>Engineering Experiment Station, Iowa State College.</i> | |
| Secretary's Report Regarding | 157 |
| <i>Engineering Extension Work, Iowa State College.</i> | |
| Secretary's Report Regarding | 154 |
| Engineering Testing Laboratory Account | 49, 79 |
| Enlarged Heating Plant Fund, State University | 66, 107 |
| <i>Enrollment, College for the Blind.</i> | |
| Table showing enrollment | 209 |
| <i>Enrollment, Iowa State College.</i> | |
| Graphic showing enrollment from 1897-1898 to 1915-1916 | 126 |
| Increase in enrollment | 123 |
| President's report regarding | 123 |
| Summary of enrollment for the biennium | 127 |
| Table showing enrollment from 1897-1898 to 1917-1918 | 125 |
| <i>Enrollment, School for the Deaf.</i> | |
| Average monthly attendance during school terms, Table showing | 217 |
| Average monthly attendance, 1897 to 1918, Table showing | 226 |
| Average monthly and daily attendance during school terms, Table showing | 218 |
| Deaths during school terms, Table showing | 218 |
| Monthly enrollment during school terms, Table showing | 217 |
| Movement of Population during school terms, Table showing | 218 |
| Number of pupils enrolled who left before close of school, Table showing | 218 |

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| <i>Enrollment, State Teachers College.</i> | |
| Registrar's report showing enrollment in the different courses..... | 181 |
| Summary of students, 1915-1917..... | 181 |
| Summary of students, 1917-1918..... | 182 |
| <i>Enrollment, State University.</i> | |
| Attendance by Colleges, 1915-1917..... | 21 |
| Attendance by Colleges, 1917-1918..... | 39 |
| Epidemiology Laboratory Fund, State University..... | 65, 96, 106, 115 |
| <i>Equipment, Iowa State College.</i> | |
| Departments | 132 |
| Experiment Station | 132 |
| General | 132 |
| Inventory, Secretary's Report | 132 |
| Two-Year Courses | 133 |
| Equipment and Supplies Fund, State University..... | 63, 95, 106, 115 |
| Equipment New Buildings Fund, State University..... | 107, 116 |
| Equipment Training School Building Fund, State Teachers College..... | 186 |
| Equipment Vocational Building Fund, State Teachers College..... | 186 |
| Expenditures at the Several Institutions (See Receipts and Expenditures). | |
| <i>Expenditures, School for the Deaf.</i> | |
| Classified Accounts | 227 |
| Experiment Station, The Agricultural, Iowa State College (See Agricultural Experiment Station). | |
| Experimental Funds, Iowa State College..... | 137, 155, 165, 171 |
| <i>Express, Freight and Cartage.</i> | |
| Statement of cost of, for the office of the Iowa State Board of Education | 14 |
| <i>Extension Division, State Teachers College.</i> | |
| Report of President Seerley regarding..... | 176 |
| Extension Fund, State University (See University Extension Fund). | |
| Extension Service Fund, State Teachers College..... | 185, 186 |
| Extension Summer School Fund, State Teachers College..... | 186 |
| <i>Extension Summer Schools, State Teachers College.</i> | |
| President's report regarding | 178 |
| Secretary's report regarding | 184, 202 |
| <i>Extension Work, Iowa State College.</i> | |
| Agriculture and Home Economics Extension..... | 153, 164, 170 |
| Engineering Extension | 154 |
| Expenditures, Secretary's report | 137, 153 |
| Trade School and Engineering Extension..... | 164, 170 |
| Treasurer's Report regarding Agricultural Extension Work..... | 164 |

F.

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| <i>Faculty, State Teachers College.</i> | |
| Statistics from Secretary's Report..... | 184 |
| <i>Fees, Student, Iowa State College.</i> | |
| Secretary's report regarding | 136 |
| <i>Finance Committee.</i> | |
| Salaries, mileage and expense of employees of..... | 14 |
| Salaries, mileage and expense of members of..... | 13 |
| <i>Finances, College for the Blind.</i> | |
| Classification of Expenditures | 211-212 |
| Contingent and Repairs | 212-213 |
| General Support Fund | 211 |
| Receipts and Expenditures for biennial period closing June 30, 1918 | 213 |
| Special Appropriation Funds | 212 |
| Summary | 211 |
| Treasurer's report | 214 |
| <i>Finances, Iowa State College.</i> | |
| From Secretary's report | 130 |
| From Treasurer's report | 161 |
| <i>Finances, School for the Deaf.</i> | |
| From Superintendent's report | 227 |
| From Treasurer's report | 228 |
| <i>Finances, State Teachers College.</i> | |
| From Secretary's report | 184 |
| From Treasurer's report | 205 |
| <i>Finances, State University.</i> | |
| From Secretary's report, 1916-1917..... | 39 |
| From Secretary's report, 1917-1918..... | 70 |
| From Treasurer's report | 102 |
| Financial and Expense Report of the Board of Education and the Finance Committee, for the biennium 1916-1918..... | 13 |
| Fine Arts, College of, State University (See College of Fine Arts). | |
| Freight (See Express, Freight and Cartage). | |
| <i>Funds, College for the Blind.</i> | |
| Contingent and Repairs | 212 |
| General Support Fund | 211 |
| Special Appropriation Funds | 212 |
| <i>Funds, Iowa State College.</i> | |
| Building Fund, Annual | 145 |
| Building and Improvement Fund for special purposes..... | 148 |
| Building, Improvement and Equipment Funds | 137 |
| Educational Support | 161, 167 |
| Endowment Fund, Report regarding..... | 12 |
| Experimental Funds | 137, 155, 165, 171 |
| Hog Cholera Serum Fund..... | 159, 164, 171 |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Repair and Minor Improvement Fund..... | 150 |
| Room Rent Fund | 150 |
| Serum Fund | 159, 164, 171 |
| Support Funds, Collegiate | 136 |
| Support Funds, Non-Collegiate | 136 |
| Two-Year Funds | 165, 172 |

Funds, School for the Deaf.

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Contingent Support Fund | 227 |
| Special Appropriation Funds..... | 228 |
| Support Fund, General | 227, 228 |

Funds, State Teachers College.

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Building Fund | 185, 187 |
| Commencement Contingent Fund | 185, 187 |
| Contingent Fund | 185, 186, 187 |
| Dormitory Fund | 185, 187 |
| Dormitory Furniture Fund | 185, 186, 187 |
| Equipment, Training School Building | 186 |
| Equipment, Vocational Building | 186 |
| Extension Service Fund | 185, 186 |
| Extension Summer School Fund..... | 181 |
| General Fund | 185 |
| Hospital Fund | 185, 186, 187 |
| Librarian's Salary Fund..... | 185, 186, 187, 193, 201 |
| Library Fund | 185, 186, 187 |
| Millage Fund | 185, 187 |
| Music Fund | 185, 202 |
| Student's Contingent Fund | 185, 188 |
| Summer Contingent Fund | 185, 187, 191 |
| Summer Term Fund | 185, 186, 187, 191 |
| Teachers Fund | 185, 186, 187, 188 |

Funds, State University.

| | |
|---|------------------------|
| Administration Fund | 61, 92, 105, 114 |
| Building Equipment Fund | 66, 97, 107 |
| Building Fund | 106, 115 |
| Building Tax Fund | 65, 97 |
| Buildings and Grounds Fund..... | 62, 93, 105, 114 |
| Bryan, William Jennings, Prize Fund..... | 69, 100, 103, 110, 118 |
| Bryan, William Jennings, Prize Interest Fund..... | 69, 100, 109, 117 |
| Carr, A. Whitney, Free Scholarship Fund | 99, 103, 109, 112, 118 |
| Carr, A. Whitney, Free Scholarship Interest Fund..... | 68, 99, 108, 117 |
| Child Welfare Fund | 94, 114 |
| Children's Hospital Fund | 116 |
| College of Applied Science Fund | 49, 79, 104, 113 |
| College of Dentistry Fund | 57, 87, 104, 113 |
| College of Education Fund | 56, 86, 104, 113 |
| College of Fine Arts Fund | 57, 88, 105, 113 |
| Dillon, John F., Scholarship Fund | 68, 100, 103, 110, 118 |
| Dillon, John F., Scholarship Interest Fund..... | 69, 100, 108, 117 |
| Donated Land Fund | 67, 98, 108, 116 |

| | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Educational Support Fund | 42, 72, 104, 112 |
| Electrical Equipment Fund | 66, 107 |
| Engineering Equipment Fund..... | 67, 99, 108, 117 |
| Enlarged Heating Plant Fund..... | 66, 107 |
| Equipment and Supplies Fund | 63, 95, 106, 115 |
| Equipment New Buildings Fund | 107, 116 |
| Graduate College Fund | 58, 88, 105, 113 |
| Jessup, Charles M., Prize Fund | 69, 101, 109, 118 |
| Library Fund | 64, 96, 106, 115 |
| Loan Funds | 110, 119 |
| Lowden, Frank O., Prize Oratory Fund | 69, 100, 110, 118 |
| Lowden, Frank O., Prize Oratory Interest Fund..... | 69, 100, 109, 117 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Fund | 67, 99, 103, 109, 112, 118 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund | 67, 99, 108, 117 |
| Paving and Sidewalks Fund..... | 67, 98, 107, 116 |
| Permanent Land Fund | 67, 99, 103, 109, 112, 118 |
| Repair and Contingent Fund..... | 63, 94, 106, 115 |
| School of Commerce Fund..... | 94, 114 |
| Special Land Fund | 67, 98, 107, 116 |
| Summer Session Fund | 59, 90, 105, 114 |
| Tunnel to New Buildings Fund..... | 66, 107 |
| University Epidemiology Laboratory Fund..... | 65, 96, 106, 115 |
| University Extension Fund | 64, 96, 106, 115 |
| Waite, Lowry, Gifford Memorial Fund | 68, 100, 103, 109, 112, 118 |
| Waite, Lowry, Gifford Memorial Interest Fund..... | 68, 100, 108, 117 |

Furniture, Iowa State College.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| College Departments | 133 |
| Experiment Station | 134 |
| Inventory, Secretary's Report | 133 |
| Two-Year Courses | 134 |

G.

| | |
|---|------------------|
| General Fund, State Teachers College..... | 185 |
| <i>Good Roads Experimentation, Iowa State College.</i> | |
| Secretary's report regarding | 157 |
| Graduate College Fund, State University..... | 58, 88, 105, 113 |
| <i>Graduates, 1916-17, and 1917-18, State Teachers College.</i> | |
| Statistics from Secretary's report..... | 184 |

H.

| | |
|--|--------|
| Health and Physical Condition of Pupils, College for the Blind..... | 210 |
| Hereditary Condition and Morals of Parents and Pupils, College for the Blind | 210 |
| <i>Hog Cholera Serum Fund, Iowa State College.</i> | |
| Report of Secretary regarding | 159 |
| Homeopathic Hospital Account, State University..... | 46, 75 |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Homeopathic Medicine, College of (See College of Homeopathic Medicine). | |
| Horse Breeding Experimentation, Iowa State College. | |
| Secretary's report regarding | 157 |
| Hospital Account, State University | 44, 74 |
| Hospital Employees, State University. | |
| Salaries | 202 |
| Hospital Fund, State Teachers College..... | 185, 186, 187 |

I.

| | |
|--|--------|
| Industrial Service Work, Iowa State College. | |
| Secretary's report regarding | 153 |
| Institute Work, State Teachers College. | |
| Amount received by teachers for institute work..... | 204 |
| Inventory, Iowa State College. | |
| Summary of | 130 |
| Itemized Expenditures, State Teachers College, Secretary's Report. | |
| For 1916-1917 | 187 |
| For 1917-1918 | 195 |
| Itemized Expenditures, State University. | |
| Applied Science, College of..... | 53, 83 |
| Homeopathic Medicine, College of..... | 55, 85 |
| Law, College of | 54, 83 |
| Liberal Arts, College of..... | 50, 79 |
| Library | 43, 85 |
| Medicine, College of | 54, 84 |
| Pharmacy, College of | 56, 85 |

J.

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Jessup, Charles M., Prize Fund, State University..... | 69, 101, 109, 118 |
|---|-------------------|

L.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Lake LaVerne, Iowa State College. | |
| Secretary's report regarding | 152 |
| Treasurer's report regarding | 164, 170 |
| LaVerne, Lake, Iowa State College (See Lake LaVerne). | |
| Law, College of, State University (See College of Law). | |
| Law Loan Book Account, State University..... | 43, 78 |
| Legislative Budgets. | |
| To be presented to the 38th General Assembly as a special communication | 11 |
| Letter of Transmittal, From President Murphy of the State Board of Education, to Governor Harding | 5 |

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Liberal Arts, College of (See College of Liberal Arts). | |
| Librarian's Salary Fund, State Teachers College..... | 185, 186, 187, 193, 201 |
| Library, State University. | |
| Itemized expenditures | 43, 85 |
| Library Fund, State Teachers College | 185, 186, 187 |
| Library Fund, State University | 64, 96, 106, 115 |
| Literacy of Pupils Admitted to School for the Deaf..... | 220 |
| Loan Funds, State University | 110, 119 |
| Lowden, Frank O., Funds, State University. | |
| Prize Oratory Fund | 69, 100, 110, 118 |
| Prize Oratory Interest Fund | 69, 100, 109, 117 |

M.

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| Mark Ranney Memorial Fund, State University..... | 67, 99, 103, 109, 112, 118 |
| Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund, State University..... | 67, 99, 108, 117 |
| McChesney, W. J., Treasurer of the State University of Iowa. | |
| Report of, for the biennial period July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918..... | 102 |
| Medicine, College of (See College of Medicine). | |
| Millage Fund, State Teachers College..... | 185, 187 |
| Minor Activities, State Teachers College. | |
| Report of President regarding..... | 176 |
| Minor Incomes, Iowa State College. | |
| Report of Treasurer regarding..... | 163, 169 |
| Morals and Hereditary Condition of Parents of Pupils, College for the Blind | 210 |
| Mortgage Loans, State University. | |
| Statement from Treasurer's report regarding..... | 110, 119 |
| Movement of Population, College for the Blind | 209 |
| Movement of Population, School for the Deaf | 218 |
| Multigraph Account, State University | 49, 78 |
| Music, School of, State University (See School of Music). | |
| Music Fund, State Teachers College..... | 185, 202 |

N.

| | |
|---|-----|
| Nativity of Parents of Pupils, School for the Deaf..... | 220 |
| Nativity of Pupils, School for the Deaf..... | 219 |
| Non-Collegiate Work, Iowa State College. | |
| Expenditures | 142 |
| Normal Training Centers, State Teachers College..... | 178 |

O.

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>Office Employees, State Teachers College.</i> | |
| Salaries, Secretary's report | 203 |
| <i>Officers and Teachers, College for the Blind.</i> | 208 |

P.

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| <i>Parentage of Pupils, School for the Deaf.</i> | |
| Character of | 219 |
| Nativity of | 220 |
| <i>Parents of Pupils, College for the Blind.</i> | |
| Morals and Hereditary Condition of | 210 |
| <i>Parents of Students, State University.</i> | |
| Occupation of | 29, 38 |
| Paving and Sidewalks Fund, State University | 67, 98, 107, 116 |
| Per Diem, Mileage and Expenses of Members of State Board of Education | 13 |
| Permanent Land Fund, State University | 67, 99, 103, 109, 112, 118 |
| Pharmacy, College of, State University (See College of Pharmacy). | |
| Physical Condition of Pupils Admitted, School for the Deaf | 220 |
| Population, College for the Blind, Movement of | 209 |
| Population, School for the Deaf, Movement of | 218 |
| <i>Presidents of the Institutions.</i> | |
| Report of President of Iowa State College | 123 |
| Report of President of State Teachers College | 176 |
| <i>Printer, The State.</i> | |
| Printing by | 16 |
| Stock used by | 15 |

R.

| | |
|--|----------|
| <i>Ranney, Mark, Memorial Fund (See Mark Ranney Memorial Fund).</i> | |
| <i>Recapitulation.</i> | |
| Of Balances, Report of Treasurer of State University | 110, 118 |
| Of Financial Report of Board and Committee | 17 |
| Of Receipts and Disbursements, Report of Secretary of the State Teachers College | 204 |
| <i>Receipts and Expenditures, College for the Blind.</i> | |
| From Superintendent's Report | 213 |
| From Treasurer's Report | 214 |
| <i>Receipts and Expenditures, Iowa State College.</i> | |
| Expenditures for the Biennial Period, Secretary's report | 140 |
| Collegiate Educational Work, Expenditures | 140 |
| Non-Collegiate Work, Expenditures | 143 |

| | |
|--|------------------|
| <i>Summary of Expenditures, Secretary's report</i> | 160 |
| <i>Summary of Treasurer's Receipts</i> | 138 |
| <i>Treasurer's Receipts for the Biennial Period.</i> | 136 |
| <i>Receipts and Expenditures, School for the Deaf.</i> | |
| From Superintendent's Report | 227 |
| From Treasurer's Report | 228 |
| <i>Receipts and Expenditures, State Teachers College.</i> | |
| Report of Secretary | 204 |
| <i>Receipts and Expenditures, State University.</i> | |
| For 1916-1917 | 40 |
| For 1917-1918 | 71 |
| <i>Refunds and Sales, Iowa State College.</i> | |
| Secretary's report regarding | 138 |
| <i>Registrar's of the Institutions, Reports.</i> | |
| Report of Registrar of Iowa State College (See President's Report). | |
| Report of Registrar, State Teachers College | 181 |
| Report of Registrar, State University | 21 |
| <i>Relatives of Pupils, School for the Deaf.</i> | |
| Table showing facts regarding defective relatives of pupils | 220 |
| <i>Religious Census, State University.</i> | |
| For 1916-1917 | 28 |
| For 1917-1918 | 37 |
| <i>Repair and Contingent Fund, State University</i> | 63, 94, 106, 115 |
| <i>Repair and Minor Improvement Fund, Iowa State College.</i> | 150 |
| <i>Reports, College for the Blind.</i> | |
| Report of Superintendent | 209 |
| Report of Treasurer | 214 |
| <i>Reports, General.</i> | |
| Financial and Expense Report of the State Board of Education and the Finance Committee | 13 |
| Report of the State Board of Education to the Governor and the 38th General Assembly | 7 |
| <i>Reports, Iowa State College.</i> | |
| Report of Iowa State College | 123 |
| Report of President, Iowa State College | 123 |
| Report of Registrar, Iowa State College (See President's Report). | |
| Report of Secretary, Iowa State College | 130 |
| Report of Treasurer, Iowa State College | 161 |
| <i>Reports, School for the Deaf.</i> | |
| Report of Superintendent | 217 |
| Report of Treasurer | 228 |
| <i>Reports, State Teachers College.</i> | |
| Report of Iowa State Teachers College | 175 |
| Report of President, State Teachers College | 176 |
| Report of Registrar, State Teachers College | 181 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| Report of Secretary, Finances | 185 |
| Report of Secretary, Statistics | 184 |
| Report of Treasurer, State Teachers College | 205 |
| <i>Reports, State University.</i> | |
| Report of Registrar of State University | 21 |
| Report of Secretary of State University | 39, 70 |
| Report of State University of Iowa | 19 |
| Report of Treasurer of State University | 102 |
| <i>Residence of Pupils, School for the Deaf.</i> | |
| Residence of Pupils, by counties, for biennial period and since foundation of school | 234 |
| Rural and Urban Distribution | 223 |
| <i>Residence of Students, State University.</i> | |
| Residence of Students by Counties, 1916-1917 | 24 |
| Residence of Students by Counties, 1917-1918 | 33 |
| Residence of Students in Other States and Foreign Countries, 1916-1917 | 25 |
| Residence of Students in Other States and Foreign Countries, 1917-1918 | 35 |
| <i>Residences, Iowa State College.</i> | |
| Inventory, Secretary's Report | 131 |
| Room Rent Fund, Iowa State College | 150 |
| <i>Rural and Urban Distribution of Pupils, School for the Deaf.</i> | |
| Tables showing | 223 |
| Rural Betterment League, State Teachers College | 179 |
| S. | |
| Salaries, Employees of State Teachers College | 194 |
| Salaries, Mileage and Expense of Employees of Finance Committee | 14 |
| Salaries, Mileage and Expense of Members of Finance Committee | 14 |
| <i>Salaries of Teachers, State Teachers College, Secretary's Report.</i> | |
| For 1916-1917 | 188 |
| For 1917-1918 | 197 |
| For Summer Term, 1916 | 191 |
| For Summer Term, 1917 | 200 |
| <i>School for the Deaf, The Iowa.</i> | |
| Economic Effect of the War upon | 12 |
| School of Commerce Fund, State University | 94, 114 |
| School of Music Account, State University | 45, 78 |
| <i>Secretaries of the Institutions, Reports.</i> | |
| Annual report of the Secretary of the State University, 1916-1917 | 39 |
| Annual report of the Secretary of the State University, 1917-1918 | 70 |
| Biennial report of the Secretary of the Iowa State College | 130 |
| Biennial report of the Secretary of the State Teachers College | 184 |

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Serum Fund, Iowa State College | 159, 164, 171 |
| <i>Sex and Color of Pupils, School for the Deaf.</i> | |
| Table showing | 218 |
| Short Courses, Winter, Iowa State College (See Winter Short Courses). | |
| <i>Soils Survey Work, Iowa State College.</i> | |
| Secretary's report regarding | 156 |
| <i>Spanish Influenza, Epidemic of.</i> | |
| Outbreak of at the institutions, and the care of sick students | 9 |
| Special Appropriation Fund, College for the Blind | 212 |
| Special Appropriation Fund, School for the Deaf | 228 |
| Special Land Fund, State University | 67, 98, 107, 116 |
| <i>Standing Committees of the Board of Education.</i> | |
| Names of Members of | 3 |
| <i>Statistical Tables, College for the Blind.</i> | |
| Ages of pupils admitted | 209 |
| Blindness, causes of | 210 |
| Finances | 211 |
| Health and physical condition of pupils admitted | 210 |
| Movement of population | 209 |
| Parents of pupils admitted, morals and hereditary condition of | 210 |
| <i>Statistical Tables, School for the Deaf.</i> | |
| Age of pupils admitted | 219 |
| Average monthly and daily attendance during school terms | 218 |
| Average monthly attendance during school terms | 217 |
| Average monthly attendance, 1897 to 1918 | 226 |
| Causes of deafness of pupils admitted, and ages at which deafness occurred, 1917-1918 | 221 |
| Causes of deafness of pupils admitted from founding of school to June 30, 1918 | 222 |
| Character of Parentage of pupils admitted | 219 |
| Deaths, 1899 to 1918, Causes of | 226 |
| Literacy of pupils admitted | 220 |
| Monthly enrollment during school terms | 217 |
| Movement of population during school terms | 218 |
| Nativity of Parents of pupils admitted | 220 |
| Nativity of pupils admitted | 219 |
| Number of pupils enrolled who left before close of school and number of deaths during school terms | 218 |
| Physical condition of pupils admitted | 220 |
| Pupils admitted having defective relatives | 220 |
| <i>Statistics, General, State University.</i> | |
| From Registrar's Report, 1916-1917 | 23 |
| From Registrar's Report, 1917-1918 | 32 |
| <i>Statistics, State Teachers College.</i> | |
| From Secretary's Report | 184 |

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Store House Account, State University | 47, 74 |
| Store Room Account, Iowa State College. | |
| Secretary's Report | 152 |
| Students, State University. | |
| Ages of | 27, 34 |
| Parents of Students, Occupation of | 29, 33 |
| Religious Census of | 28, 37 |
| Residence by Counties | 24, 32 |
| Students Army Training Corps. | |
| Brief explanation of the scope and purpose of | 8 |
| Effect upon the state educational institutions, financially and otherwise | 8, 9 |
| Organization of, by the Government | 8 |
| Students' Contingent Fund, State Teachers College | 185, 188 |
| Study Centers, State Teachers College. | |
| President's report regarding | 177 |
| Summer Contingent Fund, State Teachers College | 185, 187, 191 |
| Summer Schools, Extension, State Teachers College (See Extension Summer Schools). | |
| Summer Session, Iowa State College. | |
| Expenditures, Secretary's Report | 144 |
| Expenditures, Treasurer's Report | 165, 171 |
| Summer Session Fund, State University | 59, 90, 105, 114 |
| Summer Term, State Teachers College. | |
| Salaries paid summer term, 1916 | 191 |
| Summer Term Fund, State Teachers College | 185, 186, 187, 191 |
| Superintendent's Employees, State Teachers College. | |
| Salaries | 203 |
| Superintendents of Institutions, Reports. | |
| Report of Superintendent of College for the Blind | 209 |
| Report of Superintendent of School for the Deaf | 217 |
| Supplies, Iowa State College, Inventory, Secretary's Report. | |
| College Departments | 135 |
| Experiment Stations | 135 |
| Two-Year Departments | 135 |
| Supplies, Office of Board. | |
| Drawn from supply department | 17 |
| Purchased from various firms | 17 |
| Support, State Teachers College. | |
| Secretary's report regarding | 155, 156 |
| Support Fund, School for the Deaf. | |
| Statements of | 227, 228 |
| Support Fund, Collegiate and Non-Collegiate, Iowa State College | 136 |

T.

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Tables, Statistical, College for the Blind | 209-213 |
| Tables, Statistical, School for the Deaf | 217-228 |
| Teachers and Officers, College for the Blind | 208 |
| Teachers Fund, State Teachers College | 185, 186, 187, 188 |
| Telegrams (See Telephone, Tolls and Telegrams). | |
| Telephone, Tolls and Telegrams. | |
| Statement of cost of, for the office of the State Board of Education | 15 |
| Toll Service (See Telephone, Tolls and Telegrams). | |
| Trade School and Engineering Extension, Iowa State College | 164, 170 |
| Transmittal, Letter of, from President Murphy of the Iowa State Board of Education to Governor Harding | 5 |
| Treasurers of the Institutions. | |
| Report of Treasurer of College for the Blind | 214 |
| Report of Treasurer of the Iowa State College | 161 |
| Report of Treasurer of the School for the Deaf | 228 |
| Report of Treasurer of the State Teachers College | 205 |
| Report of Treasurer of the State University | 102 |
| Tunnel to New Buildings Fund, State University | 66, 107 |
| Two-Year Funds, Iowa State College | 165, 172 |

U.

| | |
|--|------------------|
| University Extension Fund | 64, 96, 106, 115 |
| Urban and Rural Distribution of Pupils, School for the Deaf. | |
| Tables showing | 223 |

V.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Vacation Courses, Iowa State College. | |
| Secretary's report regarding expenditures | 137, 143 |
| Veterinary Investigations, Iowa State College. | |
| Report of Secretary regarding | 158 |
| Veterinary Practitioners' Course, Iowa State College. | |
| Expenditures, Secretary's report | 145 |
| Expenditures, Treasurer's report | 165, 171 |

W.

| | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Waite, Lowry, Gifford Memorial Fund, State University | 68, 100, 103, 109, 112, 118 |
| Waite, Lowry, Gifford Memorial Interest Fund, State University | 68, 100, 108, 117 |

War, The.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Barracks at the State University, War necessitates the building of | 16 |
| Economic effect upon the institutions..... | 7, 8, 9, 12 |
| Effect upon attendance at the institutions..... | 7 |
| Students Army Training Corps..... | 8 |

Winter Short Courses, Iowa State College.

| | |
|--|----------|
| Expenditures, Secretary's report | 144 |
| Expenditures, Treasurer's report | 165, 171 |